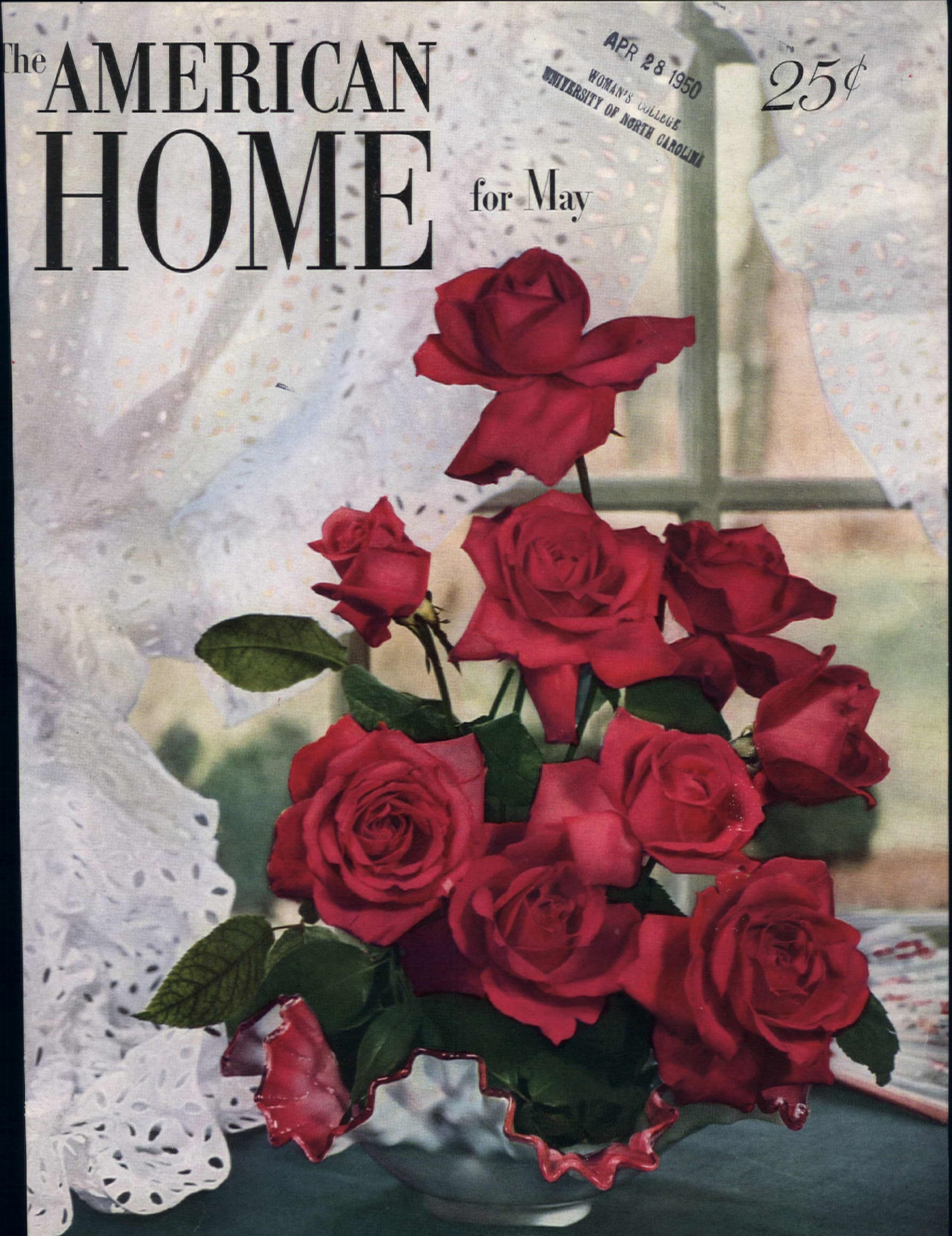
The AMERICAN HOME for May

25¢

APR 28 1950
WOMAN'S COLLEGE
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA



How to Cut Dishwashing Time in Half • Apartment Furnished for $863.46

Kitchen for a working girl

Most kitchens seem to be planned for the woman who can be home most of the day. I can't. My housekeeping has to be done in a hurry. I have to make every minute count. That's why I remodeled my kitchen the way I did.

Often, I can't spare the extra time that it takes to eat in the dining room. That's when I use my hideaway screen. It's a big venetian blind that drops down to shut away every sign of meal preparation. You'd never know you were eating in the kitchen.

The hideaway screen is a lifesaver, too, on those rushed mornings when there just isn't time to make everything spick-and-span before I have to leave. No unexpected visitor catches me looking like a bad housekeeper who didn't wash the breakfast dishes.

When you have to live by the clock, every minute counts. That's why I planned everything within arm's reach. A set of file drawers gave me the idea for the way I keep pots and pans, right next to the stove. You can see how I keep my china and glassware. I never have to dig around for anything. You'd be surprised how that helps me to put a meal on the table in a hurry.

In my old kitchen, I knew that cleaning was the biggest time thief. That's what I told Mr. McCarthy when I talked to him about a floor. "All right, then, here's what we'll be a-doin'," he said with that lovely Irish twinkle in his eye. "Armstrong's Linoleum goes on the floor, and we'll cove it right up the wall so there's no corner anywhere to catch dirt. Then, above that, goes Armstrong's Linowall. You can clean a kitchen like that in no time at all. Now what about color and design?"

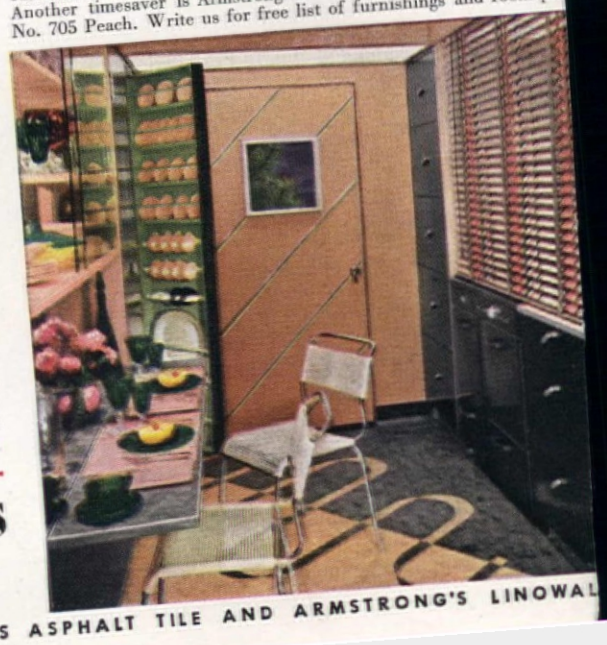
"Oh, that isn't too important," I said.

"Now that's where you're wrong," he smiled. "If you're aimin' to make your work go fast, half the battle is bein' in the right frame of mind. It takes a pretty kitchen to do that for you. Would ya be wantin' to just leave the whole thing to me?"

I gave Mr. McCarthy a free hand and I'm certainly glad I did. Every visitor since I remodeled has raved about my beautiful Armstrong Floor. But the strange thing is that they're impressed with my other timesavers, too. Even the girls who have plenty of time to spend in their kitchens are stealing some of my ideas. They say that if I can get my kitchen work done so fast, why should they be wasting their time? Two of them have already gone down to see Mr. McCarthy.

Write for the "Decorator's Answer Book"—it's new and it's filled with dozens of Hazel Dell Brown's do-it-yourself decorating ideas for every room in your house. Whether your home is new or old, you'll be inspired by the 32 pages of full-color illustrations. Slip 10c into an envelope right now for your copy (40¢ outside U.S.A.) and mail to the Armstrong Cork Co., Floor Div., 5005 Pine St. Lancaster, Pa.

When minutes count, you'll appreciate this kitchen with everythi arranged to save time and steps. If you're rushed, or just feel li letting the dishes go, you can hide everything at the drop of a veneti blind. The Armstrong's Marbelle® Linoleum, created from Style N 019 Coral and No. 039 Charcoal, is easy to clean, pretty to look Another timesaver is Armstrong's Linowall on doors and walls. I No. 705 Peach. Write us for free list of furnishings and room pla



ARMSTRONG'S LINOLEUM FLOORS

for every room (A) *in the house*

MADE BY THE MAKERS OF ARMSTRONG'S QUAKER® RUGS, ARMSTRONG'S ASPHALT TILE AND ARMSTRONG'S LINOWAL

Now! The magic of electric dishwashing at low cost!

New G-E Portable Dishwasher

ONLY

$169.50*

NO INSTALLATION REQUIRED

*Subject to change without notice.

IN THIS WONDERFUL new Portable Dishwasher, General Electric offers American housewives the blessing of timesaving, worksaving *electric* dishwashing at a price within reach of all!

- **No Installation** . . . no plumbing cost . . . and you can take it with you when you move!
- **Ideal for any kitchen!** You roll it to the sink for dishwashing, roll it away afterward!
- **"Spray-rub" washing action** gets dishes sparkling clean in minutes . . . in water hotter than hands could stand!
- **"Natural-heat" drying!** Just open lid after washing and dishes *actually dry in their own heat!*
- **Huge 100-piece capacity** . . . with top-opening for easy loading! Simple, easy-to-use controls!
- **G-E engineered!** Your assurance of performance and long-time dependability.

FREE DEMONSTRATION!

At your G-E dealer's, or in your own home. Look for your nearest dealer in the Classified Phone Book under "Dishwashing Machines." While there, see the great, new G-E Automatic Dishwasher. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Low Down Payment!

Easy Terms!

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

NO OTHER DENTIFRICE OFFERS PROOF OF SUCH RESULTS! PROOF THAT USING

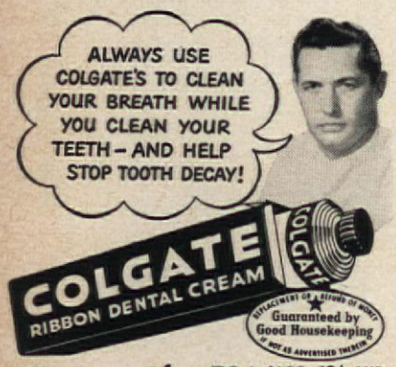
COLGATE DENTAL CREAM HELPS STOP TOOTH DECAY!

2 Years' Research at LEADING UNIVERSITIES Proves That Using Colgate's Right After Eating Helps Stop Tooth Decay Before It Starts!

More than 2 years' scientific research at five leading universities—hundreds of case histories—proves that using Colgate Dental Cream as directed helps stop decay before it starts! Modern research shows that tooth decay is caused by mouth acids which are at their worst right after eating. Brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream as directed helps remove these acids before they can harm enamel. And Colgate's active, penetrating foam reaches crevices between your teeth where food particles often lodge.

The Most Conclusive Proof In All Dentifrice History On Tooth Decay!

Yes, the same toothpaste you use to clean your breath while you clean your teeth, has been proved to contain all the necessary ingredients, including an exclusive *patented* ingredient, for effective daily dental care. No risk of irritation to tissues and gums! And no change in Colgate's flavor, foam, or cleansing action! No dentifrice can stop *all* tooth decay, or help cavities already started. But brushing teeth with Colgate Dental Cream as directed is a safe, *proved* way to help stop decay!



Economy Size 59¢ ALSO 43¢ AND 25¢ SIZES

Radiant, rich red roses—nature's hint that winter has blown his last cold good-by kiss, and summer's come to call. Photograph by Gillis King

Editor
MRS. JEAN AUSTIN

•

Executive Editor
JAMES M. WILEY

Managing Editor
MARION M. MAYER

Art Director
HERMAN E. BARTEL

Home Furnishings Editor
GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Decoration Editor
MARY E. MONZE

Architectural Editor
WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY

Building Editor
JAMES A. OEST

Horticultural Editor
E. L. D. SEYMOUR

Food and Entertainment Editor
ALICE KLINE

Assistant Food Editor
MARY PRESPER

Home Equipment Editor
EDITH RAMSAY

Assistant Equipment Editor
JANE McNAMARA

Feature Editor
RUTH DAVIS

Arts and Crafts Editors
DOROTHY LAMBERT TRUMM
VELMA LUND

Table Merchandise Editor
GERTRUDE BRASSARD

Market Place Editor
MARY GRIFFIN

Art Editor
EDWARD FORTUNA

Copy Director
RUTH BURKE SAMMIS

Production
ROBERT J. MAHN
BETTY HUSBAND

Regional Correspondents
KAY CAMPBELL, West
JESSIE WALKER, Midwest
DOROTHY MONROE, Southwest

In this Issue

MAY, 1950 VOL. XLIII, NO. 6

Arts and Crafts

44 Do Them Over . . . Here's How
50 Sassy or Sweet
114 Roll-around Outdoor Service Bar
50, 100 Patterns

Children

43 Grandpop's Disappearing Play Yard . . . *P. H. Parrot*
78 I Hate Mother . . . *Margery Evernden and Marian Mowat*

Decorating

36 We Furnished Our Apartment for $863.46 . . . *Isoline Woodroffe Headstron*
40 Colonial in Cowboy Boots . . . *Gertrude Brooks Dixso*
44 Do Them Over . . . Here's How
46 Suddenly It's Summer
82 How to Understand Your Chinese Treasures, Part II . . . *Frances Alexande*
90 Tables That Do Tricks
101 Humor Has a Place in Decorating
116 Bedroom Beauties—Priced Under Par

Gardening

30 Miracle Plant from Peru . . . *Fred C. Hubbard*
34 We'll Take It with Us—Paving and All . . . *Theodore Osmundson, J*
43 Grandpop's Disappearing Play Yard . . . *P. H. Parro*
48 How to Pave Your Way . . . *Max Alth*
96 I Collect Mailboxes . . . *G. M. Relyea*
119 Many a Mickle Makes a Wall . . . *Carl P. Martin*
122 Peter Rabbit's Own Garden . . . *Katherine M-P. Clou*
133 Confessions of a Simple Soul . . . *Charlotte M. Mill*

Homes and Maintenance

27 The Plain, Friendly Houses of America . . . *Charlotte B. Herb*
28 Is This the Kind of House You Mean, Mrs. Herbert?
31 How to Be Mosquito-Proof . . . *John Maguire*
32 Here's a House That's a Honey . . . *William J. Henness*
38 They Knew What They Wanted—and Built It
81 How to Unclog Sewer Pipes . . . *Hank Cunningham*
108 How to Put Your Boiler to Bed . . . *James A. O*
111 How-to Tricks
128 Year-round Beach House . . . *Rebecca Tarshis*
130 Reward for Loyal Service . . . *Lewis Goren*

Food, Entertainment, Management

52 How Two Families Spent Their Kitchen Dollar . . . *Jane McNama*
54 What's Trump? . . . *June Cochrane Ortgies*
56 Eatin' High on the Hawg . . . *Alice B. Kline*
61 Good Victuals . . . *Jean Austin*
65 It's Basic . . . *Mary Presper*
67 Woman's Work Is Quickly Done . . . *Edith Ramsay*
71 Make Brains Save Feet . . . *Ruth K. Goodwin*
75 From the Crumb Jar . . . *Lila Williamson Gilliam*
76 Household Scuttlebutt
94 Arranged to Cut Costs

Features

10 Books
12 Market Place
20 Neighbors . . . *Ruth Davis*
25 Letters
104 The Horse in the Bathtub . . . *Robert T. Wright*
133 Confessions of a Simple Soul . . . *Charlotte M. Mill*
142 Look, It's New

THE AMERICAN HOME, May, 1950. Vol. XLIII, No. 6. Published monthly The American Home Magazine Corporation, 444 Madison Ave., New York N. Y. W. H. Eaton, President-Treasurer; Jean Austin, Vice-President-Se tary. Executive, Editorial and Advertising headquarters, 444 Madison Ave New York 22. Subscription Department, American Home Building, Fo Hills, New York. Copyright, 1950, by The American Home Magazine poration. All rights reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. scription price in United States and Canada $2.50 a year; two years, $4 three years, $5.00. Foreign postage, $1.00 per year extra. Entered as se class matter December 31, 1935, at the post office at New York, N. under act of Congress March 3, 1879. **Postmaster: Return undeliver copies to American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, New York.**

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT FROM WATER CONDITIONING HEADQUARTERS

AMAZING NEW AUTOMATIC PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENER

—at the LOWEST price in history!

Now at last . . . an amazing new home appliance that gives soft water automatically at every faucet, at a price everyone can afford! The Permutit Electro-Matic softens as much water as comparable pre-war models, yet costs about *40% less!*

Backed by 36 years of water conditioning experience, the Electro-Matic is far ahead, in design and construction, of any softener you've seen or heard about. It's the only home appliance embodying *all* the latest water-softening techniques!

Ask any one of thousands of Permutit owners . . . they'll tell you they couldn't do without Permutit. And now this revolutionary softener brings you a new high in comfort, convenience, and real economy!

FEATURES OF THE NEW PERMUTIT® *Electro-Matic*®

★ New, compact softener can be simply installed in cellar, utility room, or kitchen!

★ New, exclusive Permutit Q has up to 10 times the water softening power of other minerals . . . lasts longer, too!

★ Amazing automatic operation . . . just add salt and turn a switch once every week or two!

★ Attractive, durable, baked-on enamel finish . . . inside and out . . . assures long life of tank.

NOW EVERY FAMILY CAN AFFORD THE LUXURY OF SOFT WATER!

Permutit-softened water leaves your skin fresh . . . makes bathtub ring a thing of the past. Water is delicious and good to drink, too.

Just a little soap makes mountains of suds. Laundry comes out white without hard rubbing. Your clothes last longer and you save up to 80% on soap. Dishes dry sparkling clean without wiping.

Soft water protects piping from severe damage caused by hard water scale . . . saves you ¼ your plumbing repair bills. The average family saves 16¢ of every heating dollar that used to go for wasted fuel!

Distributors and Dealers!

Some valuable franchised territories are still available. Wire now for full details!

Permutit

Headquarters for Water Softening, Iron Removal, Corrosion-Prevention and Filtration Equipment.

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, Dept. A
330 WEST 42nd ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

☐ Please send me free descriptive bulletin about the Permutit Electro-Matic.

☐ Please send me full details about available Permutit franchise in my territory.

NAME _____

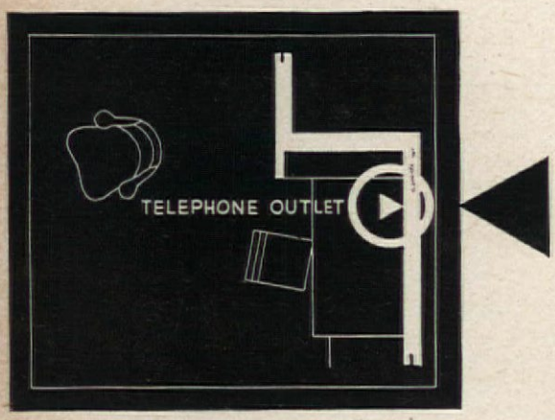
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

COUNTY _____ STATE _____

Act today! Send Coupon for Full Information about the Revolutionary *PERMUTIT ELECTRO-MATIC!*

The trend is toward BUILT-INS in telephone wires, too



Here's a beauty tip for the new home you're planning. Make sure telephone wires are concealed *inside* the walls. That way, you run no chance of having exposed wires detract from beautiful interiors.

Simply decide beforehand where you'll want telephone outlets and mark the spots on your plans. During construction, your builder will place a few lengths of pipe or tubing *inside* the walls leading to each outlet. Then when telephones are installed, wires can be run through these "channels" to each instrument.

To find out more about this important home feature, call your local Bell Telephone Business Office and ask for "Architects and Builders Service."

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

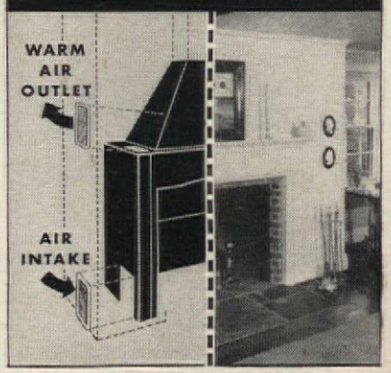
Contributors

. . . **KATHERINE M-P. CLOUD** started her career as landscape designer and garden consultant after graduating from the Ambler School of Horticulture for Women in Pennsylvania. Now, although her work keeps her busy, she finds time to write helpful articles to aid small garden owners do their own landscaping and enjoy maximum outdoor living in their own back yards. She is the author of two books (*Practical Flower Gardening* and *The Cultivation of Shrubs*) and also of "Peter Rabbit's Own Garden" on page 122.

. . . **P. H. PARROTT,** who describes his brain child, the "Disappearing Play Yard" (page 43), says "nothing adds so much sales value to a city home as paint, green grass, a garden, and grandchildren." And he ought to know, for he is a grandfather, a past president of the Portland, Oregon Realty Board, and is widely known for his activity in the National Association of Real Estate Boards. Now retired, he and Mrs. Parrott make a hobby of their own back yard, their own grandchildren and the gorgeous birds of the Pacific Northwest.

. . . **CHARLOTTE B. HERBERT** is the manager of a family with a three-year-old girl and infant boy, but whenever a lull occurs in the general family uproar, she writes. Born in Connecticut, educated in New England, she married a geologist, helped him gain the family Ph.D., and is at present searching for a "Plain, Friendly House" (page 27) of her own in Illinois. In anticipation the Herberts are busily collecting an-

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE circulates heat!



Warms all the room, even adjoining rooms!

BUILD your fireplace around the Heatilator* Fireplace unit and enjoy the cheer of an open fire...and actually get *cozy warmth in every corner of the room!* The Heatilator Fireplace draws air from floor level, heats it, and circulates it to warm *all* the room, and even adjoining rooms.

Shortens Furnace Season

Heatilator Fireplace makes furnace fires unnecessary on cool Spring and Fall days and cuts dollars from fuel bills. Use it to supplement furnace heat during bitter weather, or as an auxiliary heater in case of fuel shortage or furnace repairs. In mild climates the Heatilator Fireplace furnishes all the heat needed.

Will Not Smoke!

Heatilator Fireplace unit is a scientifically designed steel form around which the masonry for any style fireplace is easily laid. It assures correct construction, eliminates common faults that cause smoking. *Yet the Heatilator unit adds little, if any, to the cost of the complete fireplace, due to savings in labor and materials.*

Proved for over 23 years

Make sure your fireplace will serve you a long time by looking for the name Heatilator on the dome of the unit you buy. The Heatilator unit has been proved in thousands of homes and camps all over America...accept no substitute! Sold by leading building material dealers everywhere. Mail the coupon now for complete information.

Heatilator Fireplace

*Heatilator is the registered trademark of Heatilator, Inc.

HEATILATOR FIREPLACE

HEATILATOR, INC.
425 E. Brighton Ave.,
Syracuse 5, N. Y.

Please send free booklet showing pictures and advantages of the Heatilator Fireplace.

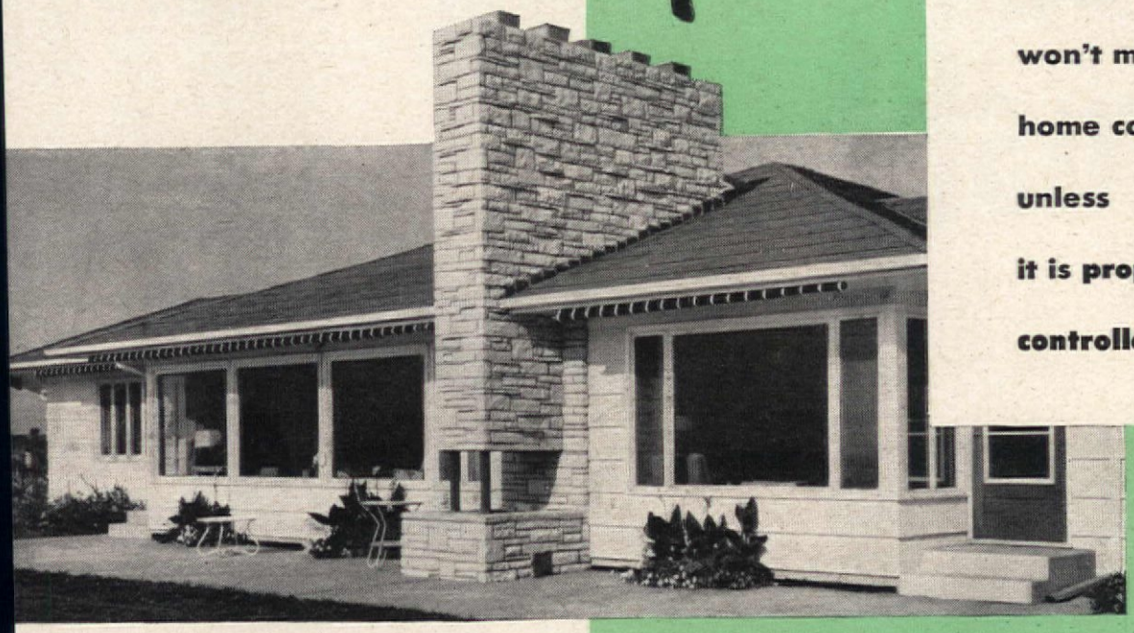
Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *Zone* .... *State* .....

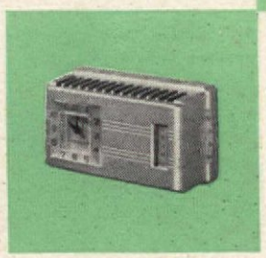
Building?

then remember all the heat in the world won't make your home comfortable unless it is properly controlled



CHRONOTHERM

ELECTRIC or ELECTRONIC CLOCK THERMOSTAT — for completely automatic day-night heating comfort. Automatically lowers temperature at night for sleeping comfort and fuel saving. Automatically restores daytime comfort temperature in the morning.



TIME-O-STAT

CLOCK THERMOSTAT—for semi-automatic day-night temperature control. Set it at bed time for lower fuel-saving temperature. Automatically starts your heating plant in the morning before you arise.

ACRATHERM

PLAIN TYPE THERMOSTAT—maintains uniform comfort temperature 24 hours a day. Finger-tip dial permits easy setting for lower night temperature. Combines low first cost with precision performance.

YES, control means everything when it comes to heating. Probably no equipment in your new home will contribute so much to your family's comfort, convenience and health as the heating controls. For, no matter how much you may invest in your house and furnishings, it will not be a *real home* unless it is comfortably heated.

So, don't skimp on your heating plant! Be sure that it is adequate in size, fully automatic and *properly controlled.* And, to insure maximum comfort, economy and dependability insist upon Honeywell controls. There is a Honeywell control or control system to meet the requirements of every home and every variation in climate. Whether you select the fully-automatic Chronotherm, the semi-automatic Time-O-Stat or the plain Acratherm, all operate on the special "comfort" principle that holds temperature right on the beam within a fraction of a degree.

Consult your architect, heating contractor or builder about the type of Honeywell control or control system best suited to your home. Or, mail the coupon for your free copy of the informative booklet "How to Choose Your Thermostat"—beautifully illustrated in full color.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell
FIRST IN CONTROLS

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY
2704 Fourth Avenue South **Minneapolis 8, Minnesota**
Please send free copy of booklet "How to Choose Your Thermostat."

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

EAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY • MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINNESOTA • IN CANADA • LEASIDE, TORONTO 17, ONTARIO

Permaglas Automatic Gas Water Heaters cannot rust because

Glass can't rust!

The long-lasting tank of an A. O. Smith *Permaglas* Automatic Gas Water Heater is glass-surfaced steel . . . smooth, clean, and diamond-tough. It cannot rust because glass cannot rust. That's why a *Permaglas* Gas Water Heater does not require replacement every few years—an important, moneysaving fact. That's why you can depend on it for all the automatic hot water you want . . . for baths, dishes, laundry, and every home use.

For dramatic proof, see your A. O. Smith dealer who displays the *"Permaglas"* emblem: merchant plumber, appliance dealer, or gas company. Or write us for your dealer's name and an illustrated folder. A. O. Smith Corporation, Water Heater Division, Kankakee, Illinois.

A.O.Smith

AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

PERMAGLAS, DURACLAD, MILWAUKEE, and BURKAY —four lines of outstanding gas water heaters

Licensee in Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.

Contributors

tiques from New England to the Mississippi, "hoping we'll be able to use them all someday soon."

. . . **THEODORE OSMUNDSON, JR.,** now 29, first became interested in landscape architecture when, as a child, he was father's helper in their Virginia back-yard garden. Later, he studied the subject at William and Mary, took his L.A. at Iowa State. After working in a California city park, a nursery, and with Garrett Eckbo, he started his own firm in Oakland with John H. Staley, Jr. He's a photographer and designer of a "portable patio" (page 34).

. . . **CHARLOTTE M. MILL** "just planted" a sunny, Michigan hilltop —and everything grew. Then she learned the why's and wherefore's of horticulture. Now 55, she writes that "life is full and good" with free time for ceramics, for children's stories, for painting walls—and for arranging cut flowers "as God grows them" (page 133). Her only problem—what to do with the vegetables that keep piling up in the garden.

Now you can put twice as much in your closets —and keep everything *much neater!*

JUST TAKE A SCREWDRIVER AND INSTALL ECONOMICAL

K-VENIENCE

It's easy to make your closets ho so much more . . . keep everythi in easy reach . . . save on pressi bills. Shining chrome K-Venienc are scientifically engineered solve specific storage problen They make your closets so co venient they practically hand c your clothes!

Any shape and size of closet c be fitted perfectly from the mo than 40 items. Yet K-Venien are quickly and easily install with just a screwdriver. *No o home improvement gives so much sa faction for so little cost.*

ASK FOR K-VENIENCES AT LEADING HARDWARE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

Pants, skirts stay pressed.

Holds 6 hats, ties, scarfs, be

Keeps clothes neat, clean and handy.

Keeps sho clean, nea

Send for THESE FAMOUS CLOSET

Send 10c for your copy of "How to Make th of Your Closets," a 48-page book by the authority, Helen Koues; plus a FREE copy of ful new brochure of closet ideas and equi

KNAPE & VO MANUFACTURIN

DEPT. A50 GRAND RAPIDS 4, MICHIGA

Made to match your kitchen . . .

FEDERAL
Vogue
ENAMELED WARE
with
TITANIUM

For safe, sanitary cooking choose kitchenware with the same easy-to-clean white surface as your stove, sink, and refrigerator. Choose Federal *Vogue Enameled Ware*. It's practical, long-lasting . . . with added *Titanium* for extra whiteness and durability.

Gleaming white Federal *Vogue Enameled Ware* is specially designed to *complement* your kitchen. That's why women everywhere have made it America's leading line of enameled kitchenware. Look for it wherever housewares are sold. You'll be amazed at the low prices.

A. All-purpose double boiler
B. Refrigerator-style vegetable freshner
C. Flavor-saver covered pot
D. Sink-shaped dish pan

ERAL ENAMELING AND STAMPING COMPANY • Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

's largest manufacturer of enameled kitchenware, also home of Nu-Brite Aluminum and Cavalier Stainless Steel Ware

No Dust Bag to Empty

DO IT with LEWYT

APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES

No muss...no fuss...no dust bag to shake out

Lewyt's smooth metal Dust-Bowl empties *clean* in seconds!

It's quiet...no roar... Super-powerful, yet *super-quiet!*

You can even clean the nursery without waking the baby!

NO LEAKING DUST!
Only Lewyt filters dust *4 ways* . . . gives you hospital-clean air to breathe!

NO TELEVISION STATIC!
Exclusive Lewyt "Video-pak" prevents radio or television interference!

SWEEPS BARE FLOORS . . .
Brightens drapes...sprays paint . . . waxes linoleum . . . de-moths your closets!

PRESERVES YOUR RUGS
New No. 80 Carpet Nozzle gets *more* dirt, lint, even hairs, with *less* rug wear! *New magic "Energizer"* maintains peak suction!

SPECIAL DUSTING BRUSH!
Whisks away dirt from venetian blinds, lamps, furniture, shelves, ledges —does *all* your dusting! Even cleans ash trays!

10 HANDY ATTACHMENTS!
Light, easy to use! Easy to store! Lewyt comes complete with *everything* you need for every cleaning job—no extras to buy!

LEWYT COSTS NO MORE THAN ORDINARY CLEANERS

Ask your Lewyt Dealer for free Home Demonstration! See your Classified Telephone Directory

Larger model now available for Hospitals, Hotels, Clubs, Theatres, Offices, Institutions. *Write for details!*

FREE BOOKLET ON MODERN HOME CLEANING

LEWYT CORPORATION, Vacuum Cleaner Div., Dept. 5, 72 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.
Without obligation, rush me FREE copy of Lewyt's Picture Booklet on Modern Home Cleaning!

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE .....
COUNTY ..... STATE .....

Books

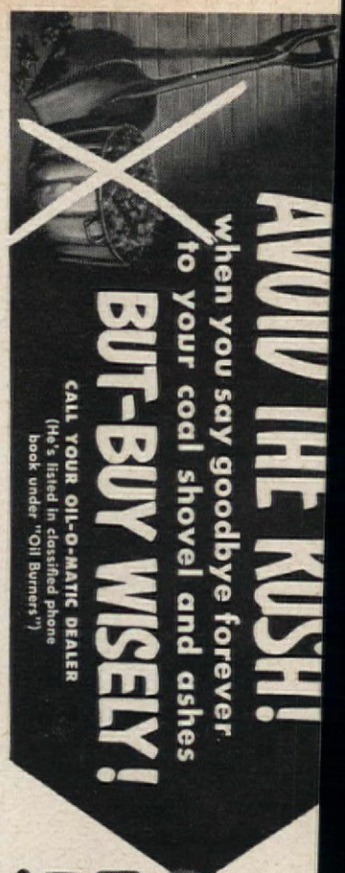
Folk Art Designs by Julienne Hallen. (Homecrafts) Price $2.50. . . For the homemaker with a decorating paint brush, here's a book full of designs from every nation—Early American, Mexican, Greek, Swedish, Chinese, Persian, and many more. Includes instructions for enlarging designs and for painting hard and textile surfaces.

Enjoying Leisure Time by William C. Menninger, M.D. (Science Research Associates, Inc.) Price 60¢. . . An excellent booklet for teen-agers that tells what recreational activities can do—to help you meet and along with people, to help develop skills, to help solve needs for emotional outlets. Written by a well-known psychiatrist, the book carefully outlines how to select a hobby that will make you happy—how to start and how to plan your time.

Care and Repair of the House by Vincent B. Phelan, U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Standards. (U.S. Government Printing Office) Price 50¢. . . This authoritative and practical guide of 209 pages and 58 illustrations replaces a volume of the same title which was published in 1931. The coverage is similar but more up-to-date, explaining in simple language the common and always recurring problems of keeping a house in good condition. More readable than its predecessor, this book also discusses the need for repairs, inspection for signs of wear, and suggests methods that can be used to prevent or correct house defects.

A Traveler's Guide to Roadside Wildflowers, Shrubs and Trees of the U.S. edited by Kathryn S. Taylor. (Farrar, Straus & Co.) Price $3.00. . . A descriptive manual of plants that attract the eye (or should) of continental travelers—also a guide to noteworthy horticultural features of each of the states. Unique in purpose and treatment, it is the first book to be sponsored jointly by the Garden Club of America and the National Council of State Garden Clubs—a

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 18



There's a BIG difference in

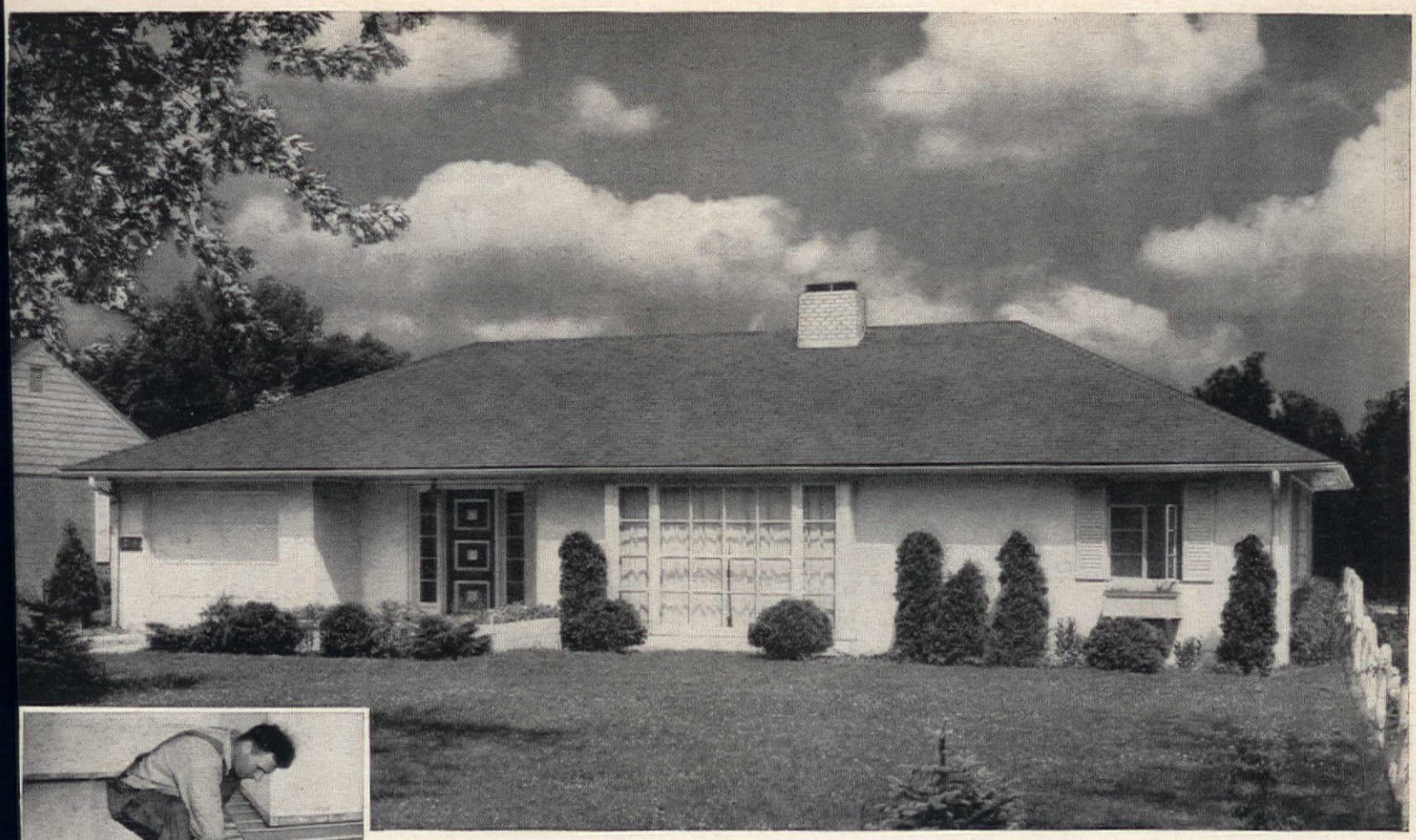
LOW PRESSURE
(ONLY 1 TO 2 LBS. ATOMIZING PRESSURE)
Fifty-Ten
WITH SEALED THRIFT UNIT

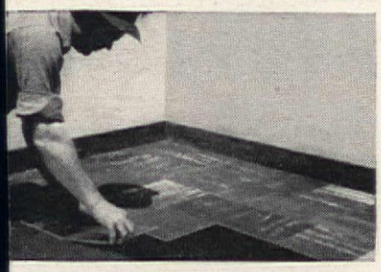
Only WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC OIL BURNER Has It!

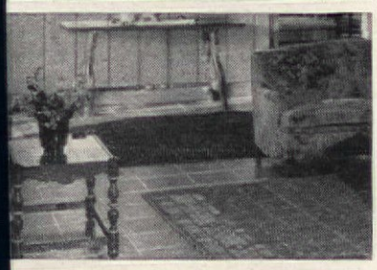
MAIL COUPON TODAY

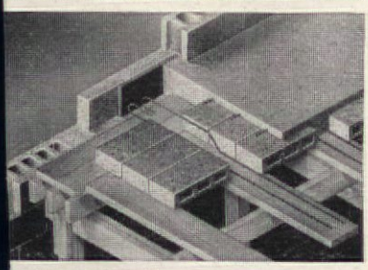
WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC DIV.
EUREKA WILLIAMS CORP.
BLOOMINGTON, ILL.
Please send me the Booklet "There is a BIG Difference in Oil Burners."
Name
Address
City State
AH-5

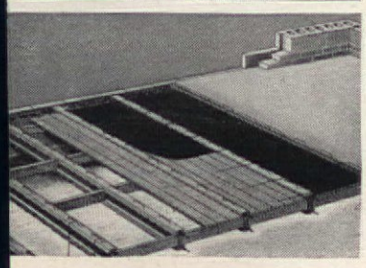
WILL BE SENT BY MAIL • NO OBLIGATION











For better living, for better protection

choose a CONCRETE HOUSE

YOUR FAMILY will enjoy better living and greater protection from destructive elements if you build your new house with concrete. Whatever size or style house you plan, it will be better built with concrete masonry walls, concrete subfloors and a firesafe roof.

It's easy to insulate a concrete house. Such a house provides warm winter comfort, cool summer livability and is dry in all seasons.

A concrete house stands stanch against the attacks of rats, rot, termites, rain, wind, sun and freezing and thawing, destructive forces injurious to all but the most durable construction. Concrete's durability and resistance to these forces keeps your house repair and maintenance bills amazingly low.

A concrete house also provides maximum firesafety. *Concrete can't burn!* Knowing that your loved ones and prized possessions have this protection promotes great peace of mind.

More than half of all home fires start in the basement. Concrete subfloors prevent such fires from spreading upward. They also add great structural strength and rigidity to your house and will not sag, warp, rot or squeak.

Your concrete subfloor can be finished with the covering of your choice—hardwood, asphalt tile, carpets (top three photos, left), rugs, linoleum, terrazzo or ceramic or rubber tile. Two lower photos, left, show construction details of concrete block joist and precast concrete joist floors, two popular types. Ask your architect or builder about them.

Even with all these advantages a concrete house actually costs less to live in because moderate first cost + low maintenance expense ÷ long years of service = ***low annual cost.***

Investigate all these plus values. Write for a free copy of "*Why People Like Concrete Homes,*" distributed only in the U.S. and Canada.

HOW TO GET YOUR CONCRETE HOUSE . . . *and what will it cost?*

Phone a local concrete masonry manufacturer for names of architects and builders experienced in concrete house design and construction. They know conditions in your community and can answer your questions about plans and costs. Take any plans or sketches you have obtained from any source to an architect. Have him show you how your home—of any size or style—can be built economically with concrete walls and subfloors and a firesafe roof.

Architect-Designed Houses Stay Young Longer

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION
Dept. 5-5, 33 W. Grand Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.

A national organization to improve and extend the uses of portland cement and concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

The Pig'n Whistle Shop
Gifts of Distinction

For Summer Fun

FISH RING
A water play item that captures the heart of youngsters of every age. Adds safety to water play. Self-adjusting from 9" to 12". Easily inflatable, finest flexible plastic.
20"x25" inflated, $1.50 ea.

INFLATABLE POOLS
Just right for tiny tots and preschool puddlers. Rugged and sturdy, they fold into small, compact package. Gay colors with tubular plastic construction for added strength.
RUB-A-DUB DUB POOL, 34" dia. by 6" high—$5.00 each.
WATA-POOL, JR., Oval 43" x 50" by 9" high—$10.00 each.

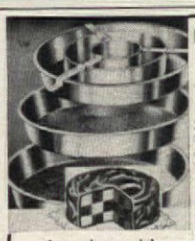
COMFORT CUSHIONS
You'll find a thousand uses for Comfort Cushion—for boating, fishing, ball games, the beach, the car. Folds into very small package. Vivid solid color; easy to inflate; rugged, flexible plastic.
13"x16½" inflated, $1.00 each.

WATA-PONY
Give the small fry a "buckin' bronco" for action and fun at the beach. Made of durable, long lasting red and yellow flexible plastic. It's sturdy enough to hold the heaviest adult.
36" long—$3.00 each.

All items postpaid, C.O.D. charges extra.
THE PIG'N WHISTLE SHOP
412 W. MICHIGAN AVE., E. LANSING, MICH.

record low price on high fidelity
"MAGNOLA" Child's Electric Phonograph $7.98
Regularly $8.98 Postpaid

Plays all size records
Not a toy... but a quality made, full-toned AC electric phonograph. Simple to operate, beautifully decorated in red and blue. sturdy masonite cabinet. Give your child the fun, the pride of owning his own phonograph... at this sensationally low price.
Please send check or money order—No COD's
DISCOUNT TRADING CORP.
27 William St., New York 5, N.Y.



CHECKERBOARD CAKE SET
Three pans and form enable you to bake a 3-layer checkerboard cake that will have everyone wondering how you did it! Merely fill rings alternately with different colored batter. Makes 8" cake. Directions and recipe with each set. 79c postpaid.

DRIPLESS SAVE-ALL PIE PANS

Saves all the luscious juice and KEEPS IT IN THE PIE. More delicious pies—NO OVENS TO CLEAN. Bakes 9" pie. Polished aluminum. 2 for 69c postpaid. (Both the Checkerboard Cake Set and 2 Pie Pans for only $1.40.)
L. F. BLACK & COMPANY, INC.
99–09 Metro. Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

NOW! BURGESS PAINT SPRAYER ONLY $9.95

Do your own painting quickly, easily with this 1950 model Burgess Vibro-Sprayer. Compact vibrator type; sprays oil base paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer or oil base insecticides easily, evenly. Adjustable nozzle. No "extras" to buy—no fuss, no bother. Electric—just plug in, start spraying. Thousands sold. Factory 90-day guarantee. Now $9.95 postpaid. Check or M.O.
No C.O.D.'s please
OFFENBACH & REIMUS
Dept. "A"
372 Ellis Street, San Francisco, Calif.

STAKE YOUR DOGS . . . YET LET 'EM ROAM!

Keeps your dog home, yet contented. Free swinging, non-tangling swivel allows 360-deg. range. 16-in. all-steel rust-resistant stake, **$1.95** ppd., check or cash. 10-ft. chain, snaps both ends, **$1.45.** Both for only **$3.25,** complete. Longer chains 10c per ft. additional.
Order today!
MODEL PATENT MFG. COMPANY
1019 Cook Street Denver 6, Colorado

BUILD YOUR OWN FAN
One-piece cast aluminum propellers for cooling and ventilating. Let us give you our prices on your aluminum castings.

Size Inches	Polished 2 Blade	Polished 3 Blade	Unpolished 2 Blade	Unpolished 3 Blade	Bore Inches
15	$3.00	$4.00	$2.50	$3.00	½, ⅝, ¾
18	3.75	4.50	3.00	3.50	½, ⅝, ¾
20	4.00	5.00	3.25	4.00	½, ⅝, ¾
24	4.50	5.50	4.00	4.50	½, ⅝, ¾

Write for pamphlet on larger fan blades, wire guards, fan bases, shutters, pillow blocks, exhaust fan frames, etc., shipped prepaid if money accompanies order. Dealers write for discount.
KLOPPENBORG ALUMINUM FDY., Dept. AH 50, Davenport, Iowa

GO PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

Decorate with these cheerful DECALS of authentic, quaint Pennsylvania Dutch designs. They'll brighten cupboards, furniture, trays, boxes, shades, etc.
LARGE sheet of 35 colorful heart, bird and tulip DECALS. Only **$1.00** ppd. Order No. 10
28 gay DECALS, including Amish figures, birds, flowers, borders, horse 'n' buggy, too. Only **$1.00** ppd. Order No. 12
Easy-to-follow instructions included.
Specify by number, please, when ordering.
R. W. CUMMINGS • LANCASTER 1, PA.

the AMERICAN HOME

Welcome to the Market Place! Merchandise, except personalized items, may be returned within seven days for a refund of the full price. Most of the firms mentioned in the Market Place prefer not to handle C.O.D.'s.

THE MAGNATRAY is an item of such tremendous convenience that we hope every car on the road this summer features one. Held to a dashboard by permanent magnets, it takes a pack of cigarettes, keys, change, aspirin, or a compact—all the things that usually bury licenses and maps in a glove compartment. 8½" x 3", $1 prepaid. Breck's, 57 Breck Bldg., Boston 10, Mass.

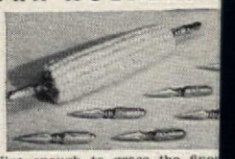
FIT TO KILL. The Moth King is an electric disseminator that does away with all fiber-eating insects within fifteen hours. It takes both moth- and vermin-repellent crystals or cakes and, as it heats up, the vapor sends out a killing assault. When saturation point is reached, the Moth King shuts off automatically. $3.98 ppd. Order from Moth-King Corp., 14512 Burt Rd., Detroit 23, Mich.

SPAT-R-GARD PREVENT SPATTERI
Stops spatter of open pan frying. Protects walls, st kitchen equipment. Reduces clean-up time. 5" high. D not interfere with cover on pan. One-piece constructi bright, flexible aluminum. Simply hooks on rim of all size frying pans. Black plastic grips for cool, easy handling. Easy to clean and store. A welcome gift.
$1.25 POSTPA
No C.O.D.'s—send check or money order to.
FIELDING PRODUCTS CO. P. O. Box 166 Rockford, Illi

HEALTH LAMP
Check Air-Borne Bacteria—Prevent Colds and Other Infectious Diseases—Inhibit Mold
Combination Germicidal Ultra-Violet Ray Lamp

DECORATIVE—PORCELAIN ENAMEL IN COLORS. IDEAL FOR TELEVISION CONTRAST LIGHT. COMPLETE WITH GENERA' ELECTRIC GERMICIDAL TUBE, LAMP, 'WITCH, AND 8 ft. EXTENSION CORD $18.95
CHECK OR M. O. POSTPAID OR C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE CHARGES
—Write for particulars—
OAKRAFT INDUSTRIES, Oakdale, Pa.

CORN HOLDERS



Add to the enjoyment of hot corn on the cob with these gleaming metal Silvakrome holders that have ear-of-corn handles and strong prong ends. Farewell to burnt and buttery fingers! Nice enough to grace the finest setting. Set of 8, $1.50 postpaid.
Mail Orders Only. No C.O.D.'s Prompt D
ELIZABETH McCAFFREY
200 West 16th St., Dept. AH, New York 11

GRANDMA'S FAVORITE SKI
—now an ELECTRIC KITCHEN
Grandma's prized frying pan is transformed handsome and unusu for kitchen use and tion.

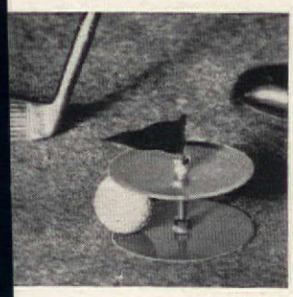
Highly polished contrasted by a enameled face. A.C. only. Overall size 14½" long.
Postpaid **$5.95**
20% Federal
Send for new 1950 edition of "THE GIFT SHO
JOE SMITH SALE
Dept. A JOPL

NEW PLANS FOR BETTER LIV
Over 125 brand new plans in a wide va of contemporary and traditional designs you the ultimate in functional comfort, price you can afford. A new book of plan frame construction never before publishe now available. Plans include starter and g homes, three bedroom homes, duplex hom ranch styles, modern designs, Cape Cods many others. A book of plans for block struction is also available. You can get plete working blueprints for any home in book. Our blueprints will save you many their cost in construction economics.
Books are only **$1 ea.** Specify books you d
☐ Frame Construction ☐ Block Ma
HOME BUILDING PLAN SERVICE, 2454-H, N. E. Sandy, Portland 12,

market place

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

KEEP SOFT DRINKS ON TAP. After a hot and dusty ride on a bus or train, imagine the bliss of pressing a button and having an icy cold drink before you! The Tap-a-Glass fits compactly into a refrigerator, holds over a gallon, avoids bother of opening bottles. Transparent plastic, 5" x 5" x 13", $2.95 ppd. Order for the summer from Gift of the Month Club, 542 Fifth Ave., N. Y.



PAR EXCELLENCE. Most everyone has a papa, beau, or brother who is golf-happy, and the Hole-in-One indoor putting trap that sets up in a living room or out on the lawn is a once-in-a-lifetime gift for *him*. It improves accuracy, range and steadiness, and takes *only* perfect shots. Red, green, or yellow. $2 each; $5 for three. Ppd. A. Berghman Co., 54 S. 19th Ave., Maywood, Illinois.

The Halle Bros. Co.

1228 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

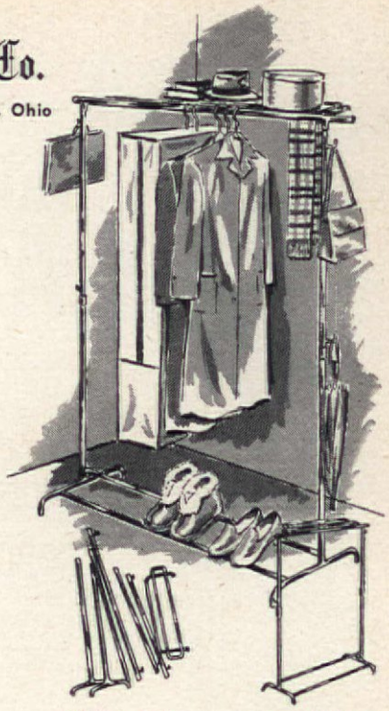
BERKELEY 7–WAY CLOTHES VALET

$6.95

Short on closet space? Here's the answer! Holds up to 30 garments, many pairs of shoes and hats. Use it as a guest rack, use it when you iron. Put it in the basement, in the office, in your summer cottage, almost anywhere. Chrome finished tubular steel, 64" high x 40" wide, but can be collapsed and stored in 30" carton. Order today!

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Add 35c for delivery out of Ohio. In Ohio add 21c state sales tax.



Before Assembly — After Assembly

BLUE MAGIC KRISPY KAN
The Moisture Absorbing Canister

RAIN or SHINE
Foods taste fine!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

It's the lifetime Blue Magic crystals in the knob that are guaranteed to keep foods crisp and tasty even in the dampest weather. Use Krispy Kan for potato chips, crackers, pretzels, dry cereals, etc. Colorfully decorated maroon canister is durably made of rust resistant sheet steel. 7 ½" deep. POSTPAID $1.95

Blue Magic Salt & Pepper Set $1.00 Ppd.
Write for Free Gift Catalog

UTTAL'S H-1 Mount Vernon, N.Y.

California's Newest Ceramic!

CHINESE SHELF PLANTERS

The Lovers "Ting and Ling" dangle their Oriental pajama'd legs over a shelf's edge . . . Hold small plants in Chinese lettered vases.

The colorings and facial expressions are superb . . . 6 inches tall . . . Colors are brick red, chartreuse or ebony black. (Plants not included.) The perfect Mother's Day Gift.

Per Pair $3.00 *postpaid in U.S.A.*
No C.O.D.'s please

CLIFF'S TRADING POST Crestline, Calif.

SWIRL-O-MATIC WASHES YOUR CAR FASTER, EASIER

Revolving Brush does the work

Simply attach SWIRL-O-MATIC to any garden hose—the amazing turbine-action quickly cleans, gives car a gleaming finish. *Works on high or low pressure.* Rinses as it cleans! No streaking! No rubbing, scrubbing, wiping! Easy to use—weighs less than 1 lb. Guaranteed! Economical! **FREE! Special Washing detergent for really *dirty* jobs.** *If not too dirty,* plain water does the job. **SPRING CLEANING!** Get ready—order SWIRL-O-MATIC *now* to clean windows, screens, sidings, boats. Order 3 ft. extension ideal for this purpose. $2.50 extra. (Prepaid.) *West of Miss.: add 25c each item.*

ONLY $6.95 PREPAID

MELAIRE DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. 6AH, 420 Lexington Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

HIM FOR FATHER'S DAY

Tie Rack
s a smart
HIM on
'S DAY!
ar riders
by along
for easy
Sturdily
of rich
plastic;
holds up
s. Beau-
ed.

TI RIDE

(Capacity)	
30 TIE	$3.50 Ppd.
40 TIE	$3.75 Ppd.
50 TIE	$4.00 Ppd.

(No C.O.D.'s, please)

ELDING NOVELTIES CO.
111th St., Dept. 8, CLEVELAND 2, OHIO

NEW! FRENCH FOOD WARMER
Many Uses
Indoors or Out
$3.50 Plus 50¢ Del.

Keeps food and liquid hot for second helpings—coffee pot, casserole, ovenware, etc. Verd green or black iron; 7½" diam., 15 hr. candle (re-&10). Order today!
EE: GIFT CATALOG. NO C.O.D.'s
RAFT, 60 SOUTH ST., BOSTON, MASS.

HOUSE PLANS

275 *Best* DESIGNS & IDEAS

Actual pictures of homes built with description and floor plan. All types of architecture, one and two story. Complete blueprint plans available. Circle your choice of books—50¢ each:

- Selected Homes, 40 Calif. Ranch, Colonial, Monterey.
- Attractive Homes, 40 Cape Cods and Colonials.
- Charming Homes, 31 5-Rooms, Modern Exteriors.
- Brick Homes, 62 2-3-4 Bedrooms.
- Dream Homes, 79 Illustrations, Interiors and Exteriors.
- Small Homes, 23 Low Budget Designs.
- ALL SIX BOOKS FOR $2.50 SENT PO TPAID No C.O.D.'s

Guaranteed satisfaction or money refunded. Order today.

CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dept. 5D, Pershing Square Building • Los Angeles 13, California

The Shoulder Patch he wore

is hand wrought on an antiqued copper plate, and mounted on a beautifully made solid walnut cigarette box. His service insignia is an emblem of unforgettable memories and deep personal pride. Simply send us the number of his *Army, Division, Corps* or *Force.*

$7.50 prepaid

HENRY W. LONGFELLOW · Weston 93 · Mass.
Catalogue upon request

Hagerstrom WEATHERVANE

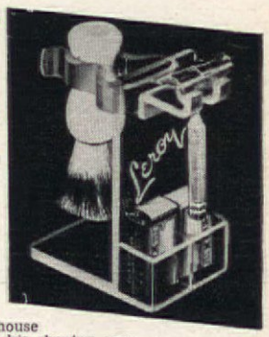
Boy Going Fishing

Perched on your rooftop, he'll always tell you just which way the wind blows. Quality vane of aluminum, rich black finish. Perfectly balanced, moves easily on oil-filled swivel. 21" wide 24" high. A real value at **$10.35** postpaid.

Free Catalog. 275 original handcrafted vanes, house signs, lanterns, mail boxes, foot scrapers, etc.

HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
Box 11, Wheeling, Illinois

FATHER'S DAY SPECIAL
At Last!
A SHAVE RACK
Combination shaving brush, safety razor, and blade holder!



Now, for the first time, the master of the house can stow away his shaving gear into one neat place with the SHAVE-RACK. Made in crystal-clear, easy to clean, genuine DuPont Lucite.

Personalized with first name, $1.98
. . . Without name, $1.69

We pay postage. MAIL ORDERS FILLED.
Send check or money order to

CROWN CRAFT PRODUCTS
246 Fifth Ave., Dept. 215, New York 1

Windo-Frill uses no rods

Ruffle Curtain that cheers up every room. Comes complete with Hard-y to hang because they S-T-R-E-T-C-H to fit every window, no fuss, ing.
d Gauge Vinyl), (Solid Col-Blue, Green, Gold, Rosedust, te. **$1.50** ea.
COIN DOT. Red, Green and hite Background. **$1.75** ea.
E CHINTZ. Red, Mint Green, , Wine, Rose, White. **$3.25** ea.
CHECK PERCALE CENTER-White Permanent Finish
Organdy, Red, Blue, Green. **$2.50** ea.
WHITE PERMANENT FINISH ORGANDY. Red, Green, Blue, Gold, Wine, Rosedust, White, Centerband. **$2.50** ea.
PERCALE POLKA DOT CENTERBAND. Red, Green or Blue Dots on White Permanent Finish Organdy. **$2.50** ea.
(ALL ORGANDY STYLES ARE SHEER COMBED MERCERIZED BERKSHIRE QUALITY.)

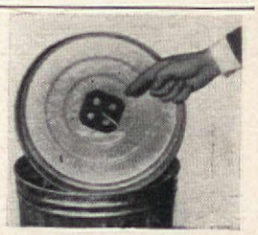
age Prepaid with Check or Money Order. C.O.D. Orders Accepted.
Money-Back Guarantee

NEEDLECRAFT PRODUCTS Dept. ANC-1 1133 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

END GARBAGE PAIL NUISANCE

KEEP FLIES AWAY

Indoors or out your garbage pail will repel Flies, ants, rats . . . even dogs and cats won't come near when you use SAN-A-LIZER. Buy SAN-A-LIZER! It's an unbreakable, harmless cake that fastens inside the lid of your garbage pail in seconds without tools. SAN-A-LIZER completely deodorizes garbage too. Send $1.00 plus 10¢ mailing for a year's supply (4 cakes). Yes, it's non-injurious to pets or children. Postpaid. Guaranteed.



SAN-A-LIZER CORP., 1306 N. Wilton, Los Angeles 28, California

ZIP-O-MATIC* AUTO SEAT COVERS

"FOR EASY HOME INSTALLATION"

SAVE $20 to $40

TAILOR-MADE
ALL YEARS—ALL CARS
INCLUDING 1949 AND 1950

WOVEN PLAID
"SARAN" PLASTIC
OR
DU PONT NYLON

$19.95 Complete Set Front & Rear Postpaid

These covers are the same as those sold at car dealers for $40.00 to $60.00.

In ordering, state make, model, year, and color, maroon, blue, green.

*Pat. Pending. At leading Department stores everywhere.

TEXELENT CORP., 208 Amsterdam Avenue, N. Y. 23, N. Y.

Imported **CUCKOO CLOCKS**

"Heirloom Clocks with a Personality," delightful in your own home or as a truly distinctive gift. All are HAND MADE, HAND CARVED by the little Clock Makers in the Black Forest, who have made them the same way for generations. Hand rubbed antique finish, all clocks guaranteed. Five models from $15 to $50. I save you 25% by importing them direct. Write today for my interesting illustrated folder.

LOIS REICH, Quivira Lake D, Kansas City 3, Kansas

PLASTIC Swimming Pool for Kiddies

Youngsters can splash about to their heart's content and be safe and comfortable this summer in their personal germ-free pool. A little portable ocean in your own back yard. Sturdily built of long-lasting heavy-gauge vinylite. Simple to inflate or deflate. Folds away compactly for easy transportation, and storage. Gaily colored with amusing illustrations. Free repair kit included. A wonderful gift for your favorite child.

Junior Pool 36" x 36" $5.25 postpaid
Senior Pool 50" x 50" $8.50 postpaid

RANDEL ASSOCIATES
1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

We're Not Crazy... We're Actually Offering

BRAND NEW SELECTED HARDWOOD
(Not Pine!)

37"x23"x77¼"
11½" between shelves

BOOKCASES

$5.95 EACH

Possible .... Yes! For a limited time you can get genuine, beautiful hardwood veneer bookcases in satin-smooth finish. Suitable for living room, den or office. Ideal for books, encyclopedia, toys or what-nots. Fine workmanship . . no skimping. 100% hardwood throughout. (Don't confuse this offer with knock-down furniture!) Packed completely assembled in strong shipping case. Superbly finished, your choice:

MAHOGANY, WALNUT, MAPLE OR BLOND

Send check, money order or currency . . or, if you wish, a 25% deposit and we will ship C.O.D. Free delivery anywhere in U. S. on orders of two or more. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK.

Write Mr. Barnes
REGAL BOOK CO. 505 N. Ervay Dallas, Texas

NO BRACKETS — NO TOOLS
required to firmly install
Readi-Rods
CLOSETS · SHOWER CURTAINS · PORTIERES

Anyone can quickly install these sturdy rods made of polished aluminum. Just extend until non-slip ends touch walls, turn until tight.

24" to 41" — $2.95
30" to 51" — $3.50
48" to 72" — $5.95

Postpaid :: No COD'S please :: In Ohio add 3% Tax

ANDREW COMPANY, Box 127, Findlay, Ohio

FOR PICNICS • VACATIONS
KEEPS HOT FOODS HOT COLD FOODS COLD

Weight 6 Lbs.
EXTRA Dual Purpose Ice Chamber

Pik-nik ICE BOX
14 IN HIGH
11½ IN DIAMETER

$5.95

With Check or Money Order · Postage Paid

HANDSOME ICE-BLUE FINISH WITH CONTRASTING LEMON-YELLOW COVER

With a "Pik-nik" Ice Box any food or beverages (cold or hot) arrive at your picnic, camping or fishing trip just right . . . Retains heat or cold 24 hours . . Separate leak-proof ice chamber . . Packs in a Jiffy — holds 4 liquid gallons.

ODOR, STAIN AND LEAK-PROOF — FULLY INSULATED.

CENTURY SALES, INC.
206 WALNUT STREET · CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

LANTERN, SIGN AND POST

LANTERN IS COPPER 13½ IN. HIGH. POST IS CEDAR 8 FT. LONG. SIGN IS CAST ALUMINUM. THE LETTERING COSTS 20¢ PER LETTER EXTRA.

WILLIAM Spencer

$13.95 ALL THREE

WRITE FOR CATALOG
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6
PHONE MARKET 7-1482

CUTS 24 PERFECT "FRENCH FRIES" IN ONE STROKE!

Here is the first professional type potato and food chipper to be sold at a popular price. The Villa Jiffy Chipper is simple, sturdy, and extremely easy to use. Just insert a whole potato, press the handle, and *presto*—24 perfect "French Fries"! It's wonderful for dicing other foods and salads too. Made exclusively for us in a rust-defying and gleamingly plated finish. Easy to clean, absolutely safe. A wonderful gift . . . only $2.98 postpaid, or C.O.D. plus postage and handling charge.

ONLY $2.98

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.
DEPT. PC-18 22 Treat Place, Newark 2, N. J.

THE TOTE-A-TOT is the best way to carry your armful of joy that we've seen in a long while. It zips up like a bunting, is made of soft, simulated leather in a French-blue color, and there are two side pockets for diapers and bottles. Lined with washable plastic, supports keep the sides and hood erect when carrying the baby. $14.95 ppd. The Halle Bros. Co., Dept. 21, Cleveland, Ohio.

A HITCHING POST is as reminiscent of the South as a white-whiskered Colonel sipping a mint julep on a pillared veranda. If you actually live in the horse country, it's a decorative way to tie up your steed at the front door, and we know a suburbanite who uses it to tie up her spaniel while she does the laundry! 40" high, in black iron, $25 f.o.b. Graf Studios, Wilmington, O.

HEY HEY FOR HORSES! The biggest horse laugh ever handed the human race is handpainted on these glass trays by Tauni. The bangtails have chosen to satirize us mortals, and one sketch is funnier than the next: "Pitching Manshoes," "Man Show," and a drinking pony, requesting "A Man's Neck, George." Four 4" trays, $3.95; four 6", $5.95. Add 25c post. Dupin's, 312 E. 72nd St., N. Y.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED ON EVERY PURCHASE FROM WALTER DRAKE

Kitchen Saw

Cuts frozen foods, hard-frozen ice cream, bones-'most anything else you can think of! The ed so tough it will even cut through wood and m And it's wonderful for slicing crusty French b etc. 15" long; clear-finished hardwood ha Bright, rust-proofed blade has hole for easy hang

ALUMINUM NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS, 2 for $1.00 ppd.

89¢ postpaid 2 for $1

Walter Drake (Colo. residents add 2% sale
495 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 5,

Fashion
ROLLED PORCH SHADES

Beautiful Basswood

In Vine Green—Desert Tan—Unpainted

24" to 36" x 6'	$3.25	7' x 7'	$9.49
3' x 7'	3.77	8' x 7'	10.90
4' x 7'	5.20	9' x 7'	12.35
5' x 7'	6.50	10' x 7'	14.17
6' x 7'	7.90	11' x 7'	15.86
		12' x 7'	17.68

All Shipments prepaid. Send check or money order. No CODs. Write for literature on special sizes and special colors.

DALLAS PORCH SHADE CO.
1510 E. Ukraine Dallas, Texas

FASTRI

EDGES LAWNS
QUICKER • EASIER
BETTER • NEATER

Fastrim works simply at sta up height, no stooping, no do ward pressure. Edges beds, tr gutters, and sidewalk cra Cuts uniform groove.

Send $2 to VANTEN, 1110 Jefferson, Vancouver,
No COD's please. Fastrim Postpai

DAY OR NIGHT

CLAMP ON NAME PLATE

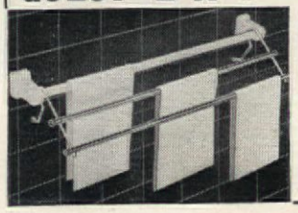
- CLAMP ON YOUR MAIL BOX IN 10 SECONDS
- NO TOOLS NEEDED
- NO HOLES TO DRILL
- MADE ENTIRELY OF STEEL

Fits all standard boxes $2.95

YOUR NAME HAND LETTERED

ON BOTH SIDES AND PROCESSED FOR NIGHT REF
ORDER TODAY, ADD 25¢ FOR SHIPPING
Send for free folder on other styles.
MODERN METAL CO., Dept. 4—417 McGavock St., Nashv

GUEST E-X-T-E-N-S-I-O-N TOWEL RA



TRIPLE YOUR TOWEL SPACE

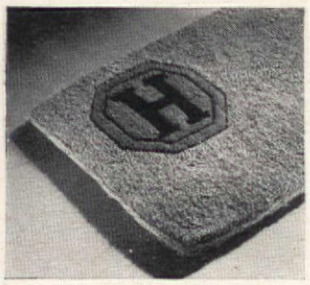
Every bathroom needs the extra towel space provided b wonderfully efficient towel rack. Just hang it on you rack—round or square—no screws or bolts. Brilliant mium plate over nickel on solid brass—no polish-ing. Adjustable 15" to 25" long. Will last a life-time. Money-back guaranteed.

Single bar extension, $2.45 Ppd.
C.O.D. if desired; fees and postage added

$3

ALLEN METAL PRODUCTS CO.
28 Lefferts Rd. Yonkers 5,
You can take it with you

SHOE DOCTORS. Your most irredeemable looking shoes are revitalized to look like new in the amazing Nelson factory. They can be lengthened and widened (*not* by stretching); heels changed; toes and heels closed or opened; remodeled, redyed or gilded; shanks and heels strengthened—and much more. Send for free booklet. B. Nelson Company, 10 E. 39th St., New York 17, N. Y.



ON THE MAT is a single massive initial to mark well the entrance to your apartment or house. The thick cocoa brush mat has an exceptionally strong body and sturdy wearing surface, and it does a wonderful job of shoe-cleaning without any elbow grease. Initialed in red and black, 16" x 27", $5.45. Prepaid and no c.o.d.'s. Helen Jiranek, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York.

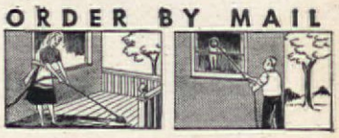
GLASSY EYED. If these fool you the way they did us, you're in for a happy shock. Ruby-red, *plastic* stemware does wonders for a table, and they are, of course, a lifetime proposition. Goblets, sherbets, wines or cocktails, $2.50 for any eight. In footed-ware, water tumblers, dessert dishes, juices, or fruit cups, $2.25 for any eight. Ppd. Dennis Gifts, Box 541, Mount Vernon, New York.

WASH YOUR CAR IN 12 MINUTES—

WONDER WAND CAR WASHER $3.95 Postpaid (No C.O.D.'s)

Look at the price—what a saving! Attach "Wonder Wand" to garden hose—wash your car in 12 minutes in your Sunday best! Scrubs, soaks, rinses as it cleans! Pays for itself in 2 or 3 washings. Also cleans windows, walls, screens, floors, boats. No ladder, no soap, no pail. Long 4 ft. handle of strong, featherlite aluminum alloy with big soft bristle fountain brush. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ORDER BY MAIL



"Best time and money saver ever!" says car owner L. B.

Home and Garden Gifts
BRECK'S
RELIABLE SINCE 1818
614 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 10, Mass.

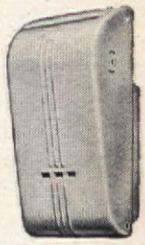
for TRIVET collectors

BLACK IRON
$1.00 EACH
3 for $2.75

THREE popular current designs: *Cathedral* (7), *Tassel & Grain* (20), and *Deudrop* (15). Each 8 inches long. Protect woodwork, linoleum from hot dishes; handsome table or wall decoration. Also in *solid brass:* $2.75 each, 3 for $7.50. *Postpaid.*

NoveltymeStudios HELLAM 8, PA.

BEAUTIFUL, PRACTICAL, MODERN
The **NEVARUST** TRADE MARK
Drawn Aluminum ***mailbox***



At last—a truly modern mailbox for any style home

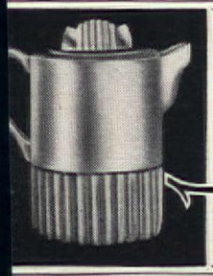
Rust proof, leak proof, pilfer proof, fool proof. Sturdy construction. Precision workmanship. Non-staining, non-reflecting satin finish. Easily painted if desired.

"Styled in the Age of Flight"

At all leading hardware and department stores or send $2.00 (No C.O.D.'s please) to

B & M METAL PRODUCTS CORP.
14 Factory Street Cedar Grove, N. J.

Miraculous Thermoplex Pitcher



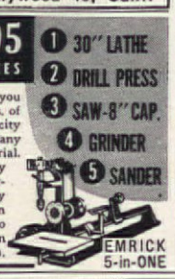
keeps coffee, tea, hot liquids *hot*—cold liquids *cold* for 2 hours! Ideal for invalids, office workers, etc. Double wall, seamless one-piece construction acts like vacuum jug. Cover locks on, cannot slip while pouring. 2-cup capacity. Red, leaf green, blue, ivory, silver gray.

$2.95 *No C.O.D.'s please Write for catalog*

Thompson WINCHESTER CO.
201 State St., Boston, Mass.

Personalized
PLASTIC TUMBLER and NOVELTY TOOTH BRUSH
Clever, practical for children, a personal tumbler and brush of their own. Makes it fun to take care of the teeth. Tumblers in all beautiful pastel colors, nylon brushes with toys attached. Perfect year round gift.
MES WILL NOT WASH OFF. Send $1 complete set: $1.75 for two sets. State name ted on each tumbler. Sent prepaid. No .D.'s under 4 sets.
ERSONALITY PRODUCTS, Dept. 25
24 Melrose Hollywood 46, Calif.

LL 5 $39.95
RLD'S LOWEST PRICES



CK WORKSHOP gives you ing listed at right — 65 lbs. of machinery. Five Big Capacity ools using ONE motor. Many 50 features. 10-Day Free Trial. Y-BACK Guarantee. Only ash, or on Easy Time Pay- Get FREE literature today how to save up to $200 on ver tools you'll be proud to MRICK, INC., 1521 Clinton , Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Storybook BIRDHOUSE

ADDS BEAUTY TO YOUR LAWN!

Designed for the sprightly Wren, this charming Storybook Birdhouse will attract admiring glances—and birds—to your garden or lawn! Graceful lines. Durable, plastic-coated material; won't crack or warp. 15" long, 11" wide, 14" high. Weighs 21 lbs., ready to mount on 1" pipe. Base removes for cleaning. Painted in combination of Red, Yellow, Green and Blue—$10.50. Or, unpainted—$7.50, shipping charge collect. No C.O.D's, please. Send check or money order to:

Storybook Birdhouses
Little Falls, Minnesota

SAF-GARD—*electric outlet* PROTECTORS

Assure Safety!

CHILDREN, curious about the unusual, respond by investigating. SAF-GARD PROTECTORS shield exposed outlets from prying fingers & electric shock. Covering unattractive openings they add smartness to panel. Heavy plastic, brown or ivory finish. 20 SAF-GARDS in handy pkg. $1.00 ppd.

No C.O.D.'s please
NEVILLE'S Dept. A, 311 HIGH STREET BURLINGTON, N. J.

NEW! Trash Disposal Unit Burns Refuse Safely

• A new type outdoor dispose-all unit safely and quickly burns garbage and trash in any weather. All refuse, damp, green or dry is fully consumed. Scientific draft design completely eliminates fire hazard of flying ash, sparks, burning, blowing bits of paper. Intense combustion removes neighbor-annoying nuisance of flying scraps, smoke, smell. Sturdily built to last for years. Nothing to get out of order. Needs no watching. Will not blow over. Will not destroy grass or shrubs. Ends refuse hauling and fire hazards to quickly pay for itself. Measures 23" square at base by 40" high. Weighs 23 lbs. Over 2 bu. capacity. Recommended by Bureaus of Fire Prevention. Full price $9.95—nothing else to buy. Sent F.O.B. Cleveland. Money back guarantee. Send check, cash, or money order to:

ALSTO COMPANY
Engineers Bldg., Dept. AH-5, Cleveland, Ohio

Shoe Bucket

Designed from maple sugar buckets by New Hampshire woodworkers. 10½" high. Holds your family's polish, brushes. Maple finished. Stoutly made for years of service. $2.90 postpaid. COD plus postage.

Order Today
GIFTS OF CHARACTER
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

ARE YOU TROUBLED with MOISTURE?

Let DRI-Z-AIR guard your home against mildew, dampness, dry-rot. DRI-Z-AIR removes excess moisture out of the air, safely, effectively. Place in closets, basements, summer homes, boats, for complete protection from damaging moisture. Simple to use, non-toxic, odorless and non-inflammable.

Rust-proof, attractive plastic DRI-Z-AIR unit complete with DRI-Z-AIR crystals $3.00 postpaid.

Write DRI-Z-AIR Company
1005 E. Northlake Avenue • Seattle 5, Washington

HANG 32 GARMENTS IN YOUR CAR—END PACKING TROUBLES ON TRIPS

This amazing Hang-All Auto Wardrobe Rack fits flush with the roof of your car *above* doors or windows. Does not obstruct rear view vision or touch doors or windows. Attaches in seconds to any make or model car—instantly detachable if desired. Handsome nickel-plated steel rack will support one hundred pounds of clothing full length. Send check, money order, or postal note today. $3.95 postpaid. Money back guarantee in 10 days unless completely satisfied.

DAMAR DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. AHX-5, 22 Treat Pl., Newark 2, N. J.

Amazing New Invention Takes the Splash out of water!

Slip it on any standard faucet for a bubbly soft stream instantly

No more dishwasher's drench or spattered floors! Millions of bubbles "aerate" bouncing, splashy water into a foamy, clinging stream. Crystal clear! Delicious! Velva-Flo water makes richer suds. Washes and rinses dishware faster, cleaner—saves hot water. Cap detaches for vegetable spray.

89¢ *at all stores*

Firestone Velva-Flo® AERATOR

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping or Your Money Back

• *If not available locally, send $1.00 for cost and postage to Firestone, Dept. B-1, Akron, O.*

The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE (Ideal Gift, Tool)

32 DRAWER UNIT PICTURED ONLY $5.95 POST PAID

SIZE
32 Dr. Unit 12¾" x 15¼" x 6"
64 Dr. Unit 25½" x 15¼" x 6"
Drawer Size 1¼" x 2¾" x 6"

PRICES
With Heavy Weight Cardboard Drawers. Metal Drawer Pull. Suitable for most home uses.
32 Drawer Unit $5.95 Post Paid
64 Drawer Unit $9.95 Post Paid
Now, Dividers included make each drawer into three compartments with rustproof aluminum drawer models.
32 Drawer Unit $8.95 Post Paid (96 compartments)
64 Drawer Unit $15.95 Post Paid (192 compartments)

For small items so easily misplaced—nails, screws, nuts, bolts, washers, buttons, workbench and hobbyists' needs. Spot welded steel cabinet, grey enamel finish, marproof rubber feet—looks good anywhere. Send check or money-order. No C. O. D's. Ohio orders add 3% sales tax. Money back if not satisfied.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS CO., DEPT. AH CANTON, OHIO

FOUR DENNIX LEGS CONVERT A METAL BED SPRING INTO A DIVAN OR HOLLYWOOD STYLE BED
All-steel 8" legs attached in 5 minutes to any steel spring (coil, link or cable). 4 legs per set, finished in aluminum. **5.95**
Check or money order (no COD, please). Money refunded in 10 days if not satisfied. We pay postage.
Legs for Box Spring, set of 6 . . . . $5.45

JORE Distributors and Co., Dept. CD
17 East 42nd Street, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Complete HOLLYWOOD SPRINKLER SYSTEM $9.95 Post Paid

For Lawns and Gardens

Nothing Else To Buy
Will Sprinkle 1000 Sq. Ft. of Lawn

Complete unit easily attached to your hose in a jiffy. Adjusts to fit any shape lawn or garden. Easy to move or store. Weighs only 5 lbs. Patented control for mist spray or garden soaker. Consists of 18 feet special heavy-duty hose, three adjustable spray units. Will not tip, turn or damage lawn or flowers. Complete only $9.95—nothing else to buy—no installation cost. 10 DAY FREE TRIAL. You must be satisfied or full refund of your purchase price. 5 year replacement guarantee. Order by mail. SEND NO MONEY. *To save postage and C.O.D. charge, send check for $9.95 and we send postpaid.* ORDER TODAY.

(Calif.—add 3% tax) **Dealer Inquiries Invited**

TROUP ENGINEERING CO.
3201 E. PACIFIC COAST HWY., Dept. K-5
LONG BEACH 4, CALIFORNIA

LISTEN TO THE BREEZE . . .

Yes—these wind chimes enhance the cool refreshing summer breezes. Hang it in the doorway or in the window . . the slightest breeze brings forth its gentle tinkle. Hand painted in bright colors. Imported and guaranteed. Only $1.00 ppd.

DUNELE'S
Box 3443A, Chicago 54, Ill.

NEW! BEDSPRING SUPPORTS

They take the place of unsafe, dusty slats. Lock springs securely, won't let bed collapse. Felt-lined, won't mar rails. Order Style 4 for wood rails up to 1" thick; Style 3 for iron rails. Fully guaranteed. No COD's please. State finish of bed.

BROCK & CO. 1714 N. Decatur Rd., N. E. Atlanta 6, Georgia

Hand Wrought STERLING

by Stuart Nye
A Southern Craftsman and Creator of the unusual

DOGWOOD PIN (1½" x 1¼") $1.00
DOGWOOD EARRINGS $3.50 plus tax

Write for free Folder J of Dogwood jewelry and other flower and leaf designs

AVALON GIFT HOUSE · Box 935H · FRONT ROYAL · VA.

THE GIFT FOR EVERY DAD and LAD!

FATHER'S DAY IS JUNE 18. This NEW METALLIC BRONZE PLASTIC TIE (*and belt*) RACK will delight any man or boy, holds 28 ties in perfect order, is 16" long. You just fold ties, slip in slots, the slickest you ever saw. Holds belts too. Money-back guarantee.

Only $1.00 postpaid from

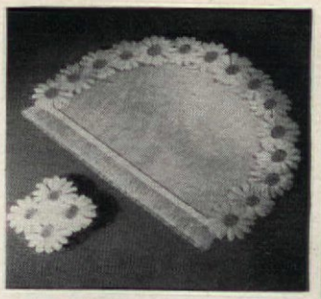
FIDELITY PRODUCTS 2915—3rd N.W. CANTON 8, OHIO

$1.00 FOR 600 NEW HOME PLANS!!

Here's a book crammed full of original plans—the largest selection ever compiled. Mostly for dwellings, though some courts, duplexes and garage apartments are included. All types of architecture—the latest designs—suitable for any region. Will SAVE YOU MONEY as we can furnish complete, inexpensive blueprints and specifications for any design you select—for *either* wood, stucco, adobe, concrete block, or brick construction. And, what's more, we can incorporate your own ideas. Send $1.00 for this brand new book today.

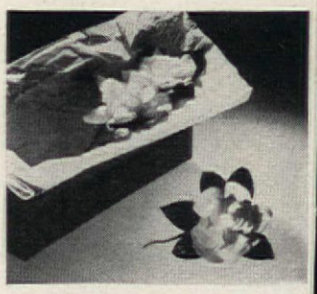
HARMONIOUS HOMES
Box 350 X, Los Angeles 28, California

DAISIES IN MAY and sunlight pouring through white curtained windows are the high-hearted signs that spring is really here. And to capture the melody of springtime, we show you these washable plastic place mats that sing out the glories of May. Fringed with the reallest daisies this side of a meadow, a set of four mats and coasters are just $3 prepaid. Crane's, 419 E. 57th St., N. Y.



TALENTED HANDS will whip up this knitting bag in time for Mother's Day, and present their favorite girl with a gift that represents advance thought and true love. A kit contains the handles, tapestry, lining and zipper necessary for making the bag, and the pattern (also included) is simple to follow. The tapestry is a blendable beige. $2.50 ppd. Alex Products, 200 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

BELIEVE IT OR NOT here is a gardenia you can wear to a dinner party on Tuesday, and then take it out and wear it to your club meeting on Friday. The most fabulous fake on the market is even delicately scented with gardenia, and the dark green leaves shine in the same wondrous way. Single, $2.25; double, $3.50. Ppd. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.



A NEW CREATION IN HISTORY'S OLDEST ART

These new pieces by Van Briggle to commemorate our 50th anniversary are "thrown on the potter's wheel," then individual designs are applied by hand — each piece a true original signed by the artist. Fired in the luminous blues of Colorado's own turquoise skies. The beautiful piece pictured is 5 inches high and will be sent to you postpaid at $2.75. Send for free design folder.

VAN BRIGGLE ART POTTERY
COLORADO SPRINGS 35, COLORADO

SENSATIONAL NEW PORTABLE HOT FOOD BOX AND BEVERAGE COOLER

Finest there is for outings or travel. All metal—leakproof tank. Fiberglas insulated and Gasket sealed. Holds heat or cold many hours. Sandwich tray and bottom drain in standard model.

	Green Baked Enamel With Galvanized Tank Throughout	Stainless
Standard 19"x17"x12" 24 bottle capacity	$19.95	$35.00
Junior 14"x11½"x9" 12 bottle capacity	$12.95	$21.50

Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s

JAYHAWKERS P. O. Box 328 Arkansas City, Kansas

GUESTS LOVE IT!

BE THE PERFECT HOST!
With a Hancock Outdoor Fireplace your parties become charming and memorable. Send dime for 4 page plan sheet—"How To Build Your Outdoor Fireplace," with working prints for various designs.

HANCOCK IRON WORKS
570 W. Pike St. Pontiac 14, Mich.

OUT OF PAWN GENUINE DIAMONDS Values from $10 to $10,000

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

Approx. ¼ Ct. $95 Incl. Tax $200 VALUE

Money-Back Guarantee

All diamonds reset in new mountings.

BERMAN'S DIAMOND LOAN BANK
DEPT. AH
BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.
Reference: Your Own Bank or Any Mercantile Agency

SEND FOR FREE Diamond Catalog
BERMAN Illustrated Catalog
Diamonds from estates, banks, unredeemed pledges offered at substantial savings.
Sold with non-cl money-back guarantee.

• NON-OVERFLOW PIE PANS END OVEN-SCRAPING

Never again need you tussle with a charred, baked-on oven mess! Non-Overflow Pie Pans have grooved rims to catch the juices that bubble over the edge of the "Foolproof with the ooziest berry pie," says a leading magazine. Aluminum standard 9" pie. Work-savers in your own kitchen—and useful, appreciated

2 for $1.00 *postpaid prices (to one address)*

KITCHEN SAW cuts frozen foods etc. 15" long. 49¢ ppd.

4 for $1.85 . . . 12 for $5.00

Walter Drake

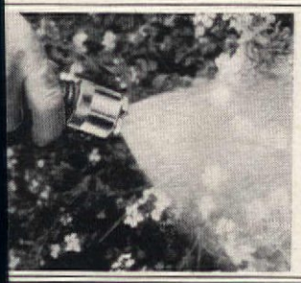
C.O.D. if desired; fees, postage. Colorado residents add 2% sales tax. *Satisfaction guaranteed on everything chosen from Walter Drake.*

495 Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs 4, Colo.

GENTLEMEN PREFER gifts that make good, practical, down-to-earth sense. So, because we can't live without them, let's happily cater to their wishes! An excellent umbrella made of everlasting water-repellent DuPont nylon, has an imported hardwood handle, push-button control, and a rust-resistant frame. $7.95 ppd. Sta-Dri Products, 765 Crotona Park, N., N.Y.C. 60.

PAINT-CAN HOLDER. It takes a pint or quart can of paint and holds it steadily with no danger of an over-zealous arm knocking it over. It saves all surfaces by catching overflow, and the handle protects your hands from paint stains. And it appears just in time for the spring face-lifting your house so badly needs. $1.50 ppd. Giftcraft, 1234 E. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

REDWOOD BURL turned and polished into the best looking wall plaque that ever dramatized a library, entrance hall or living room. The redwood circle has a beautiful finish, and the redwood foliage inside the convex glass is preserved to last forever. A handsome present for a hard-to-please uncle. 7" wide, $5.95 ppd. Santa Cruz Burlery, Santa Cruz, Calif.



"WATER-FOG" YOUR PLANTS!

No chance to injure young, tender plants with this brand new design in garden hose nozzles! Water is broken into fog-like spray. Will not wash away seed and fertilizer! Ideal for new plantings, lath and green houses. Efficient with high or low water pressure. Developed from wartime firefighting techniques—machined from solid brass.

Money back guarantee!

Send check or Money Order. Only $1.50 Ppd.
(Calif. orders add 5c tax)

FOGG-IT SALES CO., P.O. Box 383
Downey 15, Calif.
Dealer inquiries invited

DERN TISSUE DISPENSER

HANG IT IN THE BATHROOM IN THE KITCHEN OVER BABY'S BATHINETTE

- Shelf for Cosmetics, Baby Powder, etc.
- Drawer for Hair pins, Safety Pins, etc.
- Tissues always within reach, new box easily put in place.

An Excellent Baby Gift!

rom White, Pink Enameled Wood Size 9½ x 11"
ERICAN NOVELTY WORKS
cturers of Star Building Blocks)
N, PENNSYLVANIA
$2.95 ppd.
No C. O. D.'s Please

O NEW BUTTONS

s of beautiful DELUXE QUALITY -all colors, designs, and sizes. You dozens of "sets" for dresses, etc. e "left overs" of large manufac- ho make buttons for makers of expensive dresses, shirts, and other fine garments. bargain ever offered. $1 C.O.D. plus post- ND NO MONEY. Pay postman. If not return for money back. Cash orders en- extra for postage and handling. Clip this.

$1

GRANDMA GOODWIN
43-G Girard, Illinois

New Ready-to-Use

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH STENCILS

Attractive new Pennsylvania Dutch stencils by Jane Zook are cut, ready to use. They work like a charm in decorating textiles, wood, tinware—articles of all sizes in practically any material. Folder includes fascinating bird, flower, unicorn and other Pennsylvania Dutch designs.

FOLDER S-300—5 sheets of Pennsylvania Dutch Stencils with color guide and instructions. **$1.25** postpaid

Also

FOLDER D-200—50 Pennsylvania Dutch Patterns with complete instructions for painting. **$1.25** postpaid

FOLDER T-100—5 Early American Tray Patterns for 5 different size trays, with complete instructions. **$1.25** postpaid

Catalog of painting materials and complete line of undecorated tinware mailed with each order.

No C.O.D.'s

Jane Zook Decorating Studios
457 STATE STREET LANCASTER, PA.

DAY-n-NIGHT
MAILBOX AND LAWN MARKERS

Reflector lettering—glass beads mirror light at night (like road signs)
Permanent embossed letters and numbers 1½" high
Lifetime aluminum—rustproof
Baked enamel—white beaded letters—black background
Double plate 18" long—reads the same from either side

These attractive markers make thoughtful gifts — and make it easy for friends to find your home DAY-n-NIGHT. Install in a minute. Any wording you want, up to a total of 15 letters and numbers. PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY.

MAILBOX MARKER fits any mailbox $1.25 POSTPAID

C.O.D. if desired—fees, postage added. Colorado residents add 3% sales tax.

LAWN MARKER with 26" wrought aluminum standard $2.95 POSTPAID

Spear ENGINEERING COMPANY
105 Spear Bldg., Colo. Springs 7, Colo.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

MING TREE SWEETHEARTS

You loved them as a pair—now that they're joined together, they're inseparable! The most popular of all our figurines, these are 7" high and are done in highly glazed California pottery in Black with Chartreuse or Yellow coats. They carry gold-roped baskets with Ming Trees of petrified Cypress clusters (Green or Natural) securely fastened into them. No water or care is required!

Inseparable Sweethearts, as shown **$3.50**

Please specify color choice of Coat and Tree

Sent prepaid within 150 miles of New York. Elsewhere express collect, or add 10% for prepaid shipping.

America's Largest Florist Established 1889

Goldfarb FLOWERS GIFTS

Free Gift Folder on request

160 East 57th St., Dept. MAH, N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Cats Love to CLAW Furniture

Here's How to Stop Them

Cats are independent and seldom do as they are told, especially when it comes to keeping off furniture or sharpening their claws on the legs.

But you can keep your cat away from the furniture by using **Kitty Chaperone.** It is odorless to you, but cats just can't stand the smell. Absolutely harmless. Handy shaker package $1.

SEND NO MONEY. Order **Kitty Chaperone** C.O.D. $1 plus postage (or send $1 bill at our risk and we'll pay postage).

Money-Back Guarantee

For Outdoors

Use **Liquid Chaperone** to keep dogs and other animals away from evergreens, gardens, etc. Easy to use. Won't wash off. 8-oz. Bottle $1.

Sudbury Laboratory, Box 199, S. Sudbury, Mass.

Jacobs 811 Nicollet Avenue

Sterling Silver Club

70c

a week . . a place setting

- Pay only 70c a week ($3 a month) a place setting until nationally advertised price is paid . . no interest, no state or city taxes. We pay shipping charges.
- Immediate delivery from over 75 patterns from all leading silversmiths including Kirk, Reed and Barton, Smith, Alvin, Whiting.
- Let us help you select your pattern . . send for free folders and information.
- Prices with patterns are for one 6-piece place setting, tax inc.

S. Jacobs Co. 811 Nicollet
Minneapolis, Minn. Estab. 1875

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Pattern .....

No. of place settings .....

More information & free folders ☐

SAVE UP TO 1/2 on Lovely, Twist BROADLOOM RUGS

Just Send Your **OLD RUGS and CLOTHING**

It's All So Easy! Write today for the Free Olson Rug *Catalog* (28 model rooms in color) that tells how your materials are picked up at your door and shipped at our expense to the Olson Factory, where . . .

By the Scientific Olson Process we sterilize, shred, merge materials of all kinds—reclaim and separate the valuable wools, etc., then bleach, picker, card, spin, redye and weave lovely, deep-wool-textured new *Two-Sided Broadloom* . . .

OLSON RUGS

—in sizes for all needs up to 16 feet seamless, and any length, in all the newest:

Solid Colors	Floral, Leaf	Embossed
Two-tone	Early American	Effects
Tweed Blends	Oriental Designs	Ovals

SAVE! FACTORY-TO-YOU!

Orders Completed in One Week. We Guarantee to please, or pay for your material. 3 million customers. We do not have Agents or sell thru stores.

Chicago New York San Francisco

MAIL COUPON OR 1c POST-CARD FOR—

FREE CATALOG in COLORS

OLSON RUG CO. A-95, CHICAGO 41, ILL.
Please mail Olson Rug Catalog Free to—
Name
Address
Town State ©

MODERN BLOCK can be used over wood or concrete subfloor. (Photo from Popular Home magazine, Chicago, showing Popular Home Desk and Chair.)

Lifetime Beauty

There's new beauty in oak floors today, beauty that will last a lifetime. Bruce has added smart, distinctive styling to the enduring charm of oak. Whether you choose the modern block design (above) or the colorful new Ranch Plank (right), your Bruce Floors will be one of the most admired features of your home.

Ask your lumber dealer, contractor or architect about beautiful Bruce Hardwood Floors for your new or modernized home. For new booklets in full color, write E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-J, Memphis 1, Tenn.

BRUCE

Bruce Hardwood Floors

Products of E. L. Bruce Co., world's largest maker of hardwood floors. Other Bruce Products are Bruce Floor Cleaner, Waxes, Doozit, Terminix.

RANCH PLANK has alternate widths, walnut pegs, and new Decorator Finish. (Photographed at Wilson-Jump's, Chicago)

Books

(Begins on page 10)

distinct tribute. Color illustrations, numerous maps, and many sketches are an important part of this useful book. Regrets: That unused space was not given to larger maps and legends; that by anticipating legislation that was not enacted, the book gives the Alabama State flower as camellia (it is still goldenrod); that it omits mention of the peony and lilac collections at Swarthmore, Pa.

The Herb Growers Complete Guide by Rosella F. Mathieu. (From the author, Silverton, Ohio) Price $2.00. . . If you ever yearn for "fragrant and culinary adventures, fun and excitement," here is an open sesame to gratify your wishes. This 89-page, letter-size, paper-bound booklet is admirably complete, direct and practical. It includes recipes and directions for making fragrant articles; a discussion of the history, culture and handling of herbs; a list of herb gardens, and notes on commercial possibilities and sources of further information, seeds, and plants.

Decorate Your Home for Better Living, by Mary L. Brandt. (Charles Scribner's Sons) Price $5.00. . . A thorough, down-to-earth book on home decorating, it's as interesting as it is informative—and as simple to understand as A B C. The author tells about color, style periods, scale, room planning and arrangement—also how to buy furnishings and how to save money by making your own draperies, slip covers, etc. It's as practical and helpful a book as anyone with a decorating problem can find.

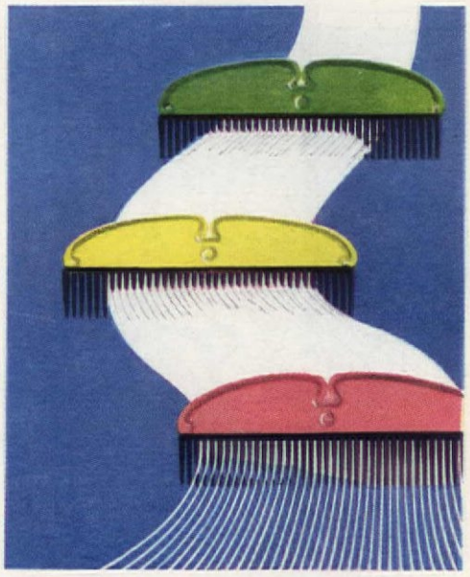
Growing Roses by Frank R. Norris. (Borden Publishing Co.) Price $1.25. . . A 98-page simple, concise, practical manual of garden-rose growing applicable to conditions all over the country even though it is written by a leading Pacific Coast rosarian. Each chapter has a useful summary, and 15 pages of drawings and color pictures enhance the appeal and value of this introduction to rose culture, now in a second printing.

Sorry, we cannot purchase these books for you. They may be obtained through your bookstore.

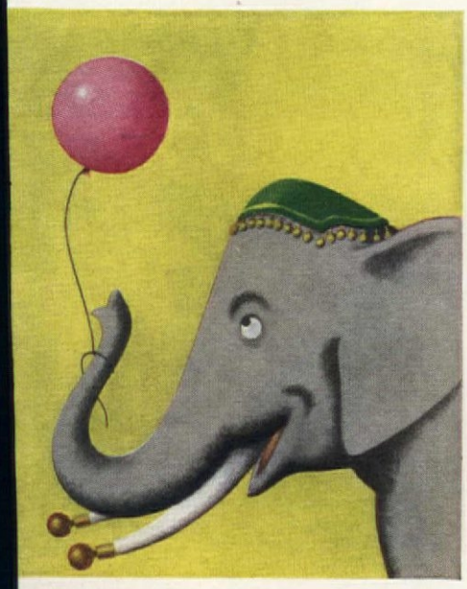
If you had a million-how would you sleep?

Your CANNON GIRL says: Heiresses and queens couldn't sleep more luxuriously than you will - on Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets!

Talk about sweet sleeping! Sheets fresh, white, and dream-soft as a BRIDE'S BOUQUET—yet priced so gently they're today's best value!



Feel that smoothness! Cannon Percales are COMBSPUN! Fine American cotton is combed and combed till only the longest, sleekest fibers remain...



So you get a sheet that's BALLOON-LIGHT (for easier bedmaking and laundering); ELEPHANT-STRONG (for wonderful, wonderful wear).

And don't miss Cannon Combspun Percales in the heavenly new WATER COLORS—true pastels, soft and flattering. (These cost a little bit more.)

Compare prices, compare quality—your sheet-dollars buy more in luxury and service when you ask for CANNON COMBSPUN PERCALES!

Cannon Combspun Percale Sheets

TRADE MARK CANNON

CANNON TOWELS . . STOCKINGS . . . BLANKETS . BEDSPREADS ★ CANNON MILLS, INC., NEW YORK 13, N. Y

COPR 1950 CANNON MILLS, INC.

Take a hint from leading decorators

buy Columbia

Custom-Made Venetian Blinds

"Unify your rooms with the best Venetian Blinds you can find," they say. Columbia Custom-Mades have a unique way of covering up oddly placed or unsymmetrical windows – giving them the charm your home deserves.

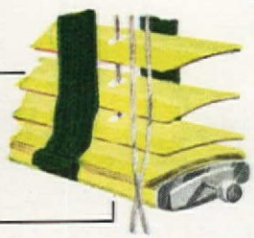
Yes—they *look* expensive! But actually, Columbia Custom-Made Venetian Blinds cost little more than ordinary blinds. And what a difference!

Columbia Custom-Mades give you:

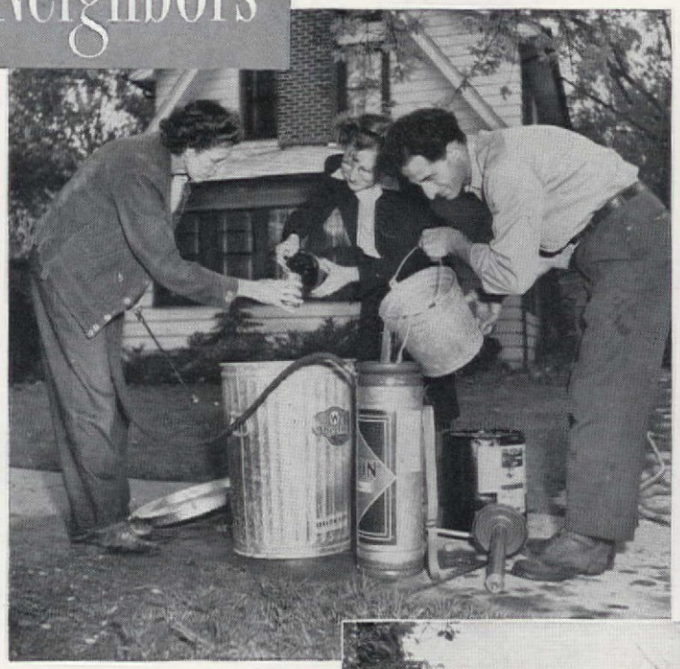
- the exact fit that only individual measuring can produce
- expert installation by experienced Columbia Dealers
- 15 decorator colors to choose from
- fine enamel-finished aluminum or steel slats, galvanized to prevent rusting — easy to clean
- all-metal headbox completely encloses precise Columbia mechanism.

A little shopping soon shows that Columbia Custom-Made Venetian Blinds are an exceptionally good, long-term investment in window beauty. See the Columbia Authorized Dealer nearest you. The Columbia Mills, Inc., 428 So. Warren St., Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Be sure to investigate SNAP-STOP, Columbia's exclusive patented device that holds blind firmly against window frame; prevents rattling and banging.



Neighbors



"Routing a public enemy like poison ivy is no cinch," say residents of Malba, L.I., whose 3-year-old ivy-control program is receiving national acclaim. Spraying with a selective herbicide is biggest part of job, must be done yearly for good results. Malba's drive is spearheaded by Garden Club, backed by entire community

Poison Ivy's Been Arrested!

RUTH DAVIS

For the third year now, residents of Malba, Long Island, are continuing their non-stop war against one of man's most noxious enemies—the plant with "leaflets three," known as poison ivy. Thanks to co-operative efforts of Malba's 150 families, the drive to control this public health menace has been overwhelmingly successful.

Malba's death-dealing operations against poison ivy got under way back in 1948 as part of a local clean-up campaign. At this time, the Garden Club decided that "poison ivy nurseries" must go and instructed its Civic and Conservation Committee to develop a program to this end. Mrs. William Ingram, energetic chairman of this committee, describes the resulting project.

"Our first job was to determine the seriousness of the situation," Mrs. Ingram reports. "This we accomplished by sending out questionnaires to residents and a Health Department survey of the land. We found that at least 23 families had suffered ivy poisoning in 1947, that the ivy-infested areas amounted to four

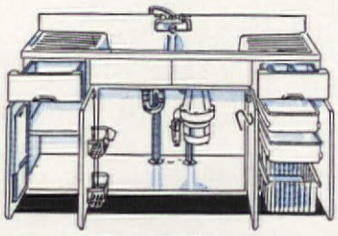
START YOURS NOW!

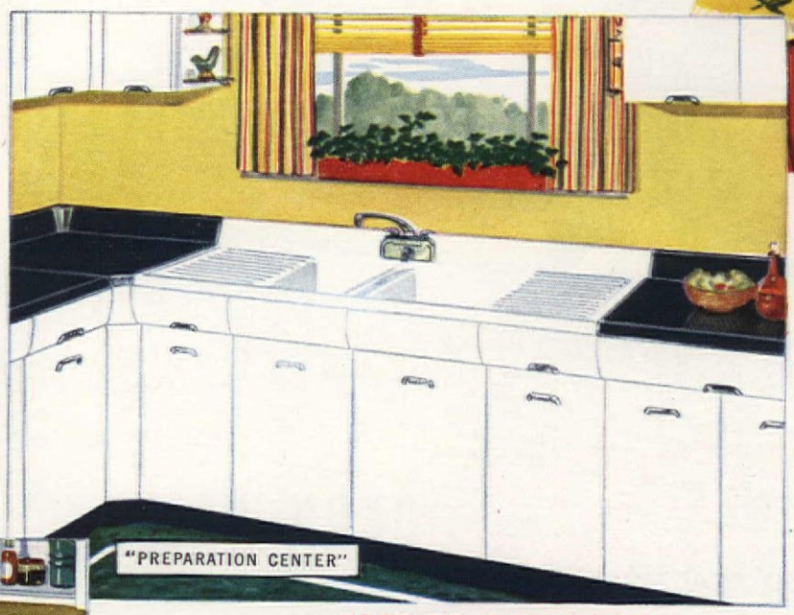
A Crosley Complete Kitchen

WITH CROSLEY'S NEW ADD-AN-ITEM PLAN!

EASY TO START!

Look around your kitchen—decide what you need most—then get it from your Crosley Dealer on his easy budget plan. For Crosley now gives you beautiful, finely constructed sinks, cabinets, water heaters and accessories for modernizing your kitchen this new, easy, Add-an-Item way. The Crosley Custom Sink (illustrated)—one of 8 models—has twin bowls . . . twin drainboards . . . splashless faucet and spray . . . four drawers. There are "Shelvatrays" for washing powders, a wire "Storabin" for vegetables, a cutting board, dual towel rack. Also ready to serve you, a Crosley Garbage Disposer which can't jam or clog. A Crosley Sink and Crosley Cabinets give you truly a *wonderful* "preparation center."





"PREPARATION CENTER"

"STORAGE CENTER"

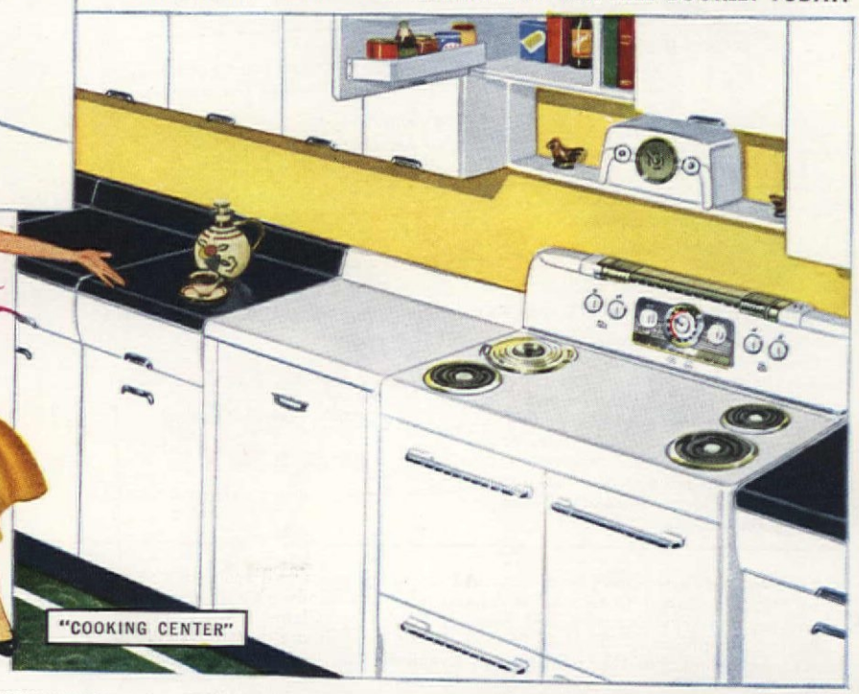
EASY TO CONTINUE!

Headaches over "what to have" are ended when your Shelvador* Refrigerator, Crosley Kitchen Freezer, and Crosley Cabinets are well-stocked with food. In Crosley kitchen units, doors are quiet and sturdy—shelves never sag—edges are rounded—the beautiful baked enamel finish is satin-smooth and easy to keep clean. Crosley Cabinets come in sizes to fit all needs, in double- or single-door designs.

EASY TO COMPLETE!

Over your Shelvador, the "Refrigerator Pantry"—over your Crosley Electric Range, the "Range Pantry"! Yes, cabinets for dozens of things—in space formerly wasted. Crosley's Range Pantry has "Shelvatrays" for condiments, a space for cookbooks, a shelf that just *begs* for a Crosley Kitchen Radio! All Crosley Base Cabinets have heavy-duty plastic tops with deep backsplash and extra generous drawers.

WRITE HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT FOR FREE BOOKLET *TODAY!*



"COOKING CENTER"

ESIGNED FROM THE WOMAN'S ANGLE

CROSLEY
All Steel KITCHEN
The Heart of a Happy Home

*®

Crosley Division
Cincinnati 25, Ohio

AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION

Better Products for Happier Living

VADOR* REFRIGERATORS ★ FREEZERS ★ SINKS ★ GARBAGE DISPOSERS ★ ELECTRIC RANGES ★ ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS ★ STEEL KITCHEN CABINETS ★ RADIOS ★ TELEVISION

LIGHT WALLS

. . . TO MAKE YOUR ROOM LOOK LARGER!

COLOR RECIPE

Walls: *Kyanize Clingcote Flat, Blue Powder*
Woodwork: *Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss Enamel, Blue Powder*
Ceiling: *Kyanize Clingcote Flat, Pottery White*
Color Accent: *Kyanize Lustaquik Enamel, Shell Pink*

Gentle blue . . . to add height, depth, space to little rooms. And you'll love the *easiness* of using self-smoothing Kyanize Clingcote, Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss Enamel! Final touch, those subtle color accents—painted with Kyanize Lustaquik Enamel.

Send for color chips & fabric swatches of Both these rooms!

DARK WALLS

. . . SO PRACTICAL, AND SO DRAMATIC!

COLOR RECIPE

Walls: *A special blend of Kyanize Clingcote Flat: 6 parts Deep Color Sapphire Blue; 2 parts Deep Color Pine Green; 1 part Standard White*
Woodwork: *Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss Enamel, Gray Twilight*
Ceiling: *Kyanize Clingcote Flat, Pottery White*
Color Accent: *Kyanize Lustaquik Enamel, Lemon Yellow*

This "interior-decorated" look costs so little! Just paint walls with *self-smoothing* Kyanize Clingcote. It dries hard, velvet-smooth, soap-and-water washable!

Send for this Kyanize Decorating Packet now!

***Send for DECORATING PACKET**

All sorts of hints for redecorating your bedroom—*yourself!* Quick! Send for this new Kyanize Decorating Packet! You get color chips of Kyanize Paints used above; swatches of drapery, upholstery fabrics; names of patterns, manufacturers. Yours — for only 10¢ in coin! Send 10¢ with your name and address (printed, please) to: Dept. 3-A, Boston Varnish Co., Everett Station, Boston, Mass.

DECORATING'S EASIER WITH

Kyanize
Self-Smoothing
PAINTS

from Color Schemes to Finished Rooms!

Decorating Note: Don't be discouraged if your precious wall space is broken up by badly-shaped doors, windows. Paint walls and woodwork *the same color,* and get rid of that cluttered look! Kyanize Paints are available in *three* different finishes. Use Kyanize Clingcote Flat for the walls — choose the same shade in Kyanize Celoid Semi-Gloss Enamel or Kyanize Tudor Interior Gloss Enamel for woodwork. Now, walls and woodwork *blend!*

Neighbors (Begins on page 20)

solid acres. Then we went to work to map out and clean them up."

A modern selective herbicide was selected for the community spraying, and Malba's men and women pitched in with donations of time, effort, and money to make the campaign possible. (In this connection, Mrs. Ingram advises that best methods for attacking poison-ivy growth can be secured by writing U.S. and State departments of agriculture and health authorities.) Applications to kill poison ivy wherever it occurs are now sprayed each year in Malba.

"Malba is fast getting rid of its most undesirable resident," Mrs. Ingram concludes. "With cases of ivy poisoning becoming almost non-existent, we feel that our control program *is* successful, that it's contributing to the well-being of the community."

Poison ivy flourished everywhere in Malba—in home gardens, playgrounds, vacant lots. Control project has already reduced it by half, may some day eliminate it

Photographs from Three Lions

Malba residents turned detective, reported ivy growing on the ground, in hedges, on trees, around pipes and drains. Men helped with spraying, tackled dangerous spots on cliffs and water front

fore you buy...

Compare Both Types

LY SERVEL THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR

Stays Silent Lasts Longer

A DEPENDABLE JET OF GAS FLAME MAKES IT FREEZE

MOVING PARTS IN
E FREEZING SYSTEM

MOTOR TO WEAR!

MACHINERY TO GROW NOISY!

You'll find only Servel—the Gas Refrigerator—has a freezing system with no moving parts. No motor to wear! No machinery to grow noisy! So only Servel stays silent, lasts longer.

Ice from heat. Servel's Jet Freeze system provides continuous cold by means of an action similar to that of a percolator. And because Servel runs on dependable gas, it operates continuously. Even severe storms won't interrupt it.

See the new Servels today! You'll like Servel's new Long-Life Design...its new Quick-Change Interior...New low prices, too.

Free folder, "Look Ahead 20 Years!" Get your copy today at your Gas Company or neighborhood dealer. It's a useful guide on what to look for in a 1950 refrigerator. Don't delay.

Servel runs also on Bottled Gas, Tank Gas, Kerosene. Servel, Inc., Evansville 20, Indiana. In Canada, Servel (Canada) Ltd., 548 King St., W., Toronto, Ontario.

Servel THE *GAS* REFRIGERATOR

MEMBER WHEN YOU CHOOSE... IT'S THE FREEZING SYSTEM THAT COUNTS

Price is low—dependability is high in this

New, Improved G-E Economy Mod
With De Luxe Features!

Invest now in a
General Electric Space Maker Refrigerator
. . . and enjoy it year after year after year!!

This new 8-cu-ft 1950 General Electric *Space Maker* Refrigerator is the most dependable, most *economical* refrigerator money can buy.

First of all, its famous refrigerating system is the most efficient ever made. Just think! *More than 2,200,000 have been in use 10 years or longer!* Many are still performing faithfully after 15 or 20 years of continuous use.

First with more refrigerated space

This dependable, low-priced 1950 General Electric Space Maker also has many other unique advantages: It gives you one-third more refrigerated food storage than in old-style models occupying the same floor space!

De luxe construction! De luxe features!

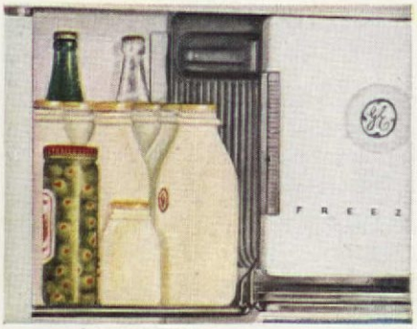
The cabinet is one-piece, welded sheet steel! Interior finish is long-wearing, acid-resistant porcelain! Thick Fiberglas insulation! Trigger-action latch, and other de luxe features such as are shown below.

See this *best* refrigerator value in years today at your General Electric dealer's. You'll find his name in the classified telephone directory under Refrigerators. General Electric Company, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

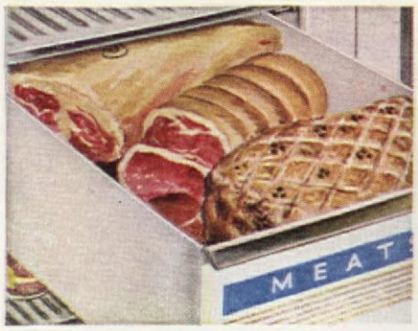
DEPENDABILITY
MORE THAN 2,200,000 G-E REFRIGERATORS IN SERVICE 10 YEARS OR LONGER!

Model NB 8 G

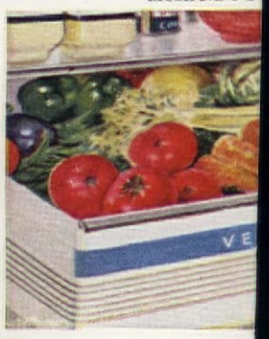
Stores 24 pounds of frozen foods! Now you can have more of those delicious frozen foods on tap . . . and keep them for as long as two or three weeks. Plenty of ice, too—eight pounds of it!



Holds 12 square, quart-size bottles! No more fumbling and fussing about where you're going to set those bottles! There's plenty of room here . . . and space for those *extra-tall* ones, too!



Large roasts are no problem in this new General Electric meat drawer. It's deep enough for fowl and standing roasts! Furthermore, it keeps all meats in best condition!



Wide, deep vegetable dra for fresh fruits and vegetab moisture to keep them fresh Deep enough, too, for larg bage and lettuce.

You can put your confidence in

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Letters

ead in your January issue the
icle on "In-Between" window
ening by Henriette Briggs.
n New Year's Day it was gloomy
rainy, and, to top that, my little
nd boy were "fussy." So I con-
d to entertain them (and myself)
riving to do something "between
ow and storm sash." First I filled
carded meat can with water and
boat (complete with sail) sail-
pon the water. The boat I made
f half an English walnut shell.
le a snow man out of cotton and
leted it with slivers of coal
into place. Then I dodged the
rops and gathered bits of dried
s, pine twigs and berries simi-
bitter-sweet. I built these up
with the top of the can (which
ll "Lakeoprem") and arranged
white facial tissue for snow.
et quite a lift from it yet, for
had a week of continual rain.
hen I look out the window, it's
ly bright spot in sight.

—VIRGINIA WALTZ

urchased a 2½-acre suburban
ce and over the years have
it into quite a beautiful home,
ng a lot of cash and untold
of hard work. Now, just when
sit back and enjoy ourselves,
ce adjoining us has been sold
e new owners have turned it
trailer camp of the lowest sort.
re are no zoning laws here out-
e city limits, and the County
Board doesn't care what
camps are. We have consid-
lling, but no one will pay even
lue now, so we thought if we
high, solid fence it would at
ut out the unsightly view.
ve are near the present city
perhaps we will be taken into
. Then the place will be forced
n up.
certainly a bitter pill for us
desirable place here is quite
ve at this time.

—MRS. JESS TINDALL

e tell you how I enjoyed
am Pope Cimino's kitchen
in the February issue. I am
who "lives" in the kitchen,
the kitchen, and works there.
put in a word for the wood
nce it was mentioned in "You
ly Home Through Its Heart."
d a wood range and I used it
ely for five years. It is a
mfort and very efficient.
re now planning a new home
oo, shall have its wood range
a fireplace in the kitchen.
ect to install modern equip-
ut there has to be space for
ld-fashioned hospitality, too.

In California the "ranch house" trend is bringing the kitchen back into its own.

I can and cook and use the kitchen so intensely—and the rest of the family does, too—that each spring we move out to the guest cabin while Hubby paints her up again. Then the windows get a new ruffle and we're ready to go another round.

Thank you and Mrs. Cimino for the gold star for kitchens as living rooms. It's my idea of a good life.

—MRS. CECIL DRISKELL

Your "May Basket" on the cover of the May '49 issue gave me an urge to say, "Thank you for fond memories."

As a child in Colorado, I remember making such baskets, filling them with blossoms or candy, and hanging them on doorknobs. My thanks again.

—MRS. MARY HOLCOMB

We could see our own daughter in the picture which was on the cover of the May '49 issue of THE AMERICAN HOME. We believe this to be unusual and therefore are sending a picture of our daughter, Roberta.

—ROBERT D. WALTER

Mr. Blandings is not the only one who built his "dream house." The Hills built theirs, and, although we had our ups and downs, the result has surpassed our rosiest dreams. It is just what we hoped for, and we felt it was realized mainly through the help of THE AMERICAN HOME.

In your September 1948 issue you offered a design for a wall painting, "Fairyland Tree." It looked so effective, we sent for it, planning to use it in the dining room.

My sister, using the idea of your design, painted a mural that looks like scenic wallpaper in that it extends all around the room above the dado. The work has excited most favorable comment from her fellow artists in Birmingham, as well as outsiders, and the room really looks like a bit of fairyland.

Both our home and yard reflect many helpful suggestions we have borrowed from you and we thank you for making them available to us.

—MRS. ELSIE S. HILL

"You fellows are starting young!"

To these youngsters there's nothing unusual about building a house with insulated sheathing. They see it everywhere. It's normal practice these days. To some of the rest of us, who remember how houses were built when we were young, Armstrong's Temlok® Sheathing may seem like a "new" material. Actually it isn't. It's been used for many years now, long enough to convince hundreds of thousands of home owners that it's the economical way to build a better house.

The greatly expanded use of Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing, particularly during recent years, is a simple result of the great value it offers. It costs no more than older types of sheathing, yet it makes a house stronger and tighter, more comfortable, easier to heat. In winter it cuts fuel bills. In summer, it helps keep your home cooler.

Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing is made of strong wood fibers, formed together with asphalt into strong, tough boards. When nailed to the frame of a house, it adds bracing strength—plus insulation at no extra cost. Before you build, be sure to ask your contractor or lumber dealer about Armstrong's Temlok Sheathing.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET, "How to Build a More Comfortable New Home." It's packed with ideas about building methods and materials, illustrated in color. Write to the Armstrong Cork Company, Building Materials Division, 5005 Vine St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

ARMSTRONG'S TEMLOK

AMERICAN-Standard

First in heating . . . first in plumbing

New usefulness and charm for your home

● Want to modernize your bath or powder room? Make it better looking, more useful, *smarter?* Here, in a single handsome fixture, is the way to work an exciting transformation. The new Dresslyn lavatory-dressing table by American-Standard combines a lovely modern lavatory of genuine vitreous china, lots of counter space beside it, and lots of storage space below in the neat, ready-built cabinet. You have a wide selection of counter top finishes, a choice of colors and cabinet styles. For remodeling, the Dresslyn is available on easy time payments. See your heating and plumbing retailer who sells, services and installs.

LOOK FOR THIS MARK OF MERIT

FREE HOME BOOK. Shows how m heating and plumbing can give your greater comfort and beauty. Illustra full color. Send the coupon below fo free copy . . . today.

American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation
Dept. A50, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your 48-page HOME BOOK.

I am interested in _____

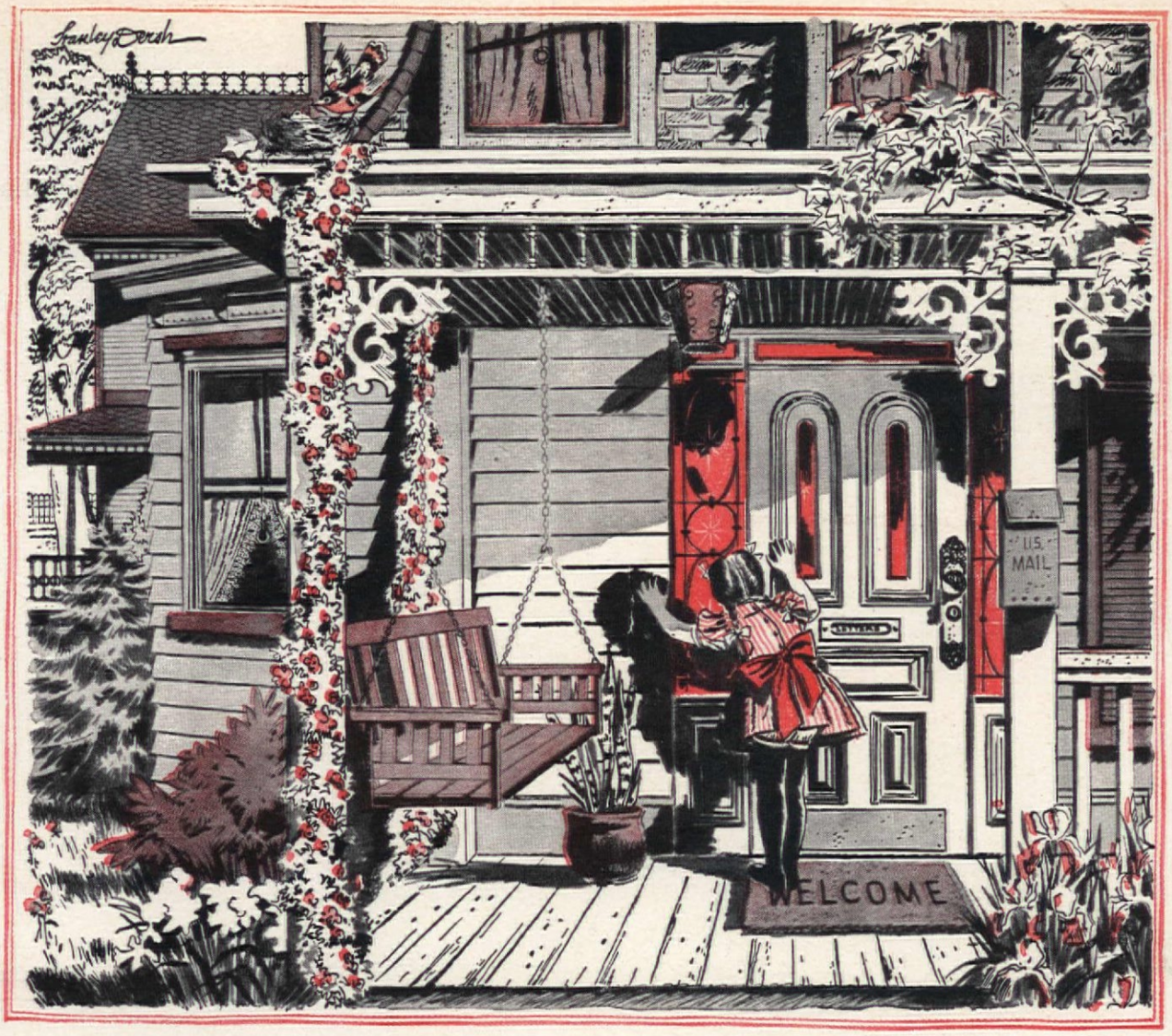
Name _____

Street _____

City & State _____

In Canada: *Standard Sanitary & Dominion Radiator, Ltd. 1201 Dupont Street, Toronto*

Serving home and industry: AMERICAN-STANDARD • AMERICAN BLOWER • CHURCH SEATS • DETROIT LUBRICATOR • KEWANEE BOILERS • ROSS HEATER • TONAWAND



The Plain, Friendly Houses of America

". . . There was a time when a view called not for a picture window and a flagstone terrace, but for a verandah, complete with gingerbread brackets, a porch swing, Dorothy Perkins roses, and a high, wide, beautiful sky-blue ceiling . . ."

CHARLOTTE B. HERBERT

When I was a very little girl, one of my favorite places was a house whose front door was flanked by small panes of red glass—the wiggly kind. I looked through those panes in sheer delight into a ruby world peopled with the magic creatures of fantasy. Even now, whenever I look through wiggly red glass, I recapture that wonderful enchantment for a moment. Another pleasure left over from childhood that sometimes catches me unaware is in gingerbready, white front porches with sky-blue ceilings. I still love them!

For years I have felt self-conscious and apologetic about my tastes in houses. The homemakers' magazines and my more sophisticated friends are all out for good functional modern or authentic Early American, or quaint Swedish peasant, or something. Many of my *favorite* houses have been labeled "just bastard" by these authorities and I have been too mousy to protest.

But now the mouse has rebelled! I'm no longer apologetic, I'm combative! Their taste is no better than mine—it's just *different*. And it's time the plain friendly houses all over the country had a champion.

A few families, I am happy to note, have had the courage to admit they like some of these architectural outcasts. And by scrapping the "lovely little place in the country" ideal, they have found an excellent solution to the home problem. These people, I really believe, are pointing the way to many more people—if they would but follow.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 112

Photographs by Nowell

This is the dining room, with its share of treasures, mementos collected through the years. The stairway used to be enclosed. The de Gignacs opened it, put in a railing and spindles found in a lumber wrecking yard. Under the hanging lamp is the cherry drop-leaf table used for dining

The prim country parlor has been turned into a big living room. Two narrow bedrooms (walls stood about where the sofa is) were thrown into the living room to make a space 14 by 24 feet. The wood-burning fireplace is new—the old parlor was heated by an iron stove. Far right, the remodeled kitchen. Wooden cupboards were built, a new sink installed. The little breakfast nook was built where the old pantry stood. Nobody ever uses the front door at the de Gignacs'; they come right in through the kitchen door. Sleighbells on the door announce arrivals

Is this the kind of house you mean, Mrs. Herbert?

Sensible remodeling is like a good corset—just pulling the parts together a little more gracefully! Here's a house that made the most of what it was, without trying to be anything it wasn't . . .

Here is one plain, friendly house with nearly a hundred years of good comfortable living wrapped up in its walls! It's as solid and sound today as our own American Constitution. This house has known many families in its time; it has heard the first squall of life in an upstairs bedroom; it has watched the last solemn procession from the front door down the road to the little cemetery. Such a house inevitably has a personality, a being of its own; it sighs in the night as it relaxes its old joints; you can almost feel its welcome when you've been away for a long time. But, like people, this old house has kept young because of the constant flow of life within its walls.

Mr. and Mrs. Hayden de Gignac of St. Charles, Illinois, its owners, have remodeled the house to fit the needs of their own family, and have done the job with uncommon sense and taste. All the mellowness, the feeling of a time-honored past, are there; whatever modern touches they have added as matters of convenience have fitted comfortably into the plan.

The friendly dining room, top left, was enlarged. The big bay window with its starched organdy curtains was formerly the front porch of the house. Just to the left of the bay, in our picture, is a pine-lined book room—once a large pantry. Here Mr. de Gignac keeps his library, and there are shelves for Mrs. de Gignac's collections of pressed glass and blue satin glass. The living room, seen through the doorway, was the seldom-used parlor of the house. Quite small and formal, it adjoined two bedrooms in the rear. Walls were removed, and these three rooms became one large living room measuring 14 by 24 feet.

The big farm kitchen is one of the homiest we have seen. It is cheery red and white—white cabinets, red wallpaper, bright red linoleum. Yet the wooden cupboards might have "come with the house."

Right in the middle of the room is a sawbuck table for mixing or eating. A modern, practical note is its stainless-steel top. Because they like it that way, the de Gignacs set a pretty table—with pressed glass, ironstone ware, and milk-glass plates.

Drawing by Pucci after photograph by the author

FRED C. HUBBARD

Miracle Plant from Peru

Where do you live? In the cold North, below the Mason and Dixon's line, in the Deep South? Oh, well, it doesn't matter. Wherever you garden, you can grow Ismene—which seems to justify the rather spectacular title I have given these notes of mine. Perhaps you do not know it as Ismene, but by one of its popular names—spider-lily, basket-flower, or Peruvian-daffodil. (Why that last one it's hard to say, for the big, richly fragrant flowers don't much resemble daffodils. However, the bulbs are rather like those of a giant narcissus.) Before we leave the matter of nomenclature, note that, although catalogues usually list "Ismene," botanists say that the proper name for this handsome member of the Amaryllis Family is Hymenocallis calathina.

Since it hails from South America, Ismene (I'm going to stick to that) is not frost-hardy. In the South, it can be treated as a perennial, but where freezing temperatures occur, the bulbs must not be planted until the soil warms up and, in the fall, they must be dug and stored in a dry, moderately warm, but airy, place until spring. However, the plant's rapid growth enables us to overcome adverse climatic conditions. Even where the growing season is short, it gives a wealth of impressive bloom in a surprisingly short time. Also the bulbs, by fall, are much larger and produce a number of nice offsets which separated, planted and given an occasional side-dressing of 4-12-4 fertilizer, grow to flowering size in the gratifyingly short time of a few seasons.

At first, I grew Ismene for its fine blossoms—which last well indoors. Then, finding that, after the flowers fade and dry up, the stalwart, strap-shaped leaves retain their bright green color until cut down by frost, I began to use the plant for its decorative foliage effect in various places. It has proved its usefulness in many ways. Along a garden path, for instance, I consider a row of Ismene much more attractive than one of iris. I have also used it to border a circular flower bed in which tall subjects like cannas occupied the center, with a row of scarlet sage between them and the Ismene border. A few clumps will bring a welcome touch of green to a drab, drought-dried

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 132

How to be Mosquito-Proof!

JOHN MAGUIRE

Any day now you'll be swatting angrily at the first of those perennial warm-weather invaders—the fly and the mosquito—and wondering how the annoying and potentially dangerous pests sneak into your well-screened home.

Entomologists of the United States Public Health Service and of the Tennessee Valley Authority have proved that even dilapidated rural shacks can be made mosquito-proof, but most people seem satisfied with halfway protective measures.

Each spring, the man of the family puts up the screens, buys some fly-spray, and lets it go at that. Essential steps, it's true, but only half of the job. The experts say no home is well protected until *all* openings have been screened—and they add that it's amazing what large openings are often completely ignored.

Chimneys, for instance: Malariologists label the chimney a favorite port of entry. Worse, it's an ideal lurking place for the daylight-shunning malaria mosquito. If you suddenly notice skeeters in the living room at dusk, maybe you should install flameproof metal screening in your chimney.

Mosquitoes and flies squeeze through cracks in floors, walls, and ceilings, too—so plug any openings with heavy paper or metal. Naturally, your home won't be as windswept as the rickety cabins mosquito-proofed by TVA in its malaria-control program, but even well-kept houses often have small apertures in attics, cellars, and attached pantry-sheds.

When you've blocked all possible openings, check the screen door. If it hangs poorly, or has swelled so that it doesn't quite meet the frame, it won't discourage persistent flying pests. A door or window screen needn't be glaringly out of fit to be ineffective; any crack wider than 1/16 inch is a skeeter highway. Make the necessary repairs, or pay a professional to make them. It's worth the cost.

While you're at the door, how about a spring-closer? Most states require them in restaurants and food-handling establishments. Homes should have them, too—especially if the family includes tireless youngsters who dash in and out a dozen times an hour. Incidently, screen doors should open out so that insects are pushed away from the house when the door is opened. Any fly or mosquito resting on the outside of an in-swinging screen door is drawn into the house when the door is opened.

You should have an insecticide on hand, as mosquitoes can enter well-screened homes on clothing, or on the family dog or cat. The insecticide is also needed for very small gnats and flying insects that no screening can stop. However, entomologists warn against over-dependence on killing agents, which usually must be mixed carefully and applied repeatedly to all possible hiding places. Residual sprays are very effective, but must be applied several times a summer, especially on screens or other likely resting spots exposed to the sun.

For complete protection, you should also attack enemy bases outside the home. If there's a swamp or low area nearby where the pests may breed in standing water, try oil-spraying. One pint of oil is enough for five hundred square feet of water surface. With thick vegetation or debris, more oil will be needed. It's very important to oil debris-laden areas, as they are favored breeding haunts of the malaria-carrying Anopheles mosquito.

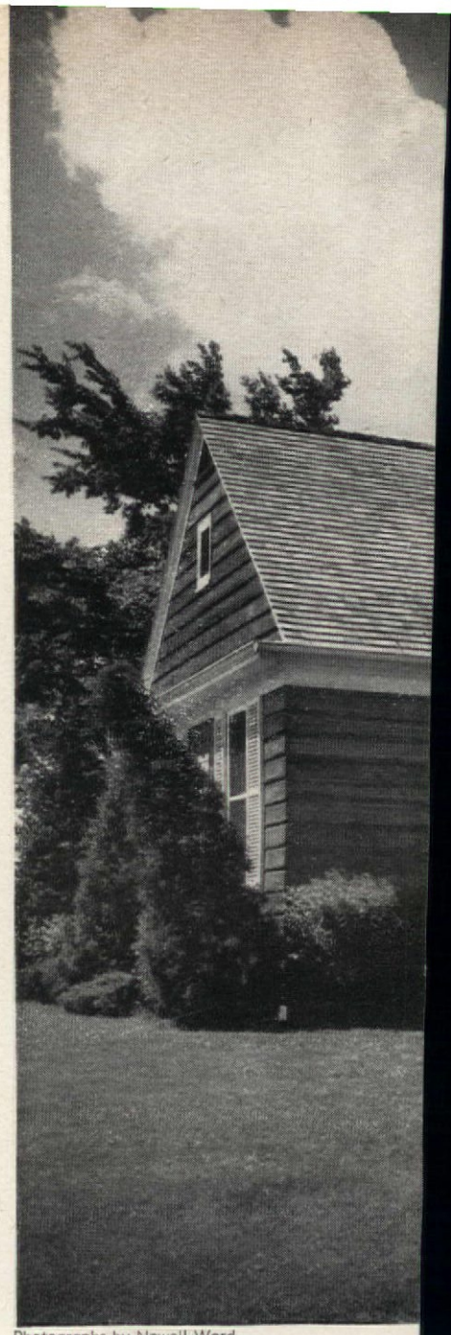
Any oil puts a thin film on water which shuts off the air and suffocates mosquito larvae and pupae, but toxic oils such as kerosene and light furnace oil, and a number of special chemical preparations kill quicker by poisoning. Some of the available preparations are highly toxic to plants, birds, and fish, as well as skeeters. They must be used with great caution. But several larvicides have been developed which are perfectly safe where there are fish, waterfowl, or aquatic plants, since they only kill the larvae.

To be really thorough, the entomologists say that you should not feed the fish in your garden pond during mosquito-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 95

The living room (see plan) is well balanced architecturally. Sofa and good-sized chairs can go directly opposite the wood-burning fireplace. Mrs. Henry, an author of children's books, likes to work in the pleasant corner of her living room

This is the rear of the house, with screened porch at the far left. The big windows near the middle are in the living room. The two shuttered windows belong to the small and the large bedrooms. Exterior is made of natural redwood boards



Photographs by Nowell Ward

Here's a house that's a honey!

ORDER PLANS HERE (Please allow 2 weeks for handling and mailing)

Print name and address in this coupon, which will be used as label for mailing plan. Cut out and send with M.O. or personal check (please do not send stamps). **Price: 50c**

Name _____

Street Address _____

_____

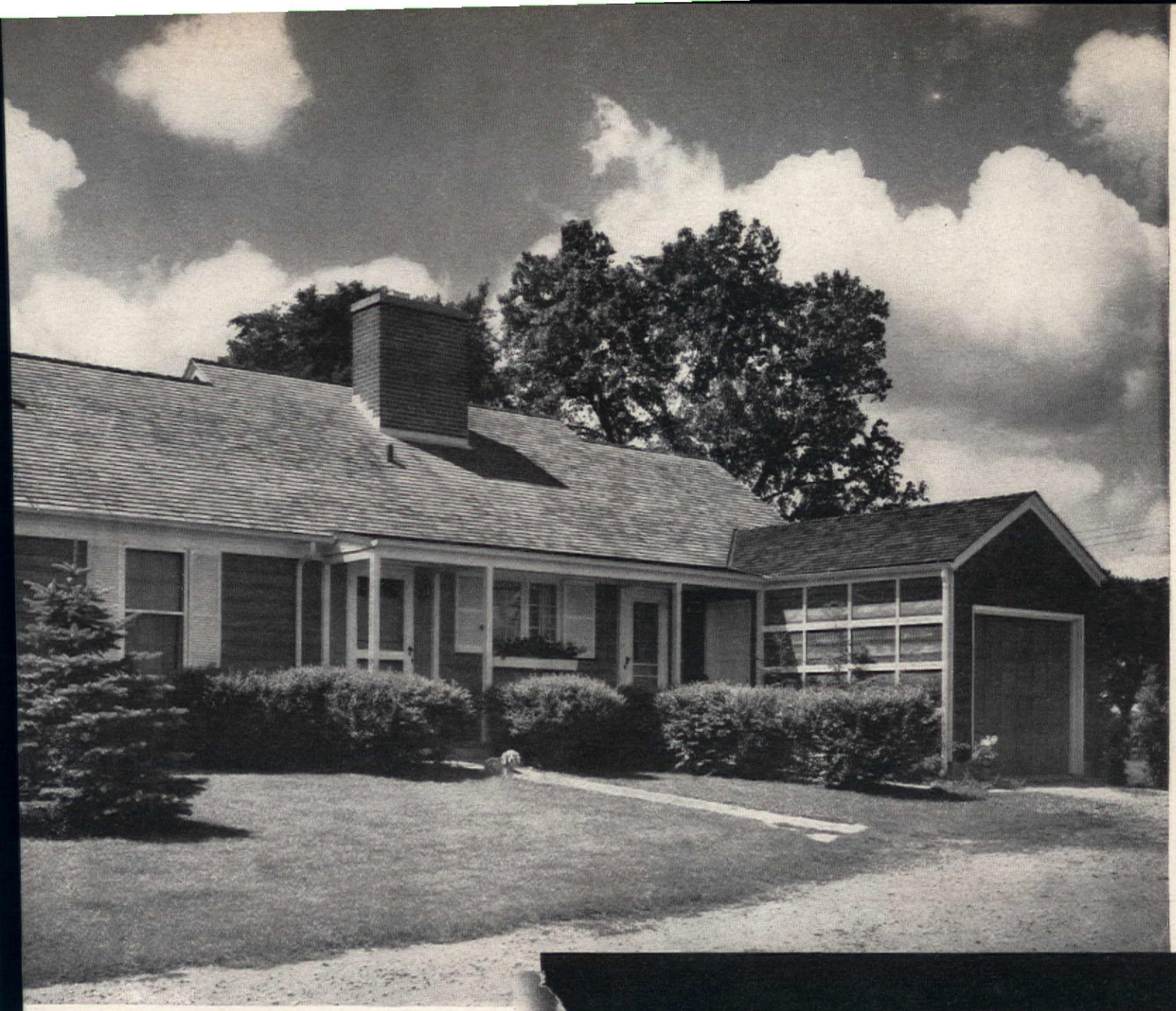
City _____ Zone No. _____ State _____

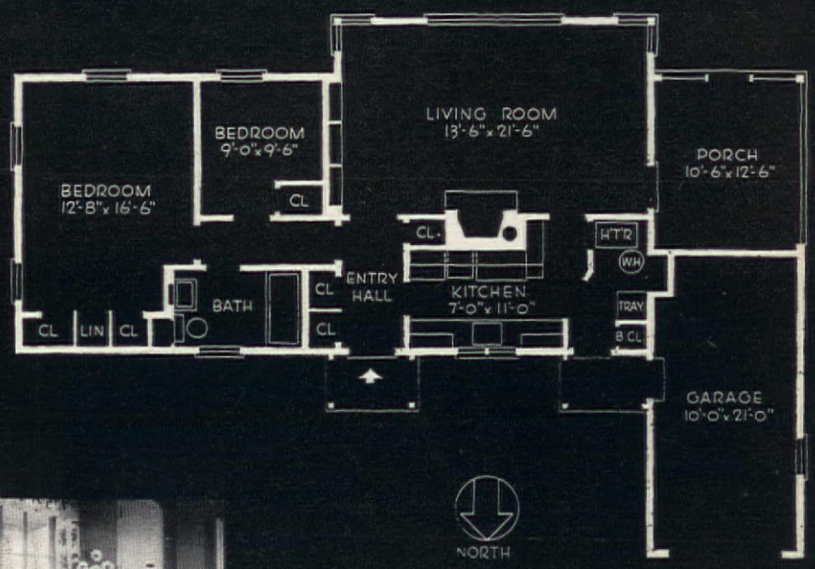
American Home, Dept. HSP 17
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

It isn't very often that one sees even a large house which has as many fine qualities as this small four-room house. AMERICAN HOME's editors think it so good, so right for a small family, that we have made plans, elevations, and outline specifications available which you can order for closer study.

Architect Herbert Banse sensibly placed the main rooms to the rear for privacy's sake. Even if the house faced a busy highway, you'd be well insulated against street noises because the least-used rooms act as a "buffer"—kitchen, bathroom, entry. Even the master bedroom has a wall of closets between it and the street. Usually in houses this small you open the front door and step right into the living room. Not so here—the separate entrance hall screens the people in the living room from unwanted callers.

The kitchen is really the control unit—you're just steps away from the front door, service door, garage, living room, or the porch. On rainy nights you're under cover all the way as you lug groceries from the car to the kitchen. Sidney and Marguerite Henry of Wayne, Illinois, who own this little home, wouldn't change places with anybody. They are in love with their honey of a house!





8 closets in this small house!

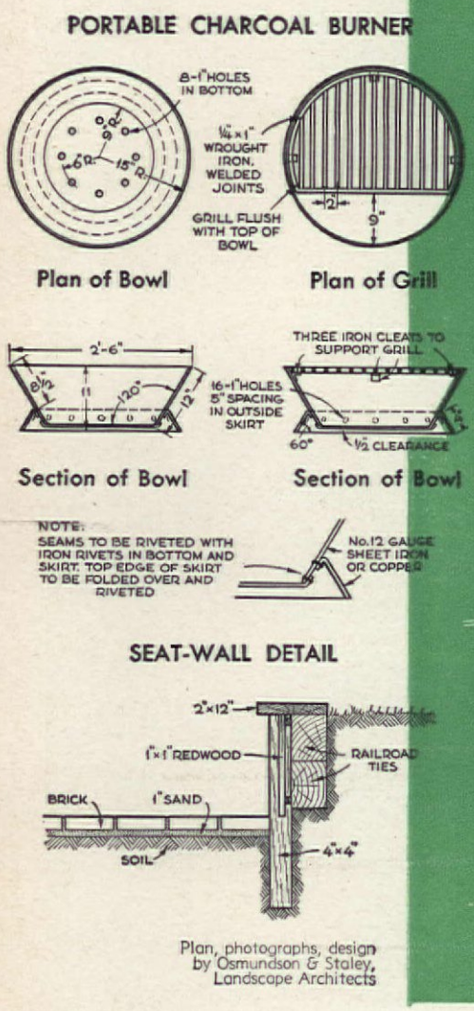
Kitchen controls both front and service entrances to house

Bedroom wing can be closed off

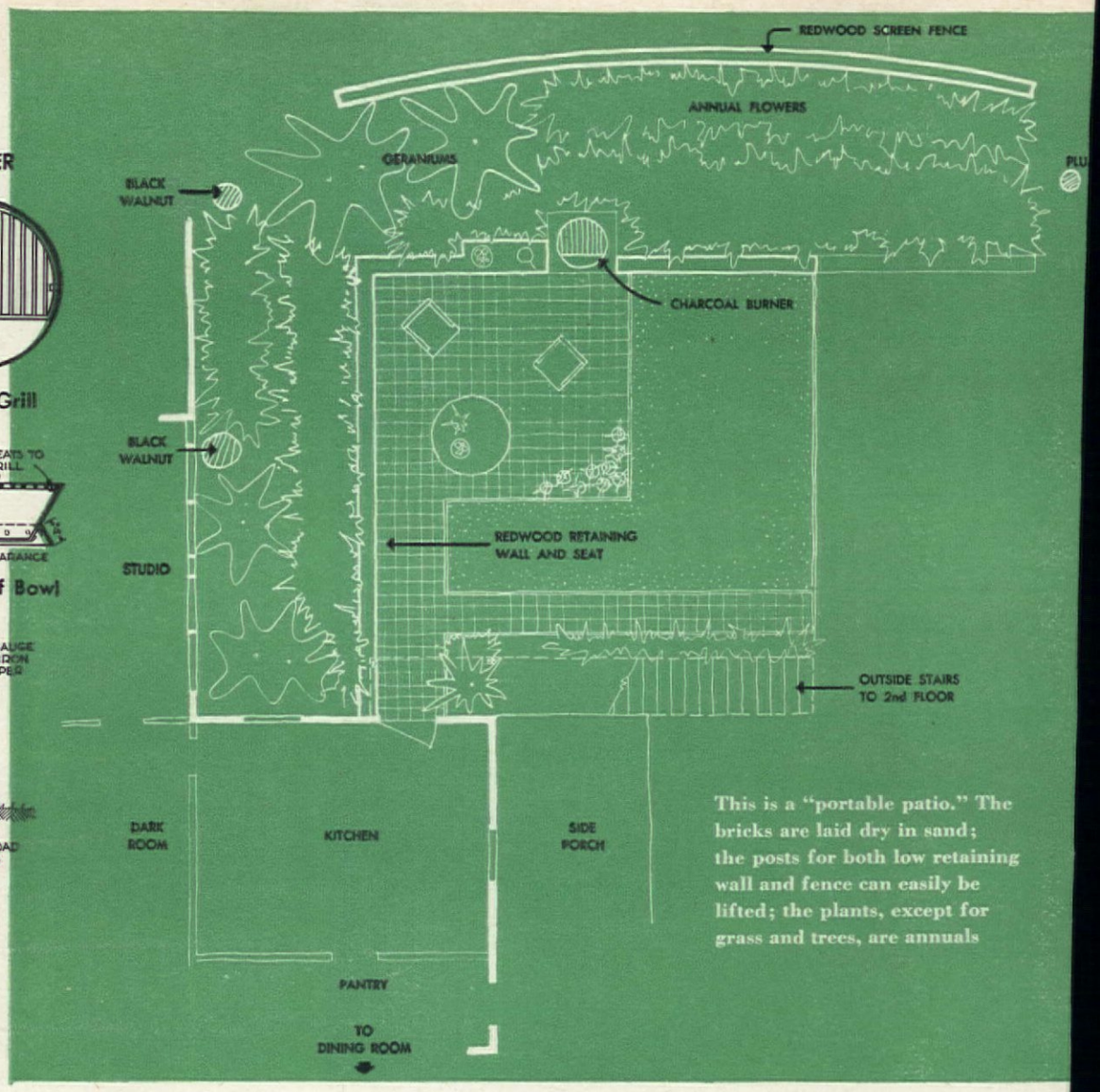
Separate entry shields family when "not at home" to canvassers or visitors

WILLIAM J. HENNESSEY

Data from Ruth W. Lee



Plan, photographs, design by Osmundson & Staley, Landscape Architects



This is a "portable patio." The bricks are laid dry in sand; the posts for both low retaining wall and fence can easily be lifted; the plants, except for grass and trees, are annuals

We'll take it with us — paving and all!

This pleasant patio—owner-designed and owner-built—is on rented property. But it can be taken along when the family moves!

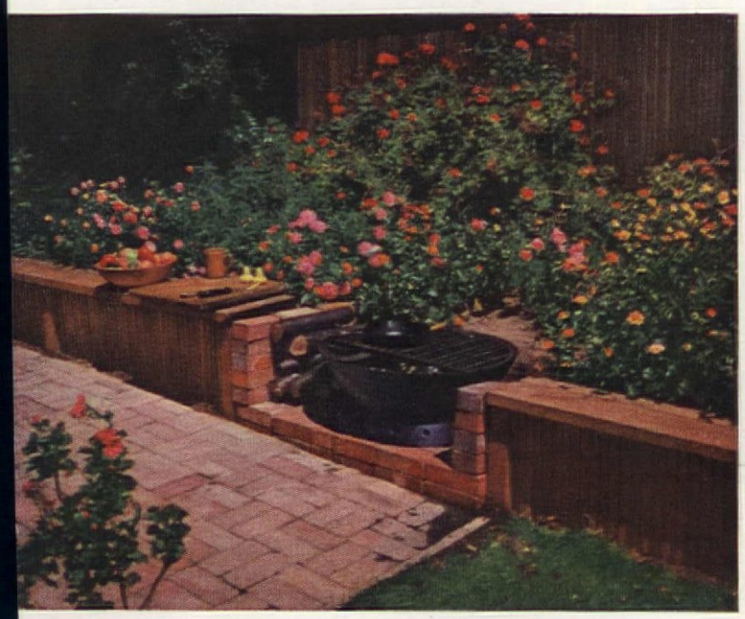
THEODORE OSMUNDSON, JR.

We moved into our present home more than a year ago not knowing how long we could stay, for it is on an apartment house site and for sale. But because of the comfortable house and the view westward across Lake Merritt and the Oakland skyline, we decided to rent and make the most of our stay. At the rear, the kitchen opened onto a sheltered area that sloped gradually upward toward the back, with two huge black walnuts shading part of it. It was ideal for a patio—but could we have one without losing too much if we had to move? The answer was, first, to use only as much of the space as we really needed; and, second, use only materials—plants and structures—that we could take up, and with us, when we went.

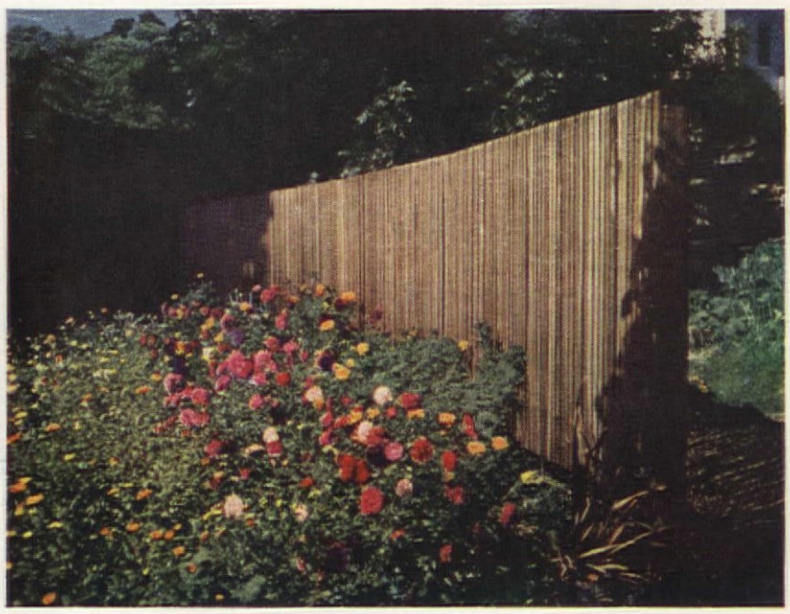
First came grading to give a flat living area; then the combination low retaining wall and bench. Next, we built a curved screen fence to give protection, background, and an intimate feeling. We paved the patio with brick laid carefully in sand, without mortar. And the planting is all of annuals and perennials bought from a nursery in flats and set out—no shrubs at all.

The costs were: Lumber, $36.00; bricks, $50.00; flowers and garden material, $15.00. The charcoal burner we had. Now we step out of our kitchen onto a cozy paved patio—fine for outdoor meals and small barbecue parties. And we can take it along with us when we move.

A bird's(on a branch)-eye view of the patio shows most of the important details, including basket-weave brick paving; redwood retaining wall which doubles as garden seat, with bricked opening for charcoal burner; potted geraniums; annual flowers; redwood fence; a walnut tree



Grading left the patio 2 feet below surrounding level, so a retaining wall of railroad ties faced with redwood stakes was built as shown in plan. One-foot plank top is both seat and handy bench for preparing and serving food beside portable iron charcoal burner for which space was left in the wall



Twelve feet back of retaining wall, a 6-foot fence of 1 x 1-inch redwood stakes on a 2 x 4-inch framework provides privacy, background for asters and marigolds (in front) and rampant geraniums partly shaded by walnut tree (in rear). Beyond the fence are the clothes-drying yard and a vegetable garden

ISOLINE WOODROFFE HEADSTROM

We furnished our apartment for $863.46

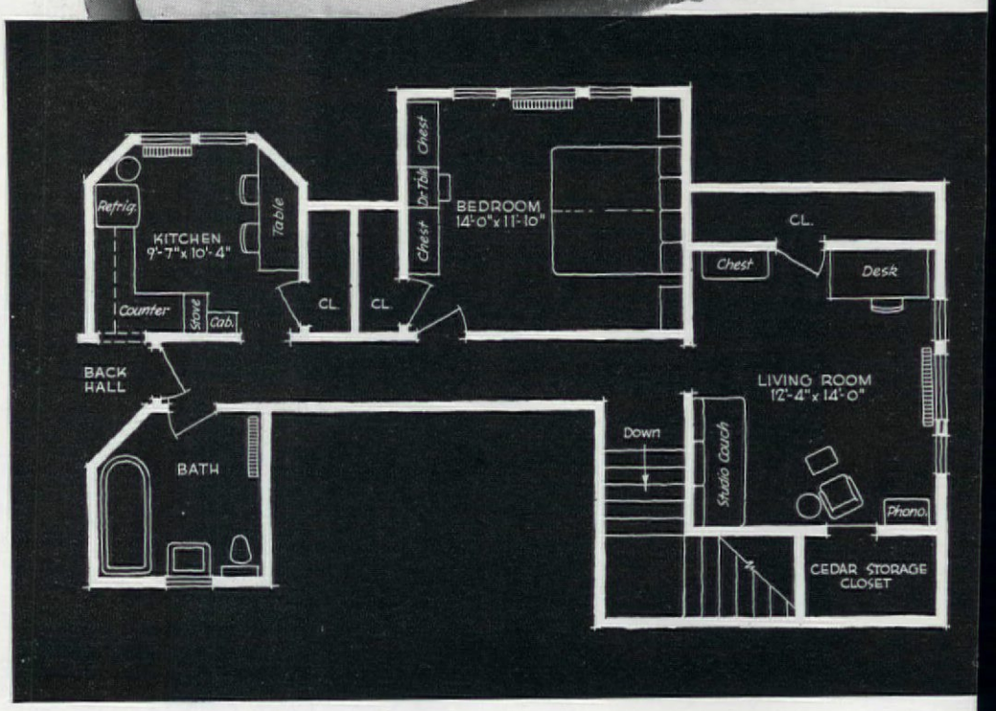
It's a neat trick to wash up with no kitchen sink. Dishpan goes on stove, tray under rack catches drips

BUDGET

Room	Decoration	Furniture	Total
Living Room	$20.85	$204.51	$225.36
Bedroom	4.50	265.24	269.74
Kitchen	53.21	298.87	352.08
Bath		16.28	16.28
	$78.56	$784.90	$863.46

Itemized Account

Paint	$ 42.22
Lumber	29.00
Wallpaper	7.34
Studio Couch	81.90
Easy Chair	8.00
Card Table	9.95
Desk Chair	6.75
Desk	28.00
Draperies, Living Room	8.25
Phonograph Cabinet	4.00
Chest of drawers	4.00
Desk top linoleum	7.50
Mirror	9.95
Floor lamp	23.18
Picture frames	15.83
Twin beds	168.92
Twin chests	25.00
Stool	4.50
Fluorescent light	$ 5.00
Bedside tables	5.50
Bedroom draperies	18.00
Bedspread	11.00
Clock	6.00
Glass top for chests	15.45
Pillow	3.07
Hot plate	10.00
Oven	35.00
Utility cabinet	14.37
Kitchen chairs	13.50
Ironing board	11.00
Refrigerator	200.00
Apartment washer	15.00
Bathroom mirror	4.50
Medicine cabinet	3.50
Bathroom tube lights	8.28
Total	$863.46



Color did it! We used it to transform three drab bedrooms into our first home—and how we love it!

Few couples would think of painting their kitchen ceiling fire-engine red, papering a bedroom wall shocking pink and outlining living-room windows with deep red. But we did, and we like it! We used color to accent, diminish, and substitute for more costly items.

Ours is a practical family, and when we'd checked off the last thank-you note, our "wedding loot"—as our best man called it—included $880 in cash. We fingered it lovingly! We'd be starting our home just off Yale campus and our income, while Dick spent three more years on his architectural course, would be limited to his G.I. allotment plus my salary as a radio writer.

Our first tree-top apartment grew from three former bedrooms on the third floor of one of New Haven's many double houses. Feeling that eating is rather important, we started on the kitchen first. To make the tiny boxlike bedroom across from the bath look like a kitchen was a real problem.

First, we covered up the pink walls and brown woodwork with ivory enamel. Then—hold onto your hat—we painted the ceiling flame red and pasted a red Mexican border around as a molding. This bright color pulled the ceiling down and pushed the walls out so the whole room looked larger.

With no room in the budget for either store-bought or custom-made cabinets, Dick built a sturdy counter around one corner of the room with a shelf below for cooking utensils, two above for dishes. A red plastic curtain beneath the counter hides all the useful but not ornamental kitchen paraphernalia.

Our cooking facilities were to be a two-

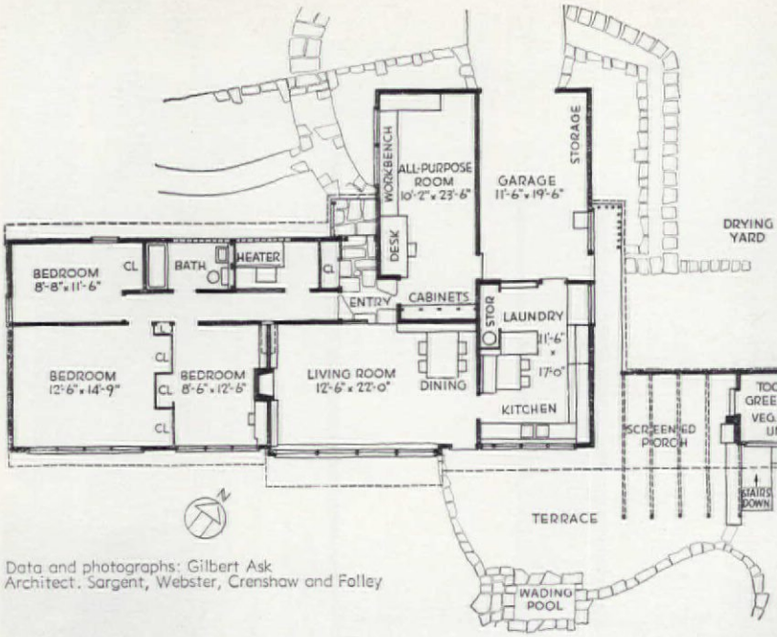
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 102

Photographs by Friedman-

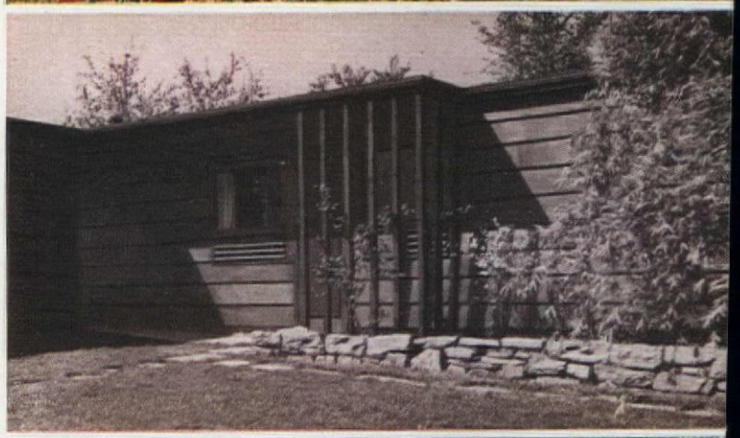
Wallpaper around windows gave us dramatic effect at fraction of cost of draperies. We used inexpensive pressed-paper blinds, plain rayon draped on plastic brackets. T-Top makes our card table company size

Bright pink paper and plaid draperies carry out the colors in our floral prints. Under them, we put twin beds pushed together for king-size effect. Bedside tables are plate glass supported by angle braces. It's a far cry from room we started with (left)

We streamlined two old dressers with saw and paint to form modern chest unit with plentiful storage space and dressing table. Mats on pictures are leftover wallpaper, frames from the dime store



Data and photographs: Gilbert Ask
Architect: Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw and Folley



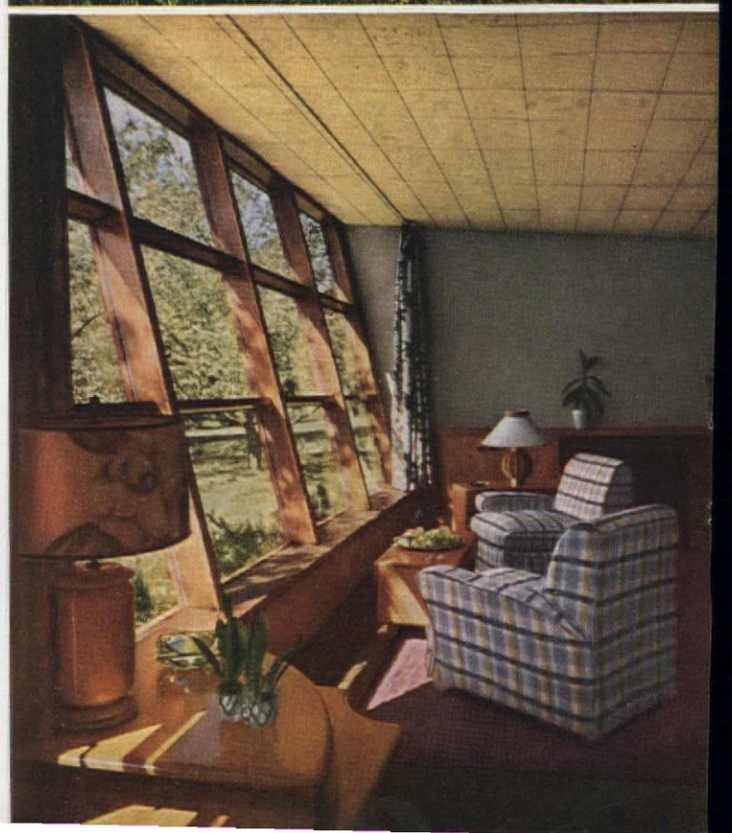
They knew what they wanted – and built it!

When Milo D. Folley, architect, started planning his own house in Liverpool, New York, he had only one thought in mind. Whatever the style, whatever the material, it wasn't going to be a showplace. Simplicity, informality—those were to be the keynote. And that's exactly what he accomplished. Set right in the lap of an apple orchard, the Folley house is a thing of beauty and bids well to be a joy forever.

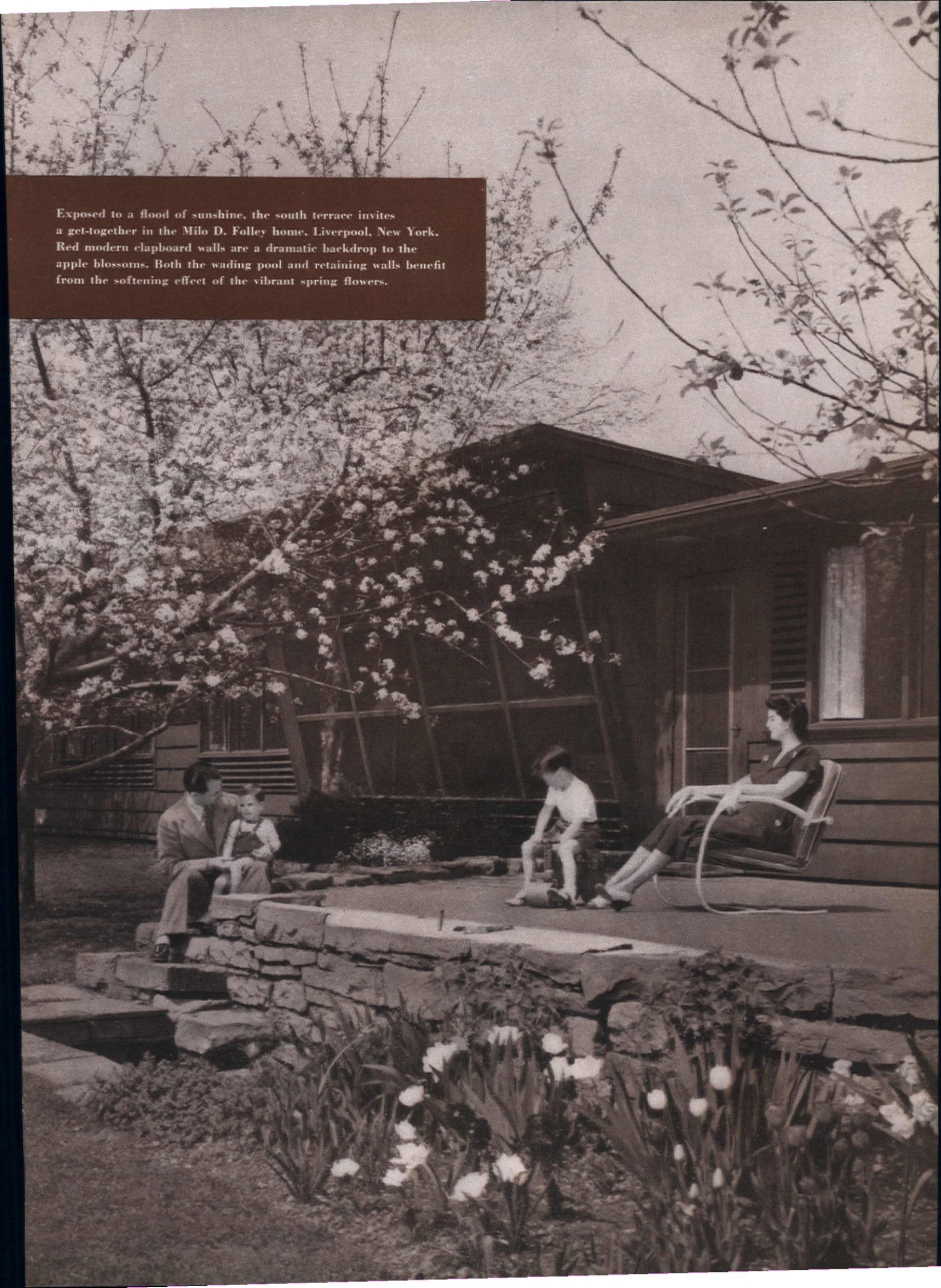
Look at it! The house itself is straight, clean, modern in feeling with simple roof lines and trim. The reddish-brown clapboard exterior is not only rustically right in appearance, but also it doesn't show the weather-wear some of its lighter neighbors do! The main rooms face south, to take advantage of the warm sun, since winters in that section may be really cold. Glass has been used lavishly on this south side in order to offer wide views of the orchard, an ever-changing natural mural in every important room.

On the north there's a flat-roofed wing which juts out from the body of the house to form the garage and all-purpose room. Mr. Folley does some of his work at home, and this serves also as an office, reached directly from the main entrance. The entire family has several hobbies, and much of their handicraft is put into shape in this same room. Gardening is their special avocation, which should be quite a pastime midst such lavish natural beauty. The all-purpose room stores tools for all projects and is especially handy for garden equipment.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 92



Rich red-brown clapboards make a charming picture against the enchanting beauty of an apple orchard in full blossom. Horizontal ventilating louvers and geometric entrance trellis form the only break in an otherwise simple, straight line. Notice how the flat roof lines follow the contour of the ground. The Folleys have placed their living room across the south in order to absorb all the sunshine possible and gain the gorgeous orchard view



Exposed to a flood of sunshine, the south terrace invites a get-together in the Milo D. Folley home, Liverpool, New York. Red modern clapboard walls are a dramatic backdrop to the apple blossoms. Both the wading pool and retaining walls benefit from the softening effect of the vibrant spring flowers.

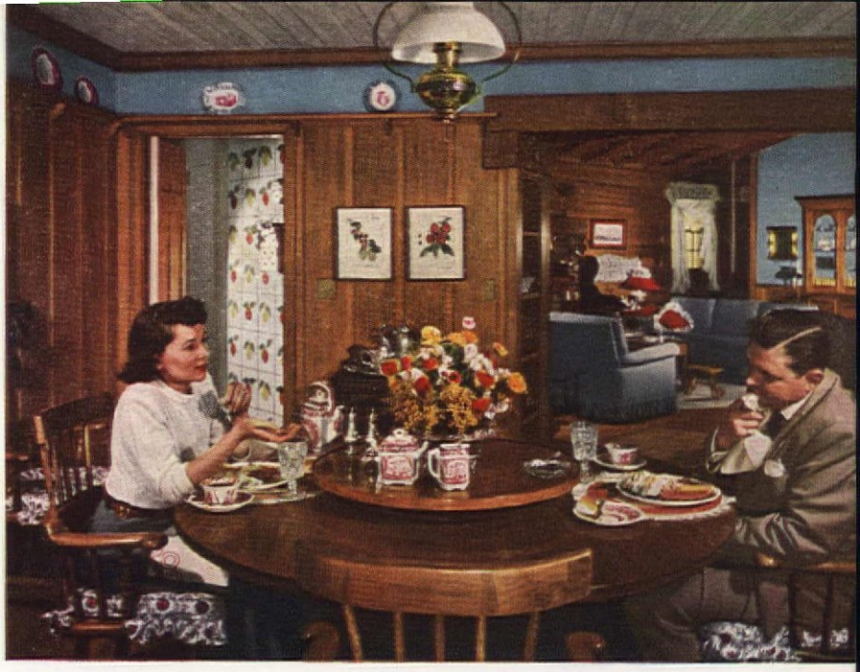
Data by Martha B. Darbyshire. Photographs by George de Gennaro

Colonial in Cowboy Boots!

GERTRUDE BROOKS DIXSON

Lock, stock, and barrel-stave—Californians are invading New England thresholds, are busily adapting Colonial furnishings to their Western mode of living. The home of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Root is a particularly happy blend of Western ranch-style comfort with down-East traditions—proving that sometimes the twain do meet!

Chester Root interrupts his busy day to dash off to look at a "beaut" of a horse for sale fifteen miles away. Distance means so little to these Westerners! Maybe that's the reason they think nothing of transporting Cape Cod to California. The Roots have done it—from picket fence to fireplace



It's a rare thing to catch the Roots alone at their Lazy Susan table. Most often it's extended to accommodate their friends, for their hospitality is the true ranch type. The room—Colonial from ship's lamp on the pine ceiling to the braided rug on the floor—is just as genuine

Blue trim on white tiles that march around the fireplace set the color scheme for Robin's room. Everything's washable, from rug to walls, from the spread on the little four-poster bed to the slip covers. Robin and Ronnie, all dressed up for a trip to town, are being entertained by their mother so they won't get in trouble before leaving. How many mothers have done this before!

It looks as if California has pulled a switch on the familiar song, and started singing "Old New England, here I come!"—for in many homes up and down the Pacific Coast you get the feel of the Boston Post Road. Any resemblance to Paul Revere is strictly intentional! Believe it or not, more New England Colonial furniture is sold in California than almost any other state in the Union.

Home magazine editors have noted with increasing astonishment, during the past several years, this overwhelming trend toward Colonial furnishings all up and down the West Coast. You can't exactly tell a house by its cover any more: the most rustic ranch house may conceal an interior right out of old Salem; a whole wall of modern glass may expose hand-hewn beams, captain's chairs, pewter, and old glass.

The wonderful part about it is that Californians seem to handle their Colonial almost better than anybody else! Perhaps one secret of their success is their fearlessness: they take the best of Colonial and Provincial furnishings, then proceed to adapt, modify, recolor them to suit the native mores of the California scene. The result is nearly always charming, easy, extremely comfortable—and bright as the Western sunset.

The home of Mr. and Mrs. Chester Root is one of the most livable examples. The house itself is rambling, definitely ranch-style. But the interiors are a beautiful blend of Colonial furnishings pointed up by colors unclouded as the sky.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 42

Outdoor exercise sets the mood for many a quiet evening of reading and music by the fireside in the bed-sitting room. Strap-hinged pine cabinet to the left of the fireplace conceals a built-in radio and record player. Often Mrs. Root works on one of the braided rugs used throughout the house

Cowboy Boots

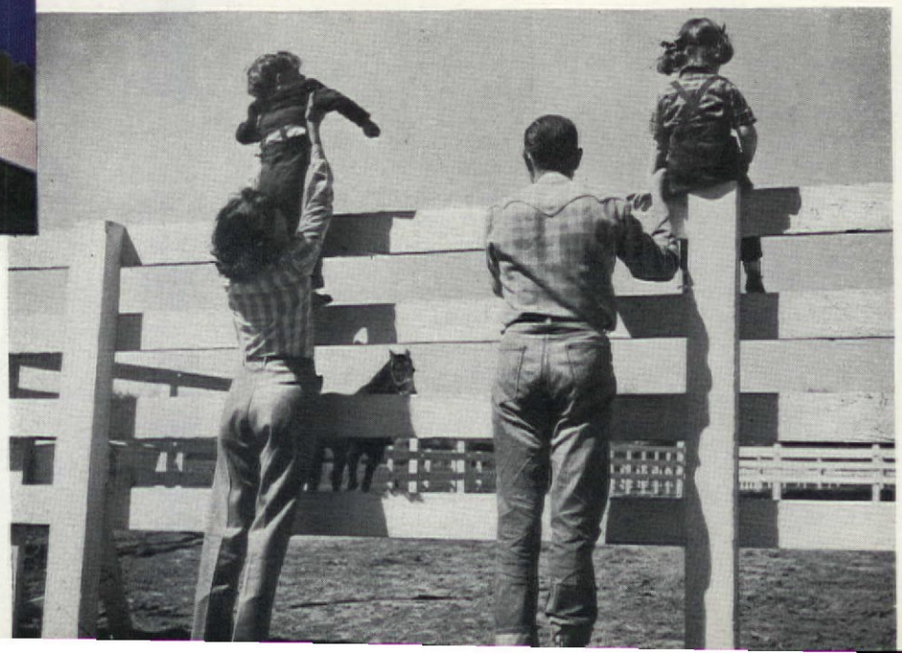
(Begins on page 40)

In their living room two comfortable, contemporary sofas flanking the copper-hooded fireplace are covered in a wonderful blue-green. This same vital color repeated on walls above the dado seems to breathe fresh life into the original Colonial pieces as well as the reproductions. Lovely old cranberry glass takes on a new glow from the dash of brilliant red used as accent on lamp shades and sofa cushions. Here, as all through the house, brass, copper, collector's pieces of Staffordshire, old glass and lustre show the Roots' real love of the traditional, and each clear, strong background color was unerringly chosen to give added interest to these treasures.

Their master bedroom is "colonized" from spinning wheel to Early American pine blanket chest. And it's set into a beloved Early American color scheme—red, white and blue. But there's nothing trite about Mrs. Root's use of this trio. The block design on the white wallpaper is a crackling firecracker red, and so is the carpet. The twill covering on the wing chair, window-seat pad, and the deep cornice stretched over the bank of windows is a good fierce blue. The prim Colonial furnishings are so comfortably and contentedly at home, you know a bold but sure hand was on the color checkrein. The windows are left uncurtained, for the Roots wanted an unobstructed view of the valley with its backdrop of mountains.

With this one bold gesture, the Roots give the answer to Californians' approach to Colonial—an unobstructed, unfettered view of things as permanent as their hills.

Much of the food in the Roots' well-stocked deep freezer is home-grown. Robin strikes up an acquaintance with some likely-looking prospects that will take a bit more fattening. Ranch life can be a world of wonders to the pigtail age!



This is Mr. Root's domain—but the whole family shares in it. He's busy as a bird dog from morning till night with all the problems that come up when breeding horses. But he loves it. Certainly, their children will be familiar with the traditions of their country—East and West!

Grandpop's Disappearing Play Yard

. H. PARROTT

Nothing quite takes the place of a sand pile in the interest, amusement, and happy life of a small child. Unfortunately, the average open, loose sand pile is untidy and unsanitary; and most 50 by 100 foot lots cannot afford space for one. The sand pile in a box as pictured here not only solves the space problem, but also keeps the sand sweet and clean because it is dog-, cat-, and birdproof. Furthermore, the accessories (all of which can be stored in the box) provide a real play yard that can be dismantled in short order and trundled away on its rollers, leaving the lawn undamaged and ready for any other kind of outdoor fun.

Both sandbox and wading, or paddling, pool are made of 5/8-inch waterproof plywood. The flat surfaces on three sides of the box, plus water from the pool, offer a delightful combination of wet sand and play table and help keep the sand *in* the box. If water is spilled, it simply benefits the grass. The rollers have 6-inch bolts as axles, and holes bored in the "boxes" that house them (at the lower corners of the sand compartment) form sockets for a lawn umbrella, which is good protection for little children on hot summer days. The other equipment that adds fun and adventure to this miniature three-ring circus includes a teeter-totter, play bar, swing, and merry-go-round. The weight of the box and sand make the whole thing stable; the rollers make it mobile, and every bit of apparatus packs snugly into the box which, with the two-piece cover in place, can be up-ended and rolled into a space 4 feet deep and 8 inches wide beside the outdoor fireplace, as is demonstrated in the picture,

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 126

Photographs by Al Monner

Dismantling starts with the teeter-totter. Here Mr. Parrott has just lifted the cross-arm sleeves off the upright supports which will be unscrewed from flanges in the box and one of the cover sections. Judy Parrott, one of his granddaughters, is an intensely interested spectator

Taking the merry-go-round apart is the next and probably the largest single part of the half-hour job. All handles and seats must be turned flat to fit into the box. However, a Stillson wrench is the only tool needed

Idea: Mrs. Earl W. Dible

Do them over...

HERE'S HOW!

Old chairs may be creaky at the joints. Before doing them over make sure they're sturdy enough for wear. Use a good strong glue to strengthen the cross members. Keep tightly clamped until glue is thoroughly dry

If you're sick and tired of looking at those same old oomph-less dining-room chairs, cheer up! We've found a way for you to do them over into something not only really eye-compelling, but also for very little cash. The chairs you see glamorized in these pictures cost just $7.60 to do over, but if you're as smart as we think you are, you can probably shave even that price. It all depends on what kind of material you use. We tried red-and-white denim, which is inexpensive and sturdy. After you've made your chairs over, you'll probably be clever enough to transform some other old pieces. It isn't hard at all, and, oh, what a difference it makes. All you have to do is follow the step-by-step directions below.

Even if you're a genius, you can't work without tools. Here's what you'll need: tacks, needle, thread, welting, hammer, cotton batting, about 10 yards of material. Please try this idea—see what a change it'll make in your dining room! Probably be the talk of the neighborhood.

Begin with an underlayer of material to serve as backing for new upholstery. Almost any sturdy material will do. In this case, discarded crib pads were cut to shape of chair back, sewn together, then slipped over chair like a pillowcase

Next, pad the chair back for comfort—and for a more tailored appearance. Use upholsterer's cotton batting, stitch it to underlayer material. Enough batting for four chairs costs 75c, was purchased at a local dry-goods store

Place your choice of upholstery mater wrongside out over cotton batting. (W used striped denim.) Pin back and fro pieces, with welting between, to exact shape of chair back. Slip it off chair, s seams, turn rightside out, replace on c

Only $7.60 magically changed a dull dining room into a bright mealtime setting! How? By making red and white striped denim chair covers. Try it yourself! The directions are below

graphs by Stan Raymond

xt, unscrew and remove seat of chair. ck strip of fabric all the way around ter edge of frame, bunching material you go to make ruffles, or gather it your machine. A magnetized tack mmer would make the work easier

Stretch denim over top of seat and tack it tightly to underside. Then, using an upholsterer's needle, sew welting around edge of seat. Screw seat back on chair and continue sewing welting around back of chair

Recognize it? What a difference between this, the finished chair, and the sad-looking original on preceding page! For four chairs, 10 yds. denim cost $5.90; 15 yds. welting, 75c; batting 75c; upholsterer's needle, 10c; tacks, 10c—total, $7.60!

Triple-threat service cart with three attractive trays, sized from 20 by 24 to 20 by 36 inches. Entire unit of baked-on enamel over bronze. Weather-resistant!

Brown-Jordan Co.

Keep coffeepot and casserole on outer edge of barbecue brazier to keep hot. Each one cooks his own! Lots more fun, and no one gets too warm

Edward A. Vandy

M. C. We

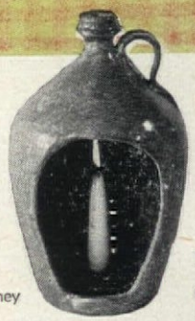
Redwood table and bench, lightweight and easy to move. Good-sized table top, 28 by 60 inches. You can leave it out in the rain or sun, too, and no harm's done. Very practical!

Simtex Mills

You'll want these right at hand! Ranch Brand stainless-steel cutlery, three-tined steak fork with leather thong, hickory-handled grill for individual hamburgers, and mirror-finished turner will get and take plenty of use

M. C. Wentz
Wm. H. Fenton & Co.
Southern Highlanders, Inc.
Parker-Gaines

Photographs by F. M. Demarest



Mary Rodney

Mastercraft

Food baked in this blu green ovenware casser stays hot when it's ove fat candle in wrought-iron base. Mighty useful in back yard, far away from electricity, as is blue j with candle inside protected from breezes. Checked cloth is casual, informal—comes in several colo

Steel-framed sun-tan cot has back which drops for full-length stretching. Coated-fabric cover of the thick pad is easily cleaned with a damp cloth

Simmons Co.

Ficks Reed

Cedar that's been specially treated to ward off rot and termites, metal fastenings that are weatherproof, cushions covered in vat-dyed duck add up to a chair that takes its place in the sun

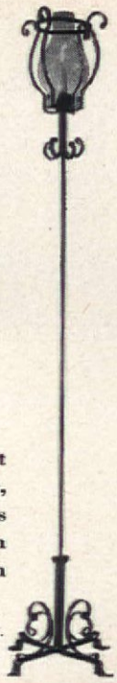
It's no longer "Step right up!" Everything's on wheels. Aluminum serving wagon has detachable canopy over top shelf to protect cool drinks or hot food. All-steel barbecue with special cone-shaped heating unit rolls right up to serve as many as twelve

Auto-Bye Co.

Huntington Iron Works

California Bell Co.

Not a school bell, but a modern barbecue-caller, invitation to the feast. This particular bell comes in bronze or verdigris-green



Carbone, Inc.

Tall garden hurricane lamp of wrought iron gives just enough light on those moonless nights when you can't bear to go inside

Three-tiered server of Hong Kong reed is light to carry even when trays are filled. Wonderful for porch or terrace

Langbein

Suddenly it's Summer!

Funny thing about warm weather—it always sneaks up on us fast. But from the minute that first balmy breeze betokens hotter days to come, it's outdoor living for anybody who can manage it! So regardless of your summer-living facilities, whether you're on a plantation or a postage-stamp plot, let's get ready to soak up the sun!

Everything on these pages except the barbecue table and collapsible chairs is wheelable. Now you can really "follow the sun around" as it dips in and out of the trees and shadows. The three chairs which are shown below are so light they don't need rollers, can be lifted with a whisper of strength. Most of these warm-weather wonders are made to take a beating, too. The wood is sturdy, the canvas is rugged, the steel is just what the word means. The ideas on these two pages are presented to help you relax and enjoy summer days and evenings, with an eye to minimum upkeep, a maximum of work-saving, and a sympathetic glance at your pocketbook.

Calif-Asia

Peel cane, a long-time outdoor favorite, is back again. Looks so fragile, but it's durable and weather-resistant

Durham Mfg. Co.

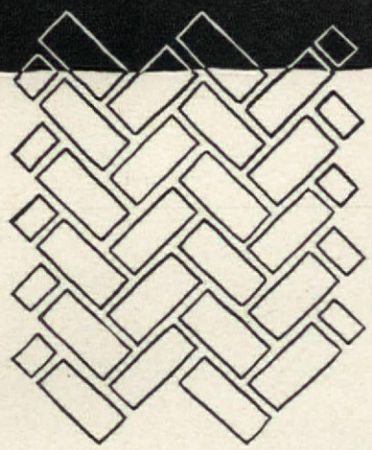
Universal Converting Corp.

"Take-Along" Travel Chair Co.

Fold-up chairs to take any place. Aluminum one, at left, has foldaway tray, with seat and back of water-repellent duck. Bentwood chair comes in clear varnish or with slats enameled in various colors. Steel frame of the rockerless rocker shown has baked-enamel finish

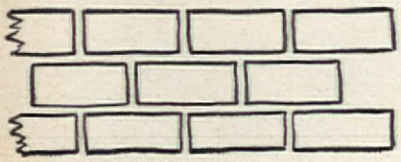
How to pave your way!

Photographs by author



Brick patterns are many. This is a simple herring-bone type

The running flat design gives most coverage for bricks used



Simplest of all built paths—stepping-stones laid directly on firm earth

More formal effect—flagstone cut to sketch, laid without foundation or cem

MAX ALTH

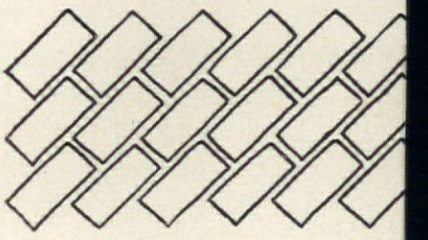
Almost anyone can pave a garden walk, and for much less than a contractor would charge. For example, materials for a 4-inch-thick concrete walk laid on cinders cost about $1.00 per square yard; a contractor would charge around $4.50 for materials and labor. For brick on a concrete foundation, materials will cost about $4.25 a yard; a contract job will run at least $20.00. (A bricklayer will hardly pick up a trowel for less than $3.00 an hour.) Of course, some hard work is involved, but it doesn't have to be done in one day or in a hurry. Only a few inexpensive tools are needed, and wood for forms can be secondhand to start with, and used over and over again.

In planning a walk, consider these factors: Frost action, supporting soil, and probable traffic. A walk must be strong enough to withstand the heaving and breaking movement of soil when acted on by frost, as well as the force of freezing moisture in the walk itself. It must be laid on ground that is dry or so well-drained that water will not collect beneath it; or else sufficiently flexible to rise and fall with any movement of the soil. Any soil solid enough to stand on will support a walk. Dry, hard earth needs no treatment, but soft, fairly moist soil should be well drained in frost country; and really wet, squashy soil *must* be, to support a firm walk at any season. Drainage is provided by 2 to 8 or more inches of cinders or gravel. In extreme cases, a foot or more of rock fill should underlie the cinders. Water all such foundation layers well and tamp them firm; dry material does not pack well and steals moisture from the fresh concrete and weakens it. As to traffic, even the lightest paving material recommended will support as many fat people as can crowd onto it—if properly laid. Garden paths are usually 2 to 2½ feet wide; walks vary from 2 to 4 feet, and sidewalks from 4 to 5 feet . . . Now, what materials can we use for building a walk?

Tanbark and *sawdust,* which can be laid directly on tamped earth, make a woodsy, naturalistic path. However, they act like a blotter and are often wetter than the ground around them. A supporting bed of cinders or gravel will help. Frost presents no problem.

Gravel comes in various sizes. Grit, the ¼-inch grade, is commonly used for surfacing; the ¾-inch size for the underlayer. Dryer than tanbark, it can be laid directly on somewhat wetter soil, though on soft earth it tends to sink in and be lost. It is not too satisfactory for a much-used path as traffic tends to scuff it up and kick it away. But frost does not affect it.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 136



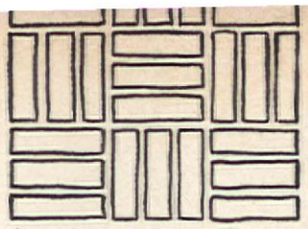
Diagonal design, bricks laid flat

1. Pieces are planned and cut to required size by first scoring with a cold chisel, then breaking across a straight, solid edge. Chip rough margins smooth with mason's ham

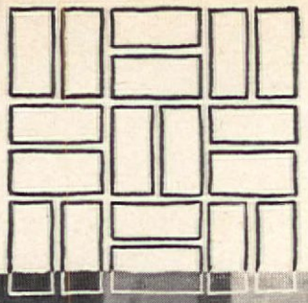
2. Bed of 1 to 2 in. of cement mortar is spread evenly to cover entire area where slate will be set

3. Slate is fitted into place and rocked gently to insure a firm setting at every point. This is vital

4. Use hammer or chisel handle to slate to exact level. Then fill with cement mortar between slates and exposed front edge. Trowel smoo wipe off excess cement while soft

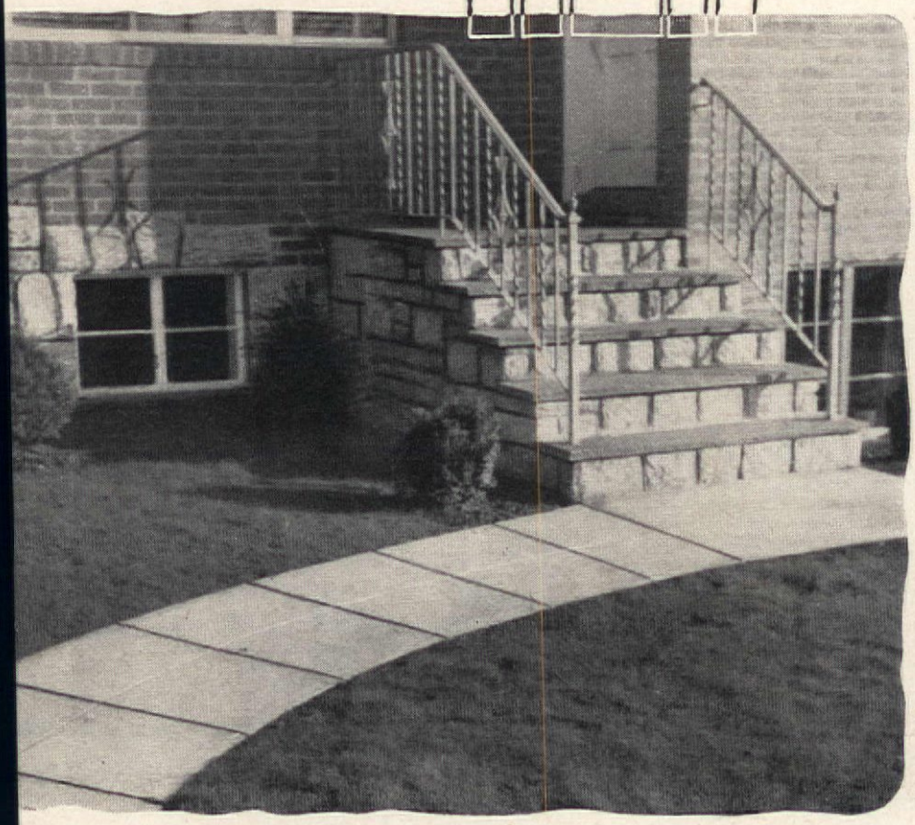


Basket pattern, bricks on edge



Same, with bricks laid flat

In all these patterns, the joints—of sand or cement—are ½ inch wide



Deep scoring with edging tool, or use of spacer strips, adds interest to a plain concrete walk

Hard brick laid flat on concrete and lower than grass to make mowing easier

A cemented walk of tile or larger-than-ordinary brick, with neat raised border of same brick on edge

Four simple steps in paving path or terrace with slate

Sassy or Sweet...

4 ways to decorate unfinished chests

Pardon our pointing, but we're so puffed up about the ideas we've whipped up on these pages that we're about to bust a button! All kidding aside, did you ever see four cuter ways to dress up a plain old, dull old unfinished chest of drawers? You know the kind: You've seen them in the newspapers, advertised by department stores and furniture stores. For the money, they're one of the best buys on the market. We paid $29.95 for ours, made by Aristo-Bilt. But if you're like us, your imagination might have fizzled like a flat soufflé when confronted with those acres of unfinished wooden fronts.

What *could* you do, we thought—besides pasting on Donald Duck decals!—to get some real zip and charm into these worthy but plain-Jane jobs? We got ourselves into a huddle; we pawed over clippings, swatches of chintz, photographs—even a lollipop someone had brought back from San Francisco. Our Arts and Crafts department put them all together, the paint began to fly—and the results you can see on the opposite page.

Any one of the ideas could be a real conversation piece anywhere in the house. Because of the nature of the designs, each could fit into living room, dining room, bedroom, or hall. There's only one—Number 2—that is really bedroomy. Wouldn't it be a lovely thing in a frilly room for a little girl?

We gave our chests a thin coat of shellac to seal the wood, then an undercoat and a finish coat of paint. A tip: Tint your undercoat to something near your finish coat—but not quite. If it's a little paler, you can see any spots you might miss later. We did our decorations in oils, right from the tube but mixed with a bit of varnish to make them more durable. Always consider giving your finished work a coat of clear varnish. It will change the color slightly, but it's worth it in wearability. Always let oil decorations dry for two full weeks before varnishing a piece. So put your thinking cap on—and cock it at an angle if you want a gay result. Like everything worth while, painting chests is definitely work—but when they're finished, compliments will come so thick and fast you'll be glad you took the trouble.

1 **The French call the technique *trompe l'oeil.* We call it a très gay deceiver, with the fringe-trimmed swags painted right on! A snazzy piece to lift a room right out of the ordinary**

2 **Roses that bloom in the spring, tra-la! They bloom all over the front of our pretty painted chest, all tied together with little-girl ribbons. Wonderful to highlight a pastel bedroom scheme**

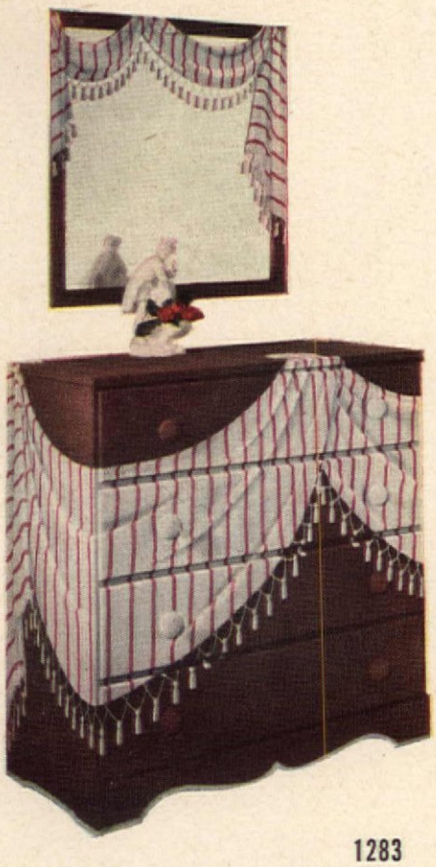
3 **A truly handsome piece with scrolls and flowers softly antiqued in a rich parchment color. They blend with tradition furnishings, are lovely in a formal room or equally at home with Colonial backgrounds**

4 **Cute as a bug's ear—polka dots and clover leaves (actually inspired by a fancy lollipop) marching all in a row. Surprisingly modern in feeling, but coy as Miss Muffet in a provincial room**

Designs by Hillary Knight (1283), Catherine Macauley (1284), Isabel O'Neil (1285 & 1286). Photographs by F. M. Demarest

PATTERNS MAY BE OBTAINED BY MAIL FROM THE AMERICAN HOME PATTERN DEPT., AMERICAN HOME BLDG., FOREST HILLS, N. Y. SEE PAGE 140

1



1283

2

1284

3

1285

4

1286

Remodeled kitchen of the Roy A. Bridges in Mansfield, Ohio. Every old feature was removed, including range placed dangerously between two doors, and counter which formed the side wall of staircase leading upstairs

How Two Families Spent

Kitchen of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Noppel, Montclair, New Jersey. Transformed from a colorless, energy-consuming area into an efficient, cheerful room by use of modern units, bright color contrast

Here the Bridges have transformed the sink corner into a dining space, used attractive decoration, plus a movable three-tiered cart which serves as working table, tea car, jack-of-all-portables

The kitchen door which you see directly before you is now the corner in which the breakfast table (upper right) is placed. Cabinet at left was removed, staircase behind it was moved into rear hall, releasing much needed space. New range was placed to form working U

Their Kitchen Dollar

JANE McNAMARA

Two small kitchens in widely separated parts of the country. Two homemakers—one with the family grown up and gone . . . the other with a growing daughter and prospects of a home overflowing with teen-age neighbors. In the first, Mrs. Edward P. Noppel wants simplicity in her kitchen plus warmth and color, for she entertains a lot. She is now doing all her own work, has many civic interests, and now that the family has flown, father's interest in such things has perked up. In fact he is developing quite a hobby of redesigning the old closets in the house since proper compact kitchen storage has been brought to his attention. He even consented to mother's idea of bringing her favorite colors from the garden right into the kitchen in the pale pink steel cabinets and the deeper pinks of the shades and wallpaper. Gas is his business, so gas appliances were first choice.

The layout in the Roy H. Bridges home was certainly a dud. In came the experts from Westinghouse Home Institute, counted all those waste steps, watched the work patterns Mrs. Bridges employed, and together we all worked out the best and simplest solution. Sensible cabinets, range, and refrigerator were installed plus the least expensive new sink. Mrs. Bridges is an excellent housekeeper and is teaching her daughter how to be a real part of this homemaking picture. When the budget allows, there is room for a dishwasher. Sunlight pours in, but adequate lighting and wiring have been installed. Coated-fabric wall covering with its gay river scene was used because it's easy to clean in this industrial town with

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 72

Doesn't this look familiar? This type of kitchen used to be the ultimate in luxury, even though it seems to us to have been arranged to insure discomfort. The Noppels left most of the original plan, shortened window at right, put range under it. Everything was isolated in the old kitchen

This is Mrs. Noppel's cozy corner where she serves breakfast to Mr. Noppel, luncheon or "kaffeeklatsch" parties to her numerous friends. What a difference wallpaper makes! Woodwork is painted to match the wallpaper, to give a much greater feeling of space

Red and black mat-stock or blotter card symbols, any size, for room or added buffet table decoration. Napkin holders are made from white-mat stock, red or black trim along the edge, with one of the four card symbols placed in the center

Photographs by F. M. Demarest

What's Trump?

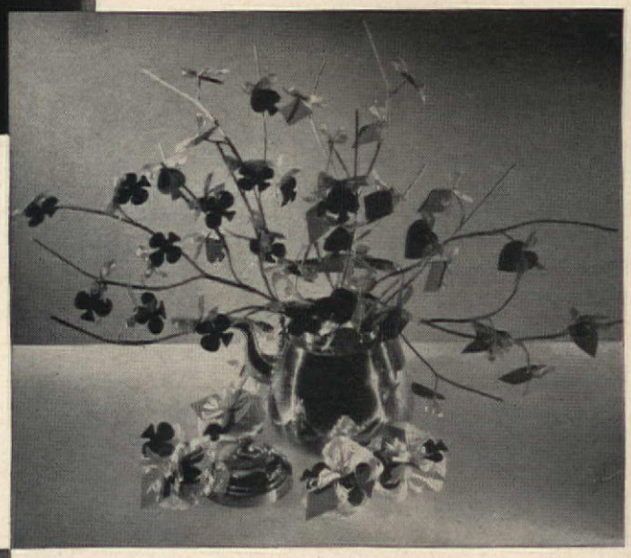
THESE IDEAS, NATURALLY!

JUNE COCHRANE ORTGIES

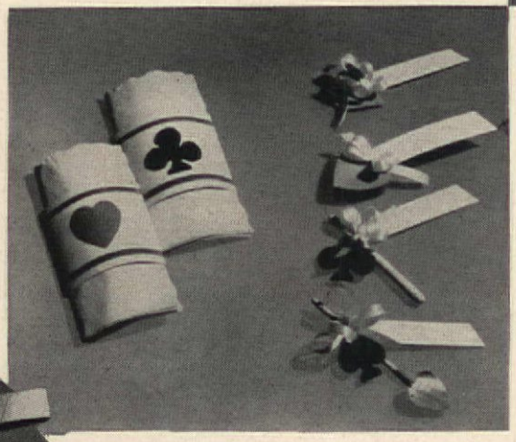
What do you say to doing it up fancy the next time it's your turn to have the girls over for bridge? You'll have a lot of fun, the preparation isn't difficult, the results are really something, and you'll establish a high old name for yourself as a hostess.

Teakettle Bridge we call this little party idea, since a teakettle plays a very important part in this get-together. That's where you put your forfeit money! You'll need invitations, table decorations, corsages, favors, place cards, and tallies. Plan on buffet serving. Make your color scheme the same as playing cards. Incidentally, you might use blotting paper instead of mat stock. Notice how the invitation is made, in the lower left-hand corner. You can put your playing-card flowers in a real kettle and use it as a centerpiece. Any kettle will do, but a copper one would be wonderful! Arrange your corsage favors around the base of the kettle.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 63



Collect penalties and forfeits in centerpiece kettle. Give to honoree or donate to worthy cause. Failure to make little slam bid 25¢ plus 10¢ forfeit for each trick down; double penalty if grand slam is bid and not made; 10¢ forfeit for player asking "Whose bid or deal is it?" 25¢ for "What's trump?"



Write on back of favor place card "You must bid and make, regardless of cards you hold, one club (diamond, heart or spade) no more, no less, during first rubber. If you fail, please forfeit 50¢ to the kettle"

Glamorous bridge tallies made with red and white mat stock, silver passe partout, narrow pink ribbon and white poster paint. Tiny kettle cutouts with highlight silver markings dangle down

Ideas executed by Dennison Mfg. Co.

PROBLEM MEALS? NO PROBLEM AT ALL

...WHEN YOU SERVE SOUP!

At Housecleaning Time...

Rugs up... curtains down... litter and confusion everywhere! *That's* the time for simple, easy meals! For instance: milk, sandwiches, and good big bowls of Campbell's Beef Soup! Grand, deep-flavored beef stock, with hefty pieces of tender beef in it, and plenty of fine vegetables, too! Hearty—and *delicious!*

SERVE Campbell's BEEF SOUP

For Washday Lunches...

Monday is definitely *not* Mother's day for fancy kitchen work! Yet she can feed her family simply and well if she makes good use of the soups on her pantry shelf. For instance: Campbell's Chicken Gumbo, an excitingly different soup in the New Orleans manner, thick with rice, tomatoes, okra, and tender pieces of chicken!... *They'll all love it!*

SERVE Campbell's CHICKEN GUMBO SOUP

Company for Dinner...

For dressing up a dinner, there's nothing like bright, red bowls of Campbell's Tomato Soup! And its delicious flavor will delight your guests.... Made to Campbell's own matchless recipe from the world's finest tomatoes... table butter...seasoning. No wonder it's "the soup most folks like best!"

SERVE Campbell's TOMATO SOUP

ALICE B. KLINE

Eatin' High on the Hawg!

MENU

Celery and Radishes
Butterfly Ham Slices
with
Ripe Olive and Mustard Sauce
Green Peas **Apple Sweet Potatoes**
Dixie Sally Lunn
California Trifle

Ham and fixings! Oh, there's plenty to be said for capon and truffles, pheasant and wild rice, guinea hen under crystal—but honestly, was there ever anything more elegant to the eye, more tantalizingly aromatic than handsome ham that's scored and spiced up, crisp and sizzling, inviting all of us to take a knife and fork and get going?

Even a brand-new bride can prepare this ham dinner of ours with little work but with thoughtful and careful planning. For instance, that gorgeous coconut dessert is as simple as one-two-three to put together, but it has to be started a day ahead of time so that it can have an overnight chilling in the refrigerator.

Economical, too, is this ham dinner. Like any thrifty French cook, we thought you'd like to have directions for a good, easy and economical way to use the shank end of a ham for this dinner and several others. See the recipe card on page 60 for cutting directions for a "bone-in" piece and a "boneless" piece from the shank. The boneless piece may be cut into many slices about one-fourth inch thick and then fried until the edges are brown and curly as in our

China: Concorde, Theodore Haviland
Silver: Romance of the Sea, Wallace Silversmiths
Glass: Century, Fostoria
Photographs: F. M. Demarest

That certain something spelled f-l-a-v-o-r in all 5 styles

It's the thing that strikes your fancy at the very first taste—

A wonderful tart-sweet flavor, so richly tropical you find yourself praising everything else about DEL MONTE—the bright golden color, the fruit, so tender and brimming with juice.

And you wonder why you shouldn't always get pineapple like that.

The answer is—you do when you buy DEL MONTE. For DEL MONTE raises their pineapples with all those things in mind—for your own special enjoyment. Yes, DEL MONTE Brand Pineapple is in a class by itself—all five delicious styles. Try any one, tonight.

SUNFLOWER SALAD

For each serving, spoon cottage cheese on crisp salad greens. Press slice of DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple on cheese. Arrange strips of pimiento in design as shown. Serve with:

PINEAPPLE DRESSING

- ½ cup syrup from DEL MONTE Sliced Pineapple
- 4 tbsps. olive or salad oil
- 2 tbsps. finely chopped green pepper
- 2 tbsps. finely chopped onion
- 2 tbsps. lemon juice
- 1½ tsps. salt
- ½ tsp. paprika

Combine all ingredients and beat well before serving.

Buy wisely! Buy for flavor! Buy

Del Monte

PINEAPPLE

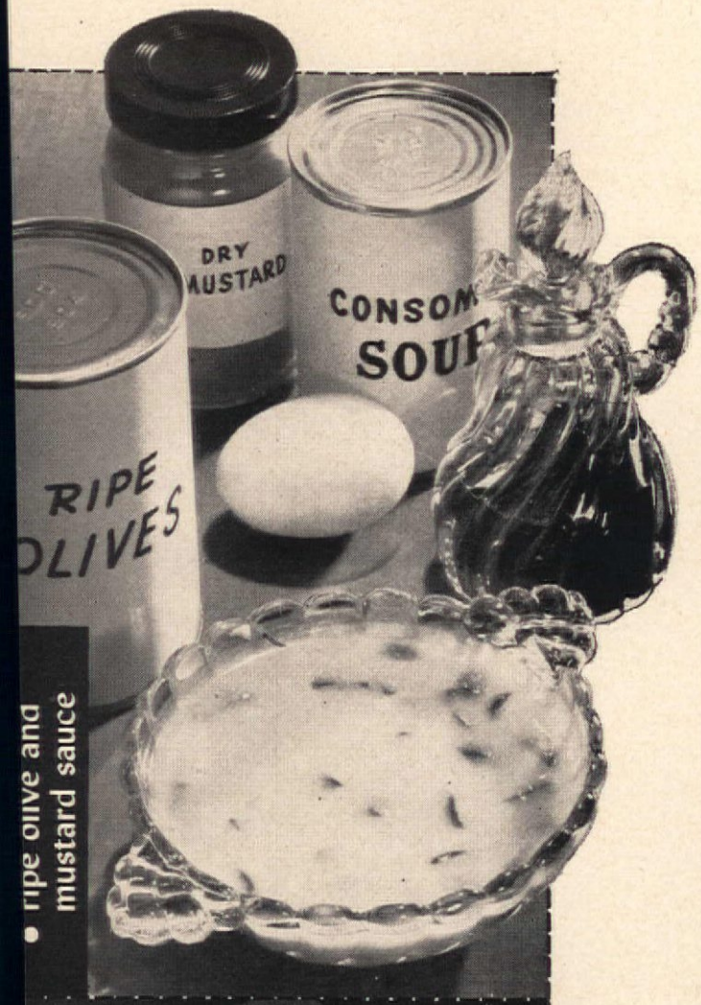
—the brand that puts flavor first

Eatin' High on the Hawg! (Begins on page 56)

photograph. Or it may be baked as one piece with aromatic cloves, brown sugar, and pineapple to a succulent doneness. The "bone-in" piece is simmered for a soup stock and then cut up for casseroles, salads, and sandwiches.

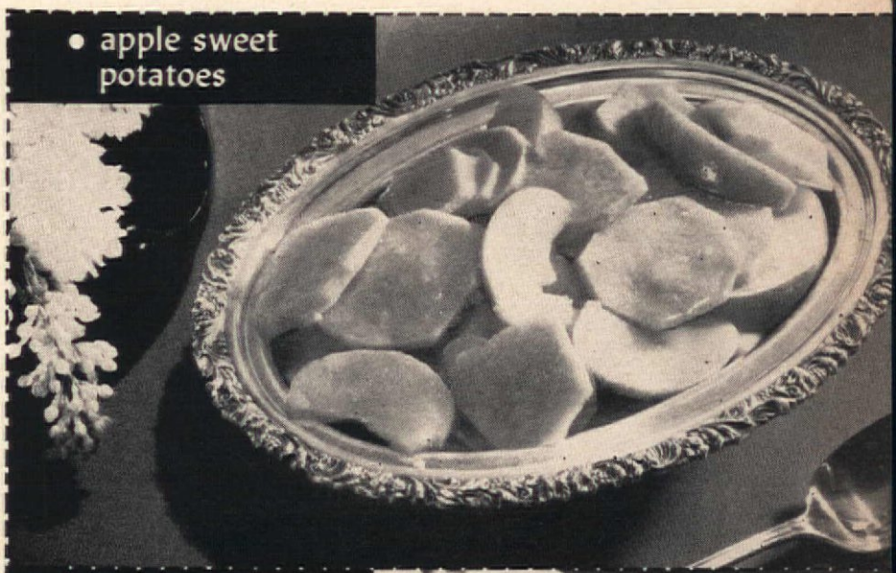
When you give thought to ham, give thought to a sauce to accompany it. We have a brand-new, mustard-y, ripe-olive sauce for you this month. Serve it warm or cold—it has a hearty flavor that will appeal to those who do not like sauces that are too subtle.

Hot breads from mixes are fine; indeed, we who do the cooking are coming to consider them the wonder of our age, but occasionally the creative spirit grips the cook and we just have to *bake*. Dixie Sally Lunn was devised

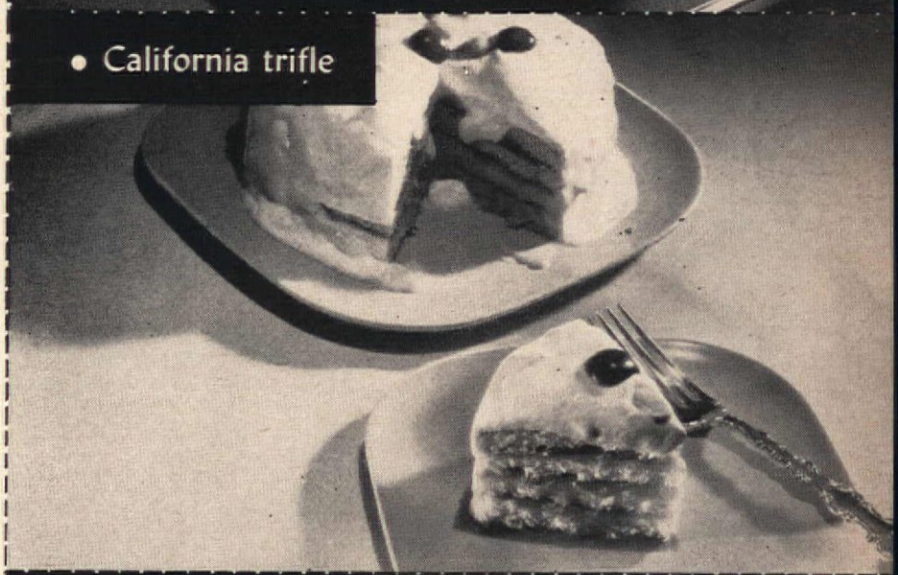


• ripe olive and mustard sauce

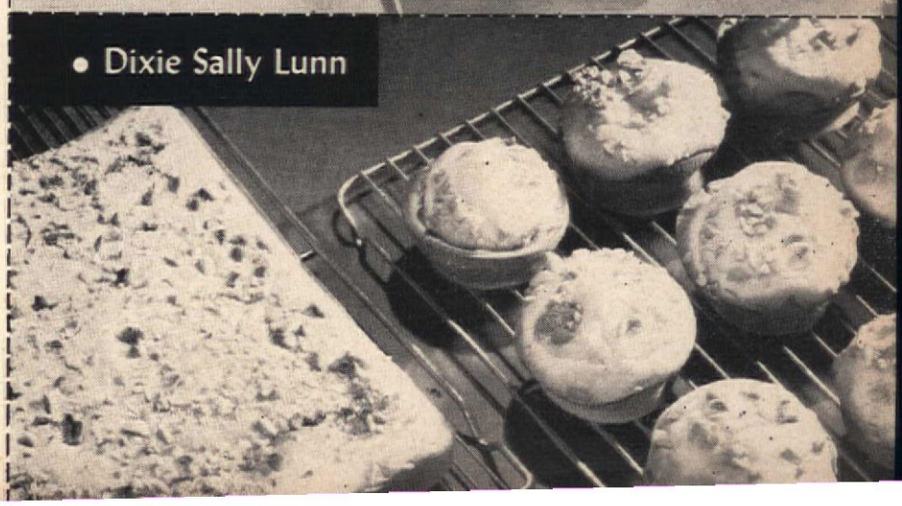
• shank end of ham



• apple sweet potatoes



• California trifle



• Dixie Sally Lunn

especially for these days; quickly mixed and generously sprinkled with chopped peanuts it comes to the table carrying a subtle aroma that attracts men and small boys like bees to the honey pot.

Seems to us that each day brings another idea for using concentrated frozen orange juice in recipes. We used it for our sweet potatoes, and, just to make things more colorful and interesting, we blended an old recipe for sweet potatoes with apples.

Crowning glory—that's the dessert for this meal. It's California Trifle fashioned after its English cousin but with a hatful of ingenious Americanisms. First, our cake is packaged white-cake mix; quick-as-a-flash preparation with incredibly lovely results. Layerings of luscious apricot jam from your own hoard or purchased especially for this dessert (you may substitute other favorite jams, of course). You must plan this cake a day ahead because it's so much better if it can have an overnight chilling in the refrigerator after it gets a thorough coating of vanilla pudding. Just before serving give it a whipped-cream covering and a lightly tinted shredded coconut topping.

• apple sweet potatoes

Preparation time: 35 min.

4 medium sweet potatoes
2 tbs. butter or margarine
2 tbs. light brown sugar
½ tsp. dry mustard
⅛ tsp. powdered cloves
¼ tsp. allspice
1 tsp. salt
¾ cup orange juice
1 large red-skinned apple

Pare and slice potatoes ¼" thick. In large saucepan melt butter, blend in sugar, spices, salt, and orange juice. Add potatoes; cover. Cook until potatoes are barely tender. Core and slice apple ½" thick; combine with potatoes, cook two to three minutes. Occasionally spoon orange juice mixture over potatoes and apple slices.

Makes 5–6 servings ***216 calories per serving***
Source of Vitamins A, C, D, Thiamin, Riboflavin, Niacin

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• California trifle

Preparation time: 1 hr. plus overnight chilling

½ pkg. vanilla pudding
1 cup milk
1 pkg. white cake mix
1 1-lb. jar apricot jam or jelly
½ cup heavy cream, whipped
Tinted coconut

Combine the vanilla pudding and milk in saucepan. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until mixture just comes to a boil. Cool. Prepare cake mix according to directions on package for two eight-inch layers Split each layer in half. Spread a thin layer of apricot jam between layers. Spread cooled pudding over top and sides of cake. Chill overnight. Just before serving, cover with whipped cream. If desired, sprinkle with shredded coconut lightly tinted with vegetable coloring.

Makes 6–8 servings ***270 calories per serving***
Source of Vitamin B complex, Protein, Calcium

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• Dixie Sally Lunn

Preparation time: 40 min.

2 cups sifted all-purpose flour
3 tsp. baking powder
¾ tsp. salt
½ cup shortening
½ cup granulated sugar
2 eggs, well-beaten
1 cup milk
⅓ cup chopped salted peanuts

Sift first three ingredients together. Cream shortening, add sugar gradually continuing to work until light. Mix eggs and milk. Add flour alternately with egg mixture to sugar mixture. Turn into greased 9" square pan. Sprinkle salted peanuts on top; and bake in hot oven of 425°F. 20–25 min. Serve hot. Makes 10–12 servings. (If desired, Sally Lunn may be baked in greased 2" muffin pans for same time period.)

Makes 14–16 muffins ***208 calories per serving***
Source of Vitamin A, Niacin, Vitamin D and Calcium

Eatin' High on the Hawg!

(Begins on page 56)

• ripe olive and mustard sauce

Preparation time: 12 min.

¼ cup brown sugar, firmly packed
1 tsp. dry mustard
¼ tsp. salt
Dash of pepper
⅓ cup cider vinegar
½ cup condensed consommé soup
1 egg
⅓ cup chopped, pitted, ripe olives

Blend brown sugar, mustard, salt and pepper in top of double boiler. Add vinegar and consommé and heat over hot water. Beat egg lightly and stir slowly into hot mixture. Cook and stir over hot water until slightly thickened. Add olives; stir and heat thoroughly.

Makes about 1¼ cups

Tested in THE AMERICAN HOME KITCHEN

• shank end of ham

TO BONE: Place shank, cut side down, on board. With sharp knife, cut it lengthwise into 2 pieces, starting at small end and following the bone all the way. Now there are two pieces—a Boneless Piece and a Bone-in Piece.

TO COOK: Place *Boneless Piece*, rind side up, on rack in uncovered roaster. Bake in moderate oven (325°F.) 33 min. per lb. or until meat thermometer reading is 160°F. About 30 min. before meat is done, remove rind from ham using a sharp knife or scissors. Cut fat surface with knife into squares or diamonds. Stick whole clove in center of each square. Glaze with mixture of ¼ cup brown sugar and ¼ cup canned crushed pineapple. Return ham to oven to finish baking.

Or slice uncooked ham ¼" thick; trim off rind. Rub hot skillet with piece of ham fat. Brown slices on both sides. Reduce heat to moderate and continue frying ham, turning once, until tender—about 5–6 min.; if ½" thick, about 8–10 min.; if 1" thick, about 16 min.

Cover the *Bone-in Piece* with boiling water; add a few celery tops, a few whole black peppers and 1 sliced peeled medium onion or 1 peeled clove garlic. Cover; simmer until tender, about 33 min. per lb. Remove from liquid, remove rind and use ham, cut up, in casserole dishes, salads, or sandwiches. Use stock for soup.

JEAN AUSTIN

FOR YOU, SIR, a gourmet dish to make a great reputation in twenty minutes flat! It's the veal scaloppine, a favorite dish in the most famous gourmet restaurants, rarely encountered at home—yet, believe me, far easier than hamburgers. If you've an outdoor grill, it's a natural.

Bring the floured veal out between layers of waxed paper—and in a few minutes, your gourmet dish is ready. Do not stint on the butter and do not substitute for the Marsala. No other kind of wine will do. And there, brother, is the whole secret of this simple but beautiful dish thought of as "fancy."

PLEASE TURN THE PAGE

Good Victuals

• fancy muffins-quick!

To corn-muffin mix add 1 cup diced ham. Excellent with light luncheon salads.

To your favorite muffin mix:

1. Add ½ cup frozen peas
   ½ cup grated raw carrots
   Fold into muffin mixture. Supplies 2 vegetables with your salad meal.
2. Add 1 cup drained, crushed pineapple. Fold into muffin mixture. (Muffins do not take kindly to much mixing.) Good with ham.
3. Add 1 cup coarsely grated Cheddar-type cheese (not processed). Good with all salads, most meats.
4. Substitute tomato juice for other liquids. Pink, pretty, and good.

food as good as theirs. They, in turn, had inherited their recipes, and for centuries before them they had been "good victuals." To them, as to me, wine or liquors are merely another ingredient, and I'd as lief leave out the fish as the wine—so inseparable are they to the final result. Which reminds me—the other day I browsed through Martha Washington's cookbook—and while I do not wish to hide behind that estimable first lady's skirts—she, too, found wine and liquor indispensable to the fine food which made her famous as a hostess.

Now all of this is for those readers who have violent convictions on this subject, and not an apology. It is quite true that veal and fish and cakes can be mighty good victuals without wine or liquor. But it is unwise—and unfair—to substitute ingredients and call them by this name. In each issue there will be enough recipes so that all may find a few to their taste, and I hope that my own experiments with "quickies," ready-

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 74

Good Victuals (Begins on page 61)

FOR YOU, MADAM, plenty of things to make the doing, as well as the eating, more exciting. If your family doesn't "care for fish," I am willing to wager a week's pay they will like this one, as subtle in "smell" and color as it is in flavor. And the beautiful cucumber ice is something you do with your left hand—it's that easy—as are the muffins, the desserts, and the beets. There's no long cooking over a hot stove, yet there's nothing ordinary-looking in taste or appearance. So if spring has made the family appetites lag—here are picker-uppers far more palatable and just as efficacious as grandma's sulphur and molasses.

In the two issues in which I have presented some of my pet recipes, you will have noticed that I use wine or "likker" quite often. I should like to tell you why. First, my recipes have been collected from good cooks all over the world. I have followed their directions to the letter—because I wanted to bring forth

• orange-coconut desserts *(quickie)*

Follow directions on package, using orange juice in place of milk or other liquids. Add ¼ cup shredded coconut.

1. Sprinkle stale leftover sponge cake with sherry until moist, but not wet. Cut rounds with cookie cutter or cut in bite-size portions. Cover with orange-coconut pudding and top with whipped cream garnished with orange rind or toasted coconut.

Easy, light dessert—but with these extra "fixin's" not remotely the ordinary tapioca pudding!

2. Fill ⅓ sherbet glasses with leftover orange gelatin. Fill to top with orange-coconut pudding. Garnish with toasted coconut.

• fish in wine sauce cucumber ice

Grate in large mixing bowl:
2 large cucumbers
If watery, press out excess water

Mix with: ½ cup sugar
2 cups boiling water

Fold in 2 egg whites.
Tint pale green.

Freeze in refrigerator tray.
Mix once again when edges set, but do not freeze too stiff.

In top of double boiler, over boiling water mix: ¼ cup sugar
1 tbs. cornstarch
Rind and juice 1 lemon
Well-beaten yolks of 4 eggs

Heat: 1 pt. white wine with
¼ cup butter. (Do not boil)

Add to first mixture.

Stir constantly until thick.

Add: Salt and cayenne to taste
½ cup seeded and skinned grapes
(small white seedless grapes need not be skinned)

Pour over fillets of white fish which have been poached in wine or milk.
Garnish with blanched and slivered almonds.

• beets in orange sauce

Melt in top of double boiler: 1 tbs. butter
Add and mix well: 4 tbs. brown (dark) sugar
1½ tbs. flour or cornstarch
Add and stir constantly: ¾ cup orange juice
Rind ½ orange
Cook until thick
Add: ⅛ tsp. salt
⅛ tsp. sugar
2½ cups diced cooked beets

Equal parts of finely chopped cooked beets and raw cabbage, with minced onion, brown sugar and horseradish to taste—marinated and cooled in refrigerator, is quick and also very good with fish.

• veal scaloppine *(gourmet quickie)*

For 4–5 servings, 1 lb. veal, cut not more than ¼" thick.

Pound veal until paper thin, cut in pieces or squares (about 3"). Rub with flour, salt and pepper. Sauté in butter until both sides are golden brown. Remove to hot platter, or use very large frying pan and push to one side.

Add 3 to 4 tbs. Marsala wine and any leftover meat gravy on hand (excepting ham or bacon), 2 tbs. butter.

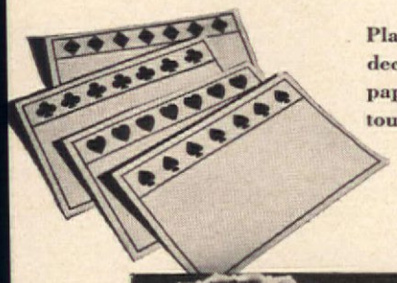
Stir and cook for 5 minutes. Pour over the *hot,* cooked veal.

What's Trump? (Begins on page 54)

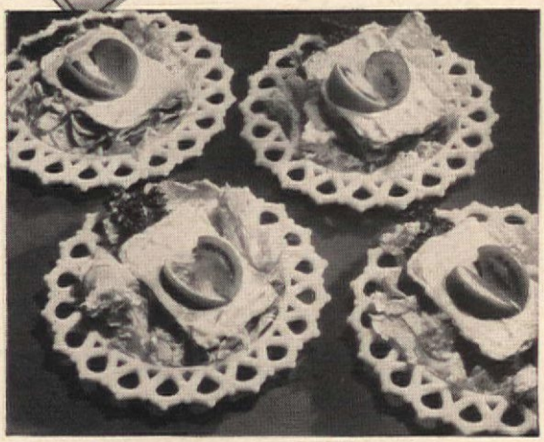
The food is simple, but, with a little twist here and there, it takes on a party look. Jellied sea food or chicken salad prepared in a shallow pan, covered with mayonnaise and cream cheese blended, is cut in oblongs, each piece decorated with two half slices of tomato put together to form a heart. The bread is arranged in thirteen slices, fanned out like a bridge hand. Open sandwiches of cream cheese are decorated with radishes and ripe olives cut like the symbols on the cards.

For dessert, make a two-layer cake from your favorite recipe, or a good cake-mix, cover with 7-minute frosting, outline a heart on top from little heart-shaped red cinnamon candies. If you have a heart-shaped cake mold, so much the better.

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 64



Place mats of white stock, decorated with crepe paper and red passe partout. Easy to make



Molded chicken or sea-food salad, with tomato slices forming a "heart"

Cut your bread into hearts, diamonds, clubs, spades. Cover with cream cheese, trim with fancy card symbols. They look so good you somehow hate to eat them!

rget the calories just this once! Two-layer e from your favorite recipe, loaded with 7-te frosting, trimmed with sharp little cinnamon candies

Like a bite of heaven! creamy fondant-filled

Twice nice — because each cookie gives you two crisp, golden wafers and a happy helping of fondant filling! NABISCO SUGAR WAFERS are *unique* in cookiedom — the famous favorites loved by generations!

NABISCO SUGAR WAFERS

NABISCO

Nabisco loves cookies! that's why they make 'em so good! NATIONAL BISCUIT COMPANY ®

to be this good they've got to be the one and only

First bite and you know FIG NEWTONS CAKES are in *a class alone!* The tenderness of the golden cake — the *lusciousness* of the fig jam filling are Nabisco's pride and secret! Serve them for dessert, enjoy them any time!

FIG NEWTONS CAKES

It's Good so many ways

SAUCES WITH SPARK! Extra-smooth and creamy. That's what you can count on with *Real* Mayonnaise. It's America's favorite! Try **Lemon and Orange Sauce** for fish: Blend 1 c. *Real* Mayonnaise, 1 tsp. lemon juice, ¼ c. orange juice, and 1 tsp. grated orange rind. (Yield: 1⅓ c.)

FLAVOR-RICH BINDER! Best Foods or Hellmann's *Real* Mayonnaise contributes such satisfying flavor to croquettes, meat loaves, hamburgers. Its fine ingredients—freshly broken eggs, added egg yolks, "Fresh-Press" salad oil, mild vinegar and choice spices—add a subtle tastiness that just can't be surpassed!

because it's *Real* Mayonnaise

PARTY SALADS or hearty salads really *take* to *Real* Mayonnaise! **Raspberry Mousse:** Dissolve 2 pkgs. raspberry gelatin in 3 c. hot water; add 1 tbs. lemon juice. Pour ¼-inch layer of gelatin into 2-qt. mold. When rest of gelatin is partly thickened, beat fluffy; add ½ c. *Real* Mayonnaise. Put in mold. Chill. Unmold; serve with **Cream Mayonnaise:** Combine ⅓ c. *Real* Mayonnaise and ⅓ c. heavy cream, whipped.

BEST FOODS

Real Mayonnaise

HELLMANN'S

IN THE EAST

IN THE WEST

What's Trump?

(Begins on page 54)

CORSAGES, easily made with black and red mat-stock symbols. Pierce hole at top, tie pink ribbon bow to each; slip 6" spool wire in back loop of bow, bend in half. Wrap wire with ½" strip of Nile-green crepe paper cut across grain. Stretch crepe as you wrap. Group several in a 4" doily.

CENTERPIECE, same procedure as corsages. Then cut three pieces of #7 wire in 8, 10 and 18" lengths. Wrap each with ¾" green crepe cut across grain. Wrap 3 lengths again separately putting symbols on wire 4" and 5" apart. Wrap wire 21" long twice with 2 symbols at top. Arrange four lengths in kettle.

FAVORS. Cut 3 hearts from red mat, about 2" in size. Cut red strip ¾" wide, 6" long. Along 6" edge make a tab fringe ½" deep. Apply paste, place around a heart to form box. Fold tabs onto bottom. Cover bottom with second heart, use third for cover. Make hole in top of heart cover and box band for pink bow and place card.

Diamond—Make tiny ring from strip silver passe partout ½" wide, 4" long. Fold in half lengthwise. Moisten glue side; stick together. Glue ends together to form ring. Glue two 1" squares silver passe partout together for stone. Fasten ring and place card on top of diamond shape. Add pink fluffy bow.

Spade—Cut 2" square white paper. Cover both sides with silver passe partout. Cut square into spade shape. Curl wide edges slightly over blade. For handle, bend 12" piece wire in half. Wrap double wire several times with strip medium pink crepe cut ½" across grain. Wrap until handle is ¾" in circumference. Paste base of spade around one end of handle. Cover pasted strip with band red mat ¼" wide. Fasten black-mat spade and place card to handle with pink ribbon.

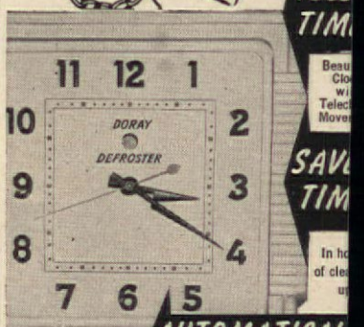
Club—Bend 12" piece spool wire in half. Wrap several times with strip medium-pink crepe cut ½" wide across grain. Wrap one end heavier than other to form shape of baseball bat. Fasten black-mat club and place card to bat with pink ribbon bow.

TALLY. Cut red mat stock 4¼" wide, 5½" long. Bend in center to form book 2¾" x 4¼". Write "Tally" on cover with white crayon or paint. Paste card symbol on 2" square white mat. Paste square below word tally. On inside of back cover make two slits (½" from top and bottom). Draw narrow ribbon through slits from back. Bring ribbon over top edge and paste on back. Allow ribbon to extend 1" below bottom of book. Paste end of ribbon between two tiny kettles. Draw tally lines inside.

Table setting (p. 54): Dining table and tea cart, Drexel Furniture Co.; Cloth, Ellison & Spring; Silver—"Spring Garden," Holmes & Edwards; Milk glass dinnerware, Westmoreland Glass Co.; Copper teapot, The Post Mart, Inc.; Lemon dish, Imperial Glass

FREE YOURSELF FROM DEFROSTING

TELL TIM



SAVE TIM

AUTOMATICAL ENDS MESS DEFROSTING

Defrosts while you sleep

MODERNIZE YOUR REFRIGERATOR WITH DORAY DEFROSTER

COMBINATION CLOCK AND DEFROSTER

Now you can modernize your refrigerator for $11.95 with DORAY DEFROSTER. Combination clock and automatic defroster with Telechron movement. Just hang on wall . . . plug in . . . that's all. Eliminates thick ice . . . removes thin frost each night while you sleep. Temperature raised so little ice cubes, frozen meats and vegetable do not melt during defrosting period. Keeps foods fresh longer . . . saves refrigerator, electricity, money, fuss. Doray Defroster protected with written guarantee.

IDEAL GIFT FOR MOTHER'S DAY AND JUNE BRIDES

DORAY DEFROSTER AUTOMAT

HANG ON W
PLUG IN
THAT'S ALL

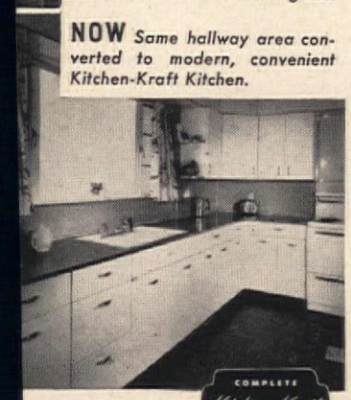
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

TO MY LOCAL DEALER c/o Doray, 2601 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
Please send me ..... Doray DEFROSTER CLOCKS @ $11.95. Tax
C.O.D. Money Order.
Name
Address

What a difference
IN THIS
OS ANGELES HOME

THEN *Hallway from dining room to out-of-doors in George McClintock home in Los Angeles.*

NOW *Same hallway area converted to modern, convenient Kitchen-Kraft Kitchen.*



COMPLETE Kitchen-Kraft STEEL KITCHENS

re's a
Kitchen-Kraft
STEEL KITCHEN
CED AND STYLED JUST FOR YOU

Kitchen-Kraft Steel Kitchen as-
s better living in your home . . .
ther it's small or large . . . old or
. Kitchen-Kraft brings you mod-
kitchen convenience and beauty
cost that is amazingly low.
nequaled features include exclu-
Kustomized counter tops . . .
d-on refrigerator finish . . . cabi-
bonderized inside and out . . .
rtip control roller drawers . . .
stable shelves . . . sound-dead-
doors and drawers . . . all-steel
ed construction . . . chrome fit-
. Whether you're building or re-
eling, you can buy Kitchen-Kraft
e unit at a time or a complete
en on easy budg-
erms. See your
hen-Kraft dealer.

SUFFICIENT OR A REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

T MFG. COMPANY, Dept. A-55, Galesburg, Illinois
en: Please send me a copy of your illustrated kitchen-planning book "Look What's Cooking in Kitchens" with novel-color selector section. Enclosed is 25c to cover handling costs.

I PLAN TO BUILD ☐ I PLAN TO REMODEL ☐

.....
.....
.....Zone.. ..State.....

MARY PRESPER

• BABY FOOD

It's Basic!

If you would eat better, sleep better, feel better, and live better, take a look at baby. . .

Doctors, public-health nurses, nutritionists, researchers, and modern industry have brought much interest, hard work, and knowledge to the aid of young parents. Especially is this true of baby food.

The babies of this era are, we think, proof-positive that the selection of food to maintain good health is of paramount importance. The story of baby's advance on the road to right eating shows less infant mortality, less infant disease, fewer howls before dawn, better growth, bigger smiles, and bigger appetites!

Small wonder the babies of today have big appetites. Excellent foods are being prepared especially for them. Farmers harvest the pick of the crop for them. Manufacturers study and use methods that conserve to the utmost the precious nutrients in foods. Scientists hang over cribs watching the effects of infant feeding. Above all, watchful parents are forgetting food prejudices while they accept foods recommended by their pediatricians and nutritionists.

Babies are not born with food prejudices; they acquire them from observation and attitudes of their elders. Not long ago a government nutritionist reviewed the amazing variety of foods that babies have at their beck and call and she said, "Just think, we are raising a generation who will *like* squash and liver!" In comparison with the "good old days" when baby's diet was milk and gruel, we now have an awesome parade of some fifty strained and specially chopped ready-to-serve baby foods on our grocer's shelves. The latest of these products is meat; many babies are introduced to strained meat when only a few weeks old.

It has been found that babies do better (just like adults) if they eat a variety of foods. The pick of fruit and vegetable crops the year round brings peaches, apricots, apples, plums, as well as sweet potatoes, squash, green beans, peas, and many others right to baby.

A recent national survey showed that one sixth of the people who eat prepared baby foods are adults—oldsters who know the importance of good digestion and good eating!

We don't have to outgrow prepared baby foods. They are grand to use and mix into desserts, sandwich spreads, canapé fillings or as ingredients in many main dishes.

SUN-RICH FRUIT SALAD★

The new Dole treat—Fruit Cocktail—5 sun-rich fruits including, of course, famous pineapple—is bound to please every Springtime appetite. But for something special, spoon it (drained) into avocado halves. If desired, add lemon juice—or serve with a tart mayonnaise or French dressing.

★By *Patricia Collier*, DOLE HOME ECONOMIST
DOLE, 215 Market Street, San Francisco 6, California

DOLE *for Springtime—*

SWEET POTATO SNOWBALLS★

Bring your baked ham to the table encircled with Dole-style sweet potatoes. Mold cooked, mashed, seasoned sweet potatoes into balls. Top each with half a marshmallow and a Dole Pineapple Chunk. Bake until marshmallows melt and Chunks turn a golden brown.

new fruit cocktail, too!

CRISP-CUT PINEAPPLE PIE★

To make this luscious dessert, line an 8-inch pie pan with pastry made according to your own pie-crust recipe or your favorite packaged mix. Combine a No. 2 can (2½ cups) Dole *crisp-cut* Crushed Pineapple with 2 tablespoons cornstarch, ½ cup sugar, ¼ teaspoon salt. Cook until thick and clear, stirring constantly. Add 1 tablespoon butter, 1 tablespoon lemon juice. Pour into pastry-lined pan; weave pastry strips across top. Bake in 425° F. oven 25 to 30 minutes.

Yes, you can afford this carpet luxury!

Bigelow's

"CHORALE"

Magnificent new weavers' masterpiece

about 10.95* *sq. yd.*

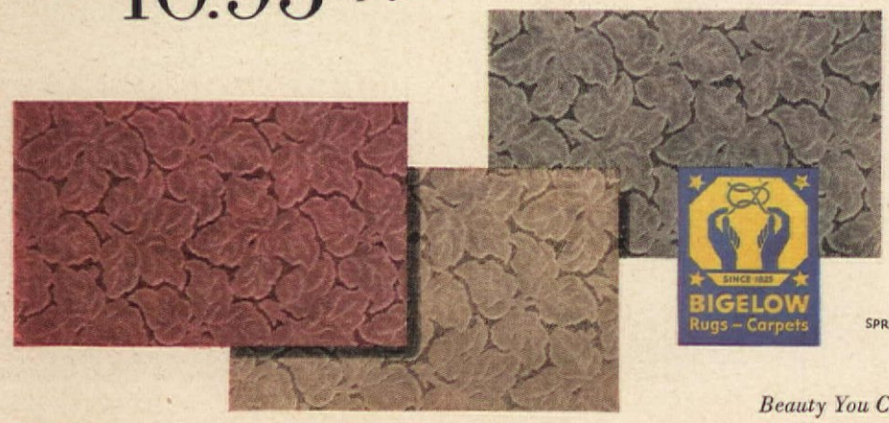
Look-again luxury at a guess-again price! That's "Chorale" for you. And we do mean *you* – if you yearn for the finest, yet have to obey a budget.

Rich sculptured effects you'll find in carpets costing *plenty* more! Made of finest imported wools, Bigelow-treated to keep "lively" through years of service. Two-texture effect formed of smooth wool yarns plus hardtwist yarns "Permaset" to stay twisted, even under hard wear and wet shampooing.

Prove to yourself that you *can* have the kind of carpet you've dreamed of owning. *Ask your Bigelow dealer to show you magnificent new "Chorale."*

No matter what style you want, or what you want to pay, Bigelow gives you a wide, wide choice of unbeatable values! Convenient terms at most dealers'.

Consult "Bigelow Home Decorator." This booklet tells, *shows* how to achieve beautiful rooms. Get it from your Bigelow dealer, or send 25¢ to Bigelow's Home Service Bureau, P. O. Box 859, New York 46, N. Y.



Easy to suit your color scheme: Four most popular decorator shades: Beige, Green, Rose, and Grey.

Easy to suit your room-planning budget: For example, look! A 12′ x 15′ carpet of superb "Chorale" will cost you only about $229.50.* 9′ x 12′ size for only about $137.50!*

*Slightly higher in the West.

SINCE 1825 BIGELOW Rugs – Carpets

LIVELY WOOL SPRINGS BACK UNDERFOOT

Bigelow
Rugs and Carpets

Beauty You Can See . . . Quality You Can Trust . . . Since 1825

EDITH RAMSAY

Woman's work is quickly done...

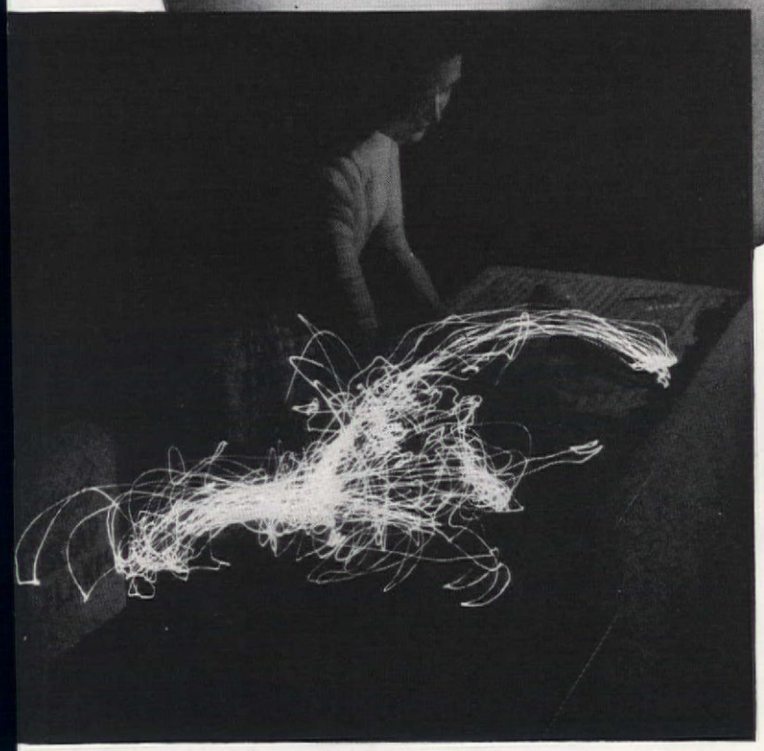
Dishwashing may be dull—but it needn't be deadly! Here are two ways to save time and energy

We've shown you in previous issues how to save 174 hours a year by using an ironer, how to get the most out of your vacuum cleaning tools, how to save enormous amounts of time and energy with a washing machine. In this issue, with the help of those little white lines on this page, we show you how to cut your dishwashing time more than half with the dishwasher.

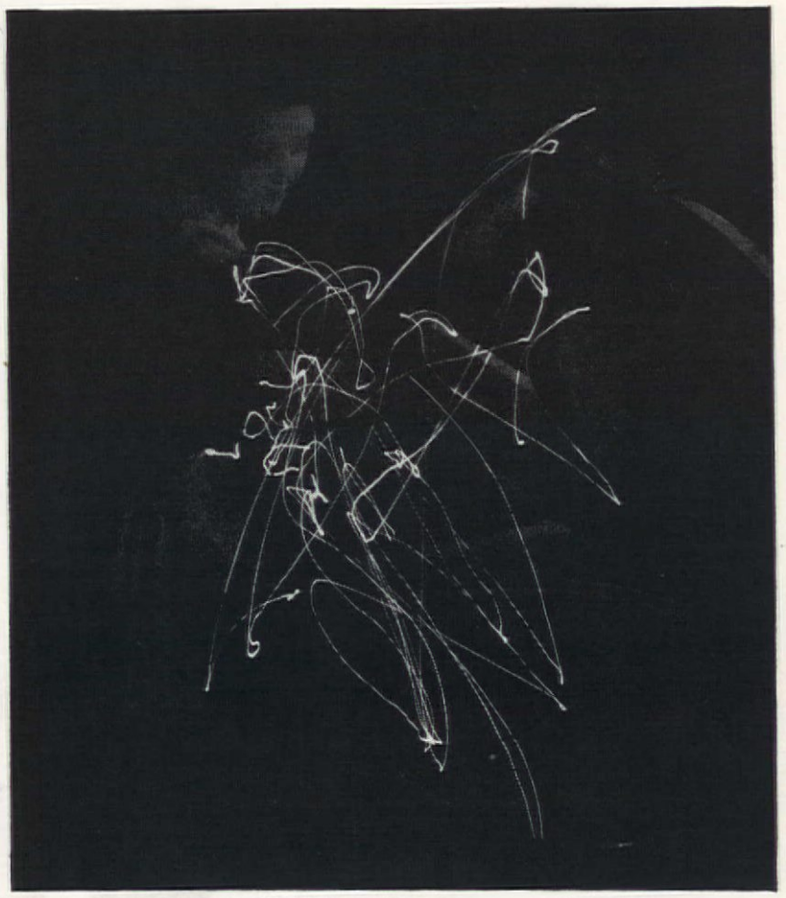
Thirty million women might disagree about many phases of housework, but we all meet on one common plane two or three times a day—we don't like it! Well, who can blame us? It's dirty work, unimaginative and tiring, but until some genius invents a disappearing dish or glasses that one eats after using, somebody's going to have to do those messy devils, and you know it'll be you!

Now we can't make like abracadabra and toss your toil into thin air, but we do have a couple of good ideas

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 68



WRONG HAND DISHWASHING METHOD—466 HOURS A YEAR
This way, one place setting takes 150 motions for washing alone, not counting the drying. Yearly dishwashing for a family of 4, not including the serving dishes or utensils, takes 446 hours, handling 4,380 pounds of dishes. Isn't that depressing?



THE DISHWASHER SAVES 233 HOURS A YEAR
Only 21 motions to stack one place setting and start the dishwasher. It only takes 213 hours a year to do all the dishwashing for a family of 4. The entire drying time is included, you need a minimum of detergent, little handling

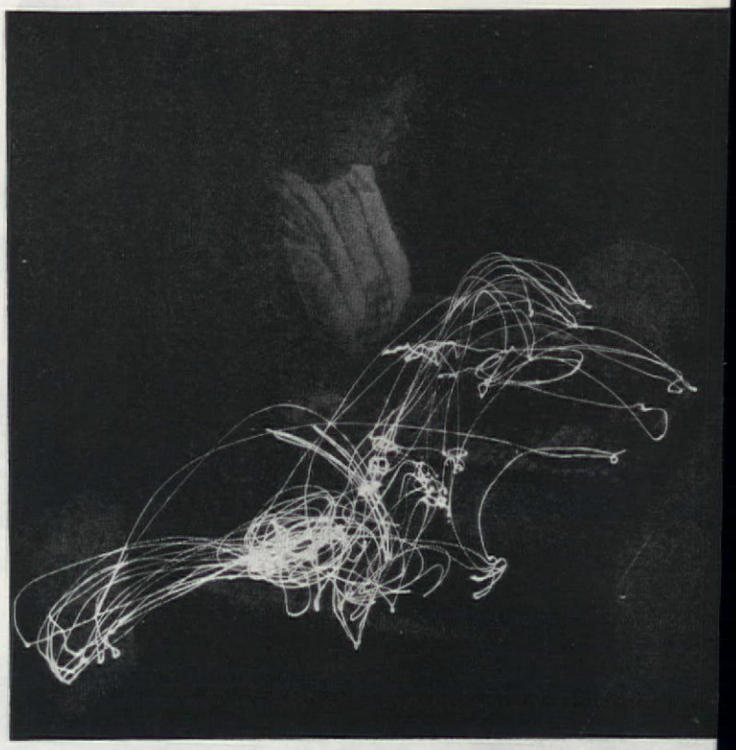
THE BADGE OF A DRUDGE!

Yesterday's women used washtubs, washboards and clothespins! Why is it that so many *modern* women are pinned to the clothespin, living without the convenience of an automatic clothes dryer? The clothespin belongs to the Dark Ages of household drudgery. *Today's woman* can dry clothes the Hamilton way, ready to iron or put away! *Today's woman* avoids the backyard backache of heavy clothes-baskets. She saves *hours* on washdays and she ignores the wind and weather. She's got grandma beat a mile with her Hamilton Automatic Clothes Dryer! If you want to know more, see your Hamilton dealer or utility company.

Write to Dept. AH-350 for free booklet on clothes drying, home laundry planning.
HAMILTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY, TWO RIVERS, WISCONSIN

Woman's Work Is Quickly Done

(Begins on page 67)



SYSTEMATIC HAND DISHWASHING CUTS TIME MORE THAN HALF
A comfortable stool at the right height, methodical rinsing of silverware, glasses, dishes beforehand will save time, energy. Work from left to right, or vice versa, but don't switch in the middle of your work. Keep hand lotion handy

on how to cut it to the bone. First of all, there's that wonderful little genie, the dishwasher. Naturally, if you serve three meals a day, you'll never use anything else after it's once tried. It saves time, it saves energy. For instance, it isn't necessary to wash your dishes three times a day with the dishwasher. You can place your dishes in the machine after each meal, then do them all at one time in the evening.

Don't use soap in your dishwasher. Lots of trouble can be avoided if you use the special detergents which you find on any grocer's shelf—besides which, it only requires about a dozen packages a year if you use these, as against some 25 packages of soap or general detergent for hand dishwashing.

If you find, for the time being, that washing dishes by hand is your fate, there are certain rules you can follow which will cut your time and effort down considerably. First of all, sitting down on a comfortable stool, placed at the right height, will save your feet and back. Then, too, try stacking your dishes in a methodical way as you scrape and rinse them. Wash them either from right to left, or vice versa, but be sure to stick to the one direction for the greatest efficiency. If the bottom of your sink isn't high enough, try placing a wooden rack under your dishpan. Use a good rubber-covered dish rack to stack them systematically as you wash and scald them at the end. Dry the glasses and silver, but leave the dishes to drain. This saves wear and tear on the dish towels, on you, and is far more hygienic. If you're the type who can't stand to see your kitchen decorated with a single dish that ought to be in its lawful place, scald them with extra-hot water. Then you can put your plates away immediately after the glasses and silver—still without using a towel.

Naturally, there's not one of you reading this article who doesn't know how to do everything we've mentioned above, but if you're like us, you're apt to overlook many of these hints in the bustle of cleaning up the stuff in a hurry. Try to remember all these little

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 70

It's Here! The New Revolutionary UNIVERSAL *Select-a-Range*

WITH THE CONVENIENCE LEVEL OVEN

No Stooping!
No Bending!

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

Never Before a Range Like This!

HERE IT IS . . . the dramatic new Universal Select-a-Range. The first major advance in electric range design in 25 years brings you the sensational no-stoop *"Convenience-Level"* oven with de luxe cooking features . . . right or left hand ovens . . . three times more storage space!

Yes, here's a wonderful new cooking experience for you. From now on you can bake, roast and broil at *"Convenience-Level"* . . . the right level for *you.* No more bending over a low conventional oven. Select-a-Range banishes tiresome stooping to tend a roast or bake a cake . . . the struggle to lift a heavy steaming-hot turkey from the oven.

This is the range designed with *you* in mind . . . with *everything* you've always wanted. See the Select-a-Range at your Universal dealer's today.

Right or left hand oven set to fit you at the height you select . . . your own *"Convenience-Level."* No stooping . . . no bending!

It's completely automatic! Push-button pre-heat. Automatic Timer controls oven. Fast 7-heat "Monotube" units swiveled for easy cleaning.

Three times more storage space puts *all* your utensils and cutlery right at your fingertips!

Over 25 Select-a-Range variations. See how Select-a-Range flexibility fits every cooking need. Send for your copy of Universal's new Kitchen Planning Guide with six Select-a-Range kitchens designed by Royal Barry Wills.

UNIVERSAL

QUALITY AND VALUE SINCE 1842

Centennial Anniversary Presentation

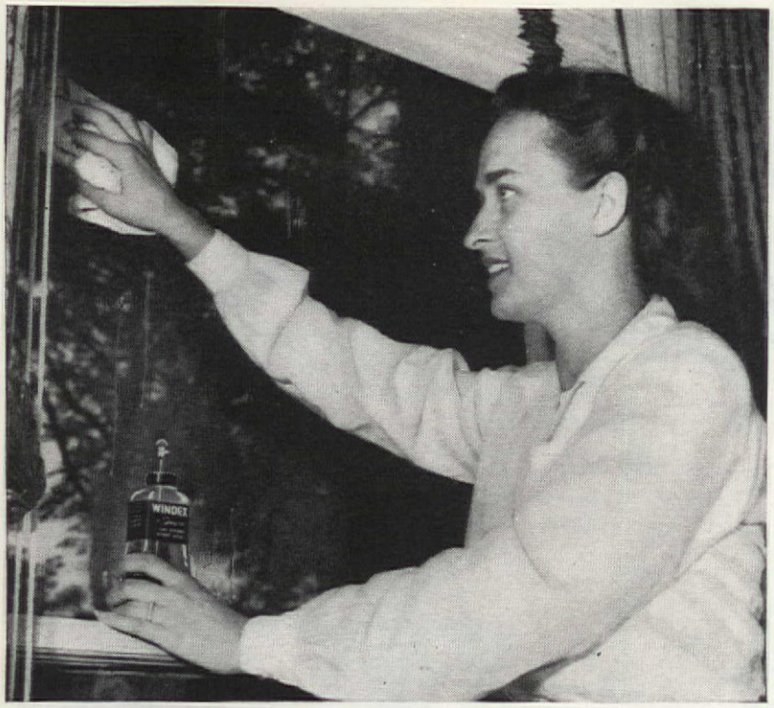
LANDERS, FRARY & CLARK
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

Send me my copy of the Select-a-Range Kitchen Planning Guide with six new Royal Barry Wills kitchen plans in full color. I enclose 15¢ to cover handling and mailing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____



MRS. MARTIN E. O'SHAUGHNESSY, Chicago: "Sure, I tried those other glass cleaners. What a time I had rubbing that dust out of the corners of my windows! I'm going back to Windex Spray—for good! It's nice and simple to use, and best of all, it cleans glass beautifully!"

Here's why they changed back to WINDEX SPRAY!

VIRGINIA LEE KOHUTEK, Corpus Christi, Texas: "I hate any kind of dust! Other cleaners dry on my windows and leave 'dandruff' all over them. Windex Spray you just have to spray on the glass, wipe off right away! It's a lot neater, and a lot easier!"

MRS. EDWARD ZENSINGER, Weehawken, N. J. "I'm going back to Windex Spray! I tried other glass cleaners—but the easiest is still Windex Spray! It doesn't streak or run, and there's no dust left in the corners!"

Copr. 1950, by The Drackett Co.

WINDEX® Spray

6-ounce bottle still only **15¢** Even thriftier in the 20-ounce size

AVAILABLE IN CANADA

Woman's Work Is Quickly Done

(Begins on page 67)

details the next time you attack this thankless job, and you'll be surprised how much easier it'll be. Well, maybe someday we'll all be rich enough to throw them away after each meal, but until that time comes—let's all face the dishpan with a smile!

Then, too, there's always the chance that some of your devoted family will roll up their sleeves and give a hand, but it has always been a source of wonder to us how eagerly our little group of loved ones will skip to the table when dinner's ready, and how eagerly they dance as far away as possible from the kitchen's vicinity the minute dinner's over! Oh, we do know a few finicky women who can't stand to have anyone "messing around in my kitchen" and would much prefer to do the work themselves. As for us, you may certainly give us a hand, and make it snappy, please!

Spotlight of the Month

WOMAN'S WORK IS QUICKLY DONE!" has been selected as the May American Home Spotlight of the Month. Below is a partial list of the stores that are co-operating with THE AMERICAN HOME publishers in developing the educational theme of this article, which is designed to help readers with their homemaking.

Altoona, Pa.—Wm. F. Gable Co.
Bridgeport, Conn.—Howland Dry Goods Co.
Charleston, W. Va.—Coyle & Richardson, Inc.
Chicago, Ill.—The Fair
Cincinnati, O.—John Shillito Co.
Dallas, Tex.—Sanger Brothers, Inc.
Davenport, Iowa—M. L. Parker Co.
Detroit, Mich.—Crowley, Milner & Company
Great Falls, Mont.—The Paris
Green Bay, Wis.—H. C. Prange Co.
Hammond, Indiana—Edward C. Minas Co.
Hartford, Conn.—G. Fox & Co.
Houston, Tex.—Foley Brothers
Lansing, Mich.—J. W. Knapp Co.
Little Rock, Ark.—Gus Blass Co.
Louisville, Kentucky—The Stewart D. G. Co.
Lynchburg, Va.—Guggenheimer's, Inc.
Mansfield, Ohio—The M. O'Neil Company
Memphis, Tenn.—B. Lowenstein & Bros., Inc.
Milwaukee, Wis.—Boston Store
Minneapolis, Minn.—The Dayton Company
Omaha, Nebraska—J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Pendleton, Oregon—C. C. Anderson Co.
Phoenix, Ariz.—Korricks, Inc.
Portland, Ore.—Meier & Frank Co.
Rochester, N. Y.—McCurdy & Co., Inc.
St. Louis, Mo.—Famous Barr Co.
San Antonio, Texas—Joske's of Texas
San Diego, Calif.—Walker-Scott Corp.
Springfield, Mass.—Forbes and Wallace, Inc.
Springfield, Ohio—The Edward Wren Store
Tacoma, Wash.—Rhodes Bros.
Tulsa, Oklahoma—Brown, Dunkin D. G. Co.
Washington, D.C.—The Hecht Co.
Wichita, Kansas—Geo. Innes Co.
Williamsport, Pa.—L. L. Stearns and Sons
Yakima, Washington—Barnes-Woodin Co.

Feels Years Younger

Are sleepless nights and nervousness acting as a drag on your career?... making you feel old and worn out? Then, read this encouraging statement by a man who feared his advancing age—*until he made an important discovery:*

"Nights of sleepless tossing and turning made me feel old and tired—unable to meet the business competition of younger men. But my doctor put the blame on 'coffee nerves' and suggested I switch to POSTUM. Now, with nervousness gone, I get 8 hours sleep every night and I literally feel *years younger!*"

SCIENTIFIC FACTS: Both coffee and tea contain caffein. And caffein is a drug—a stimulant which acts upon the brain and central nervous system. Also—in susceptible persons—caffein tends to produce harmful stomach acidity. So while many people can drink coffee or tea without ill-effect, others suffer nervousness, indigestion, sleeplessness. But POSTUM contains no caffein or other drug—*nothing that can possibly keep you awake or upset your nerves!*

MAKE THIS TEST: Give up coffee—give up tea—drink POSTUM exclusively for 30 days—and *judge by results!* Ask your grocer today for INSTANT POSTUM—A Vigorous Drink made from Healthful Wheat and Bran. A Product of General Foods

HOT WATER —plenty of it!

With the finest water heater you can buy—G-E

Safe...no flame, no flue, no fumes!
Completely Automatic—hot water when you want it!
Dependable... backed by liberal 10-year protection plan!
Easy on the pocketbook!
Insist on a G-E Water Heater... see your dealer, today!

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

GENERAL ELECTRIC

REPAIR TOILET SEATS WITH PLASTIC WOOD

EASY! No skill required. Handles like putty . . . and hardens into wood.

P.S. Pulleys, hinges, locks and latches work better with 3-IN-ONE

FIRST AID to good housekeepers!

a CADILLAC VACUUM CLEANER

...first aid to rugs and furnishings, too, because Cadillac removes dirt thoroughly and safely—keeps colors bright and fresh.

Take a few minutes' shopping time *now* to save hours of cleaning time *later*. See Cadillac in action. Compare its dirt getting power with that of any cleaner *at any price*. Cadillac cleans better—gives you more for your money.

Write for dealer's name today.

LEMENTS MFG. CO.
S. Narragansett Ave. • Chicago 38, Ill.

CADILLAC
Revolving Brush and Cylinder
VACUUM CLEANERS
Since 1911, sold only by reliable dealers.

Make Brains Save Feet...

RUTH K. GOODWIN

I'm a busy person with a house, a family, and ever so many hobbies. I used to plod through the daily routine while little imps marched across my brain like men in a picket line, waving a banner for each of my hobbies. Somewhere I found a favorite saying of my aunt, "Make brains save feet." Already my mind was spinning but I knew I must find time-savers for work.

My family loves food and lots of it. Since there are over a thousand meals to be prepared a year, I developed some good short-cuts. I made menus for weeks in advance. If the day is not to be a particularly busy one, there is more time for food preparation. If there is a club meeting, I plan an oven meal, set the controls before leaving. I buy prepared mixes and also serve wholesome one-dish meals. Imp number one drops out of the picket line.

Good equipment is a must for a quick and thorough job of washing. Sudsing and rinsing is a timed routine, but short-cuts from there really count. The trousers go on stretchers. Towels, pillow slips, and sheets are hung straight and folded carefully so they are ready for circulation again. Baby's tiny anklets are pinned to the dress they match and none are lost. When the clothes are dry, they are sorted as they come off the line.

As I iron, I stack each person's clothes together. Shirts, dresses, and blouses are put on hangers. Now even fewer imps are demanding time.

A big paper bag is a catchall for toys as you make the early morning rounds of the house. I make a clean sweep as I go, so there is no need to back-track and a few imps are brushed out of the line. I carry waste-paper baskets to the basement when I go to refuel the furnace.

The arrangement of kitchen utensils is very important. They must be near the working space and easily reached. I can't save time if I have an avalanche each time I reach for a pan. Spices are arranged on steps so the labels are legible. The electric mixer is always connected at the outlet, ready for instant use. Trays save many trips to and from the table.

I don't let the dishes browbeat me; they have only a passing acquaintance with the towel due to the synthetic detergents and scalding water.

When the dust cries, "Here I am," I answer back, "So what?" I sing a lively tune as I hang the clothes. The imps now have little to complain about. They gained the time they desired. They have folded their banners and left the picket lines.

the *right* pressure pan *for you*...

Big Meals or Small... Cooking or Canning

MIRRO-MATIC

● Just two hungry people at your house tonight? You can satisfy *those* appetites in minutes, with a delicious dinner cooked in your MIRRO-MATIC "4." But, the *whole family's* coming for Sunday? No problem at all with MIRRO-MATIC!

Use a "6" or an "8" to speed-cook your roast. You can do two vegetables, quick-time in either the "4" or the "6." Your third MIRRO-MATIC will whip up a dreamy dessert in no time at all. And *you'll* have plenty of time to chat with the folks, while you're "cooking without looking" ... the easy, MIRRO-MATIC way!

Start your set with the new 6-quart MIRRO-MATIC "6," the ideal in-between size. Add the "4" and the "8" as soon as you can. Then you'll be ready for *any* cooking requirement and have generous canning capacity for the days when canning can't wait.

All three MIRRO-MATICs look alike, except for size. All have the selective pressure control that *automatically* prevents pressure from going higher than your recipe requires ... 5, 10, or 15 lbs. All have gracefully domed covers, V-type Neoprene gaskets, fusible safety plugs, cool handles, and convenient side-grips.

ADMIRAL, COOLERATOR, CORONADO, CROSLEY, ESTATE, FIRESTONE, FRIGIDAIRE, GIBSON, MARION, NORGE, and WESTINGHOUSE Ranges now feature MIRRO-MATIC Deep-Well Pressure Cookers.

Cook with
MIRRO
THE FINEST ALUMINUM
for meals to remember

Get MIRRO-MATIC *at department, housefurnishing, and hardware stores, wherever dealers sell the finest aluminum.*

4-qt. **$12.95** (West 13.95)
6-qt. **$15.95** (West 16.95)
8-qt. **$17.95** (West 18.95)
All with rack and recipe book.

ALUMINUM GOODS MANUFACTURING COMPANY • MANITOWOC, WISCONSIN
WORLD'S LARGEST

SAVE up to $100 NOW

Standard or de luxe . . . Gas ranges still cost from $30 to $100 less than the same type run by any other fuel. See the Spring Style Show of smart new models, today!

COMPARE the new 1950 Gas ranges *feature for feature* with any other modern cooking appliances. You'll find that Gas ranges not only *look better* (they're more modern, more streamlined)... *cook better* ...(they're faster, easier, more adaptable to your special ways)... *but actually cost you less!* Up to $100 less to buy! Up to $100 less to install! Up to $37 less to operate *year after year!* Choose yours at your Gas company or appliance dealer's and start saving the difference, today!

✓ **FASTEST!** Gas gives you *dozens* of exactly right heats...from high-boil to low-simmer —the very *instant* you turn the valve.

✓ **COOLEST!** Gas burners are *out* the second you turn them *off*. Your kitchen stays cooler because there's no long lingering heat.

✓ **CLEANEST!** New corner-free construction. New *smokeless* broiling. New removable parts lift out . . . quickly suds clean in dishpan.

SAVE up to $370 in 10 years!*

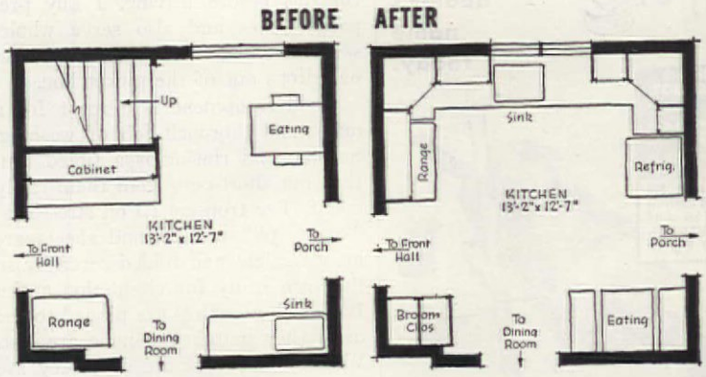
*Maximum savings of Gas over any other modern cooking fuel . . . based on current Consumer Price Index for 34 key cities . . . as compiled by the U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics. In 28 out of the 34, Gas costs decidedly less for cooking.

Kitchen Dollar (Begins on page 52)

all its grime. Mrs. Bridges is a believer in "using your head to save your heels," so a cart is used constantly whether the family eats across the room from the work center in the kitchen or the meal is wheeled into the dining room.

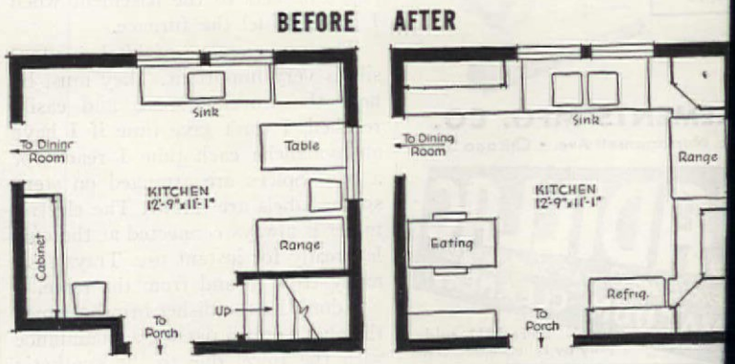
The rear kitchen door leads directly to an enclosed porch, a spot where the Bridges take up permanent residence from June to September. The kitchen table is moved out and the utility cart continues to shuttle back and forth.

The four plans on this page graphically show what structural changes were made. By the removal or shifting of stairways (an unused one in the Noppel's), we added many square feet of wall and floor space. If you would like to remodel your kitchen, but the budget says no, plan what you would like. Then itemize what you actually need, and finally decide how best to attain your goal. Structural changes may be made one year, equipment may be purchased the following. It may take several years to completely finish the job, but you will have your dream kitchen, and it will last for many years. Our two families figure their improvements as long-term investments for better living.



Bridges Kitchen: Westinghouse—sink, refrigerator, range, cabinets. Cosco—utility cart, step stool. Sanitas—wall covering. Krene—plastic curtaining material. Murphy—paint. Armstrong—linoleum. Photographs—Buell-Kraft Studio

Over-all dimensions of Bridges kitchen were unchanged. Stairway removal added 33 sq. ft. Wide window over sink was centered on outside wall. Remodeling objective: Greater convenience and good looks for a 24-hour workshop

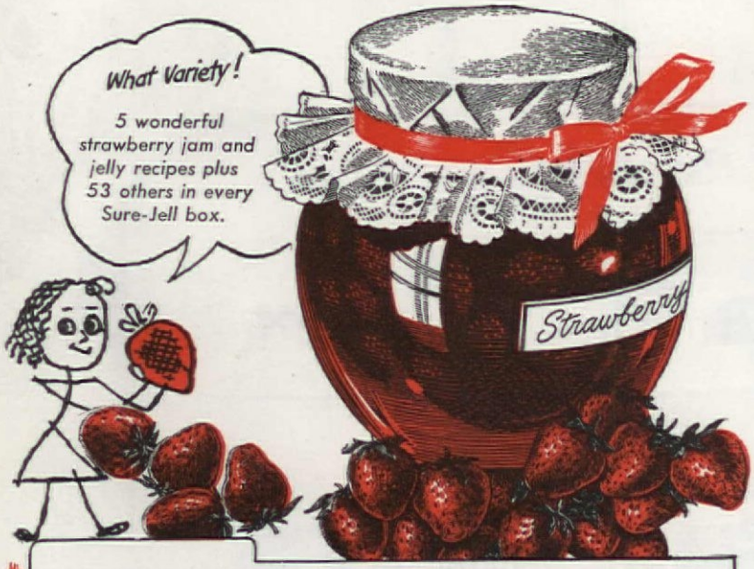


Noppel Kitchen: Servel—refrigerator. Roper—range. St. Charles—cabinets, sink. General Electric—kitchen ventilator. Armstrong—linoleum. Imperial—wallpaper. Wesley Simpson—curtain fabric. Cosco—step stool. Photographs—F. M. Demarest

Kitchens becoming smaller? On the contrary they are being enlarged. Sink location remains unchanged, range was moved under shortened window, refrigerator was brought into kitchen proper. Dining unit is Mrs. Noppel's pride

Shelvador
Eggs
Butter
Bottles
Snider's
Borden's
MILK
Hires
Crisper
No Stooping Clear to the floor... with Crosley!
It's true! Shelvador* actually doubles your "front-row" space—keeps those hard-to-find items in finger-tip reach—right in the door! And look—there's a ButterSafe which you've always wanted—and a full-width freezer—and lift-out shelves—and a huge meatholder—and two transparent "crispers." Plus the thrifty Electrosaver Unit, backed by a 5-year Warranty! You'll be using your new refrigerator for many years—so be sure you get the one that gives you all the modern features! We predict once you've seen and priced the new 1950 Shelvadors you'll never be satisfied with any other refrigerator! Compare them all...you'll choose Crosley!
TWICE AS MUCH FOOD WHERE YOU WANT IT
IN FRONT...
IN SIGHT...
IN REACH!
Crosley—Better Products for Happier Living
CROSLEY DIVISION
Cincinnati 25, Ohio
AVCO
SHELVADOR* REFRIGERATORS • FREEZERS • ELECTRIC RANGES • STEEL KITCHEN CABINETS • SINKS • GARBAGE DISPOSERS • ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS • RADIOS • TELEVISION
*®
Only CROSLEY Gives You the SHELVADOR
Designed from the Woman's Angle

There's More than One Way to Handle A FRESH, RIPE STRAWBERRY!



STRAWBERRY-PINEAPPLE JAM

STRAWBERRY-RHUBARB JELLY

HOMEMADE STRAWBERRY JAM

4 cups prepared fruit
6½ cups sugar
1 box Sure-Jell

To prepare fruit. Crush completely about 2 quarts fully ripe strawberries. Measure 4 cups prepared fruit into a large saucepan.

To make jam. Measure sugar and set aside. Place saucepan holding fruit over high heat. Add Sure-Jell; stir until mixture comes to a hard boil. At once stir in sugar. Bring to a *full rolling boil* and *boil hard 1 minute*, stirring constantly. Remove from heat, skim, ladle quickly into glasses. Paraffin at once. Makes about 10 six-ounce glasses.

A Product of General Foods

There's magic in the word **HOMEMADE**

Good Victuals

(Begins on page 61)

mixes and ready-to-use foods may bring me greater fame than those cherished recipes I have collected from others over these many years.

And that brings us to garlic—and sundry other strong-armed flavorings. Here's a subject I am violent about! Why should Americans, exposed to every nationality in the world, not have more curiosity about food—more adventure in their souls about tasting something new? In my own native parts—New England, to be exact—vegetables are boiled in great vats of water until there isn't a particle of flavor left. They douse on the salt, add a bit of pepper—and occasionally go berserk and use onion. Yet I'll challenge any section of the country to produce better pies and rolls. Most German cooking is not to my taste—yet some things are superb and can't be duplicated in any other style. Armenians and Greeks have a way with lamb unsurpassed by any. Some Jewish recipes I have are out of this world—as are my middle-Europe ways with sour cream. And so it goes—the whole world has wonderful things to teach us—and the greatest of these, the wisdom of the French and Italians with a little clove of garlic. So if you encounter it often—and you will—in my recipes, will you please try it *my* way?

Before leaving this subject of garlic, I must tell you now a story that's on me. I was attending a very famous cooking class. I had paid my dues in full, had learned much. There were several lessons to go. Came a lesson where I saw before my very eyes brook trout, firm and beautiful from a cold, rushing mountain stream, being smothered in garlic. I bolted, for keeps. What is to me the first principle of all good cooking had been violated. Food so perfect in itself it needed nothing to gild the lily—much less garlic wrapped around it to kill every bit of its natural, delicate flavor. And I feel that way about many foods available in this fertile country of ours with its many growing climates and fast transportation. They don't need to be tiddley-poohed up—they're good as is. But when they *do* need added flavor or zest—let us borrow secrets from those who have learned to make a gourmet dish from the simplest or poorest of materials. Believe me, cooking will become creation if you will but try new ideas—and don't misunderstand me. I do not mean "new" in the sense of *anything to be different* nor, heaven forbid, do I mean bizarre. But if, for the same amount of time and effort—well, why not build up a reputation? When Bob Mahn comes in my office and brags about his wife Sue's cooking, I know she must be good, for he likes good eating. And I know she's smart, too. She's always trying out new things on that family!

Any Salad becomes an Elegant Salad when you add Ripe Olives

...SET OUT THE OLIVE BOWL!

Write for FREE booklet of elegant Ripe Olive recip
Olive Advisory Board, Room 601
16 Beale Street, San Francisco 5, California

STOP DRIP
caused from condensation on cold water pipes. Turn idle basement space into play, work rooms. Keep store rooms dry. Just wrap cork-filled NoDrip Tape around pipes and joints. Do it yourself. Clean and easy to apply. Roll covers about 10 feet of ½" pipe, $1.69.

NoDrip TAPE

Higher west of Rockies and Canada.
Get at Hardware, Department Stores, or sent postpaid. Write for free circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 524 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

HOME PLANS THAT SAV YOU MON

NEW POPULAR BOO SHOWING ALL TY OF HOME DESIGN

Your New Home Plans....50c
Modern homes for 1950
Blue Ribbon Homes.....50c
Chosen most popular in sales
All American Homes.....50c
More than 150 styles, all types
Ranch and Suburban.....50c
141 designs, town and country
Your Home In Brick....$1.00
Excellent selections, all brick

ALL 5 BOO for $2 Postpai Many desi in color

All 22 Garlinghouse Plan Books containing over 1,250 designs. A $13.25 value ..... $10 Post

Order any of above beautifully illustrated b or SAVE MONEY by ordering complete set as scribed. Working drawings, material lists, sp fications available for each plan—at LOW C

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box A-6 TOP KA

Guaranteed!

GET RID OF MOTHS
Automatically!

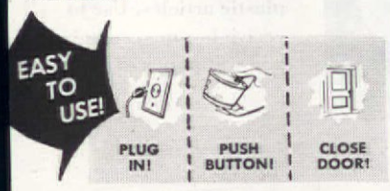
Moth-King . . . new, *electric* insect-destroyer . . . is *guaranteed* to rid your closets and their contents of moths, carpet beetles, and other fabric-eating insects—*automatically!*

SAFE!

Vapors won't harm humans, fabrics, pets. Only Moth-King operates at controlled temperatures, shuts itself off automatically. Approved by Underwriters Laboratories. Operates on 110-V. AC or DC current.

SURE!

Moth-King creates a saturated atmosphere of paradichlorobenzine vapor that penetrates to every nook and cranny of your closets—behind baseboards, into floor cracks. Insects can't hide!



Get Moth-King at leading department and drug stores. Price, $3.98 complete with two refills. Carton of 6 refills, 79 cents.

If unable to buy Moth-King locally, send $3.98 for Moth-King and two refills, postpaid. Write Dept. C.

Moth-King Corporation
14512 Burt Road
Detroit 23, Michigan

Feels Years Younger

"Sleepless nights due to caffein in coffee had me feeling like an *old woman*—till I switched to POSTUM. Now, with 8 hours sleep every night, I feel — and look — *years* younger!"

SCIENTIFIC FACTS: Both coffee and tea contain caffein. So, while many people can drink them without harm—others, *caffein-susceptibles*, suffer nervousness, indigestion, sleepless nights. POSTUM contains no caffein—*nothing that can possibly keep you awake!*

MAKE THIS TEST: Buy INSTANT POSTUM today—drink it exclusively for 30 days—*judge by results!* . . . INSTANT POSTUM—A Vigorous Drink made from Healthful Wheat and Bran. A Product of General Foods.

WEED WAND · NOW KILL WEEDS WITH A TOUCH! *"Works Like Magic"*

Touch Wand to weed. Kill dandelions, 90 similar pests. One fill of 2,4-D kills 1,000 or more. No stooping, no digging. No danger to other plants. Easy - safe - clean - sure - low cost - practical.

WEED-WAND (at dealer's) $1
WEED-WALLOP (48 fills 2,4-D) $1

Guaranteed. -- Get both today for... $2
For mail delivery send $2.25 to cover cost of packing and delivery. No C.O.D.'s

RO-QUICK, 348 W. Huron St., Chicago 10, Ill.

From the Crumb Jar

LILA WILLIAMSON GILLIAM

My grandmother kept an old, creamy-white earthenware jar with tight lid on the shelf above her kitchen worktable. It was the most intriguing of all her treasures, which I begged to "play with" when visiting her. But it was the one item I could not have. The jar was always busy—it held bread crumbs.

I am reminded of it each time I get out my crumb jars. Mine are plain mason jars, not fancy like Grandmother's. They contain various kinds of crumbs—bread, sweet-bread, cake, and cookie crumbs.

Saving every crust of bread and even dry, stale cake during recent years has become a habit with me. Now when it is soaring food prices rather than a patriotic duty or sugar-rationing necessity, I find I *need* those crumbs. They can inspire delicious dishes, nutritious and thrifty, too.

HOW TO "CRUMB" CRUMBS

All breads, cake, and cookies must be thoroughly dried out before crumbing. Any scraps that are not sufficiently dry may be baked in the oven until they are dried.

There are four methods of crumbing which are quick and easy: (1) a food chopper will reduce stale bread and cake to the required coarseness or fineness; (2) a rolling pin is excellent for crisp crackers, bread, or cake; (3) a food mill is easy on the elbow and very efficient; (4) the electric blender reduces crumbing-time from minutes to seconds.

STORAGE OF CRUMBS

Keep each type of crumb in a separate, labeled jar—such as Bread Crumbs, Sweet-Bread Crumbs, Cake Crumbs, Chocolate Crumbs. Stored in the refrigerator, they will keep much longer than on the shelf.

RECIPE SUGGESTIONS

For meat patties, meat loaves, dressings and stuffings, coarse bread crumbs are excellent. Use one-fourth to one-half cup of crumbs for each cup of ground meat for meat loaves.

Crumbs can be buttered for casserole toppings by browning one cup of crumbs in one-third cup melted hot fat in a heavy skillet.

Sweet crumbs make luscious puddings, crisp crusty toppings for puddings, and superb pie crusts.

Use ScotTowels to wash windows—they don't fall to pieces when wet.

NOW—ScotTowels so strong when wet

YOU CAN USE THEM LIKE A CLOTH!

STRONG WHEN WET! You can put metal polish, cleanser or soap on damp ScotTowels—they don't fall to pieces when wet! ScotTowels are *grand* for dozens of polishing and scouring jobs!

SOFTER, MORE PLIABLE! A ScotTowel makes a comfy bib for baby... or cover for high-chair tray . . . or a neat place mat for older child. Saves laundering —you just throw ScotTowels away!

WORK-SAVING! So easy to keep kitchen neat when you use handy ScotTowels to wipe drainboard, stove top and other work surfaces.

SOFT-TUFF *process keeps them soft, absorbent!*

150 ScotTowels to a roll.
Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa.

"SCOTTOWELS", "SOFT-TUFF" REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Now...

try this grit-free cleanser on your bathtub and sink

It's tough ON ALL DIRT

gentle ON ALL SURFACES

kind TO YOUR HANDS

quick POLISHES AS IT CLEANS

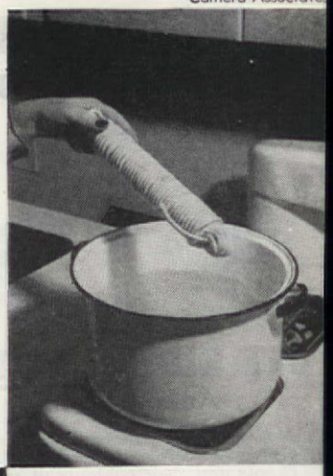
SEE why millions of women refuse to use any other cleanser

You'll clean your best with

BON AMI "hasn't scratched yet!"

Camera Associates

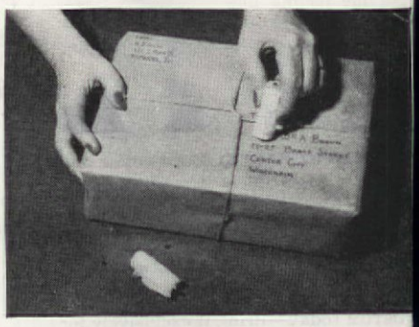
Household Scuttlebutt



Before using new cotton clothesline, boil it for half an hour. This minimizes stretching and tangling—any knots are easier to tie, too

Soap and water are reliable for cleaning plastic articles. Use to revive brooms, curtains, and wallpaper of plastic

- The scaly deposit left in teakettles can be removed by boiling one cup of vinegar to a quart of water in the kettle. To prevent this scale from forming, keep an oyster shell or flat stone in kettle. When shell or stone has become covered, replace it with a new one
- Piano keys need light now and then to remain white, as natural ivory turns yellow in the dark. Do not clean keys with water, but wipe them with flannel dipped in alcohol or cologne and wipe dry
- Old powderpuffs (washed, of course) are excellent material for cleaning and polishing silverware and metal jewelry
- Stubborn curled corners of small rugs can be remedied by cutting corners of linoleum to match and punching with holes for sewing to underside of rug. The stitches will be lost in the pile



Don't throw away old candle stumps. They can be used for rubbing over an ink-written address on a package several times to protect it from smears, rain, and snow

Here is a tip on tapers. To increase the burning time of candles, chill them in the refrigerator for about twenty-four hours before they are to be used

Westinghouse

Announces

The World's First and Only Fully Automatic

FROST-FREE

Trade Mark

U. S. Patents Issued Nos. 2,459,173 and 2,524,309

REFRIGERATOR

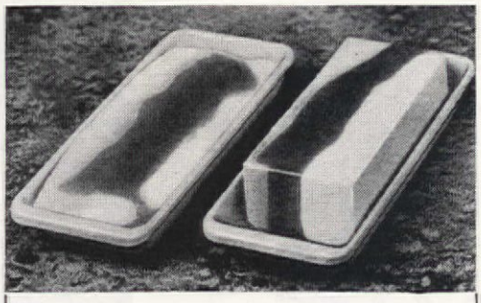
It's Here! The Only Refrigerator That *Automatically* Defrosts Itself . . . *Automatically* Disposes of Defrost Water... Does It So Fast Even Ice Cream Stays Hard

This is it! The greatest refrigerator development in the last 20 years. Now, for the first time, you can *truly* forget all about defrosting. With the revolutionary new Westinghouse "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator you can wipe the word, and the work, right out of your mind.

Think what that means. No more frost to scrape . . . no more water to carry and empty, and no more floors to mop when it spills . . . no more melting and refreezing of ice cream and frozen foods, they never get a chance to thaw . . . no more food to remove and replace again . . . no dials to set or clocks to turn.

In fact, with this great "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator, all you have to do is put it in your kitchen . . . and use it!

The new, fully automatic "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator is simplicity itself in operation. You see, every time your Refrigerator door is opened, warm, moist air flows in. This warm, moist air is what causes frost. When the door has been opened 60 times, the first thin layer of frost starts to form. So, the "FROST-FREE" system *automatically* counts the door openings. After the 60th door opening, it swiftly and *automatically* wipes out every trace of frost. Does it so fast . . . that the temperature of your foods changes practically not at all. Since the Freeze Chest normally operates at zero, your frozen foods, ice cubes, and even your ice cream, stay brick hard *always*.



The Amazing Story of Two Identical Bricks of Ice Cream

The ice cream on the right went through a defrosting cycle in the new "FROST-FREE" *Westinghouse. It came out as you see it here—still hard, the two flavors still separate and rich.*

The ice cream on the left went through so-called "automatic" defrosting in a refrigerator equipped with a defroster. The camera tells what happened. The ice cream had melted, flavors ran together. The ice cream lost its shape, flavor, richness and appetite appeal.

What happens to the frost water? There's very little of it, and that little is *automatically* evaporated . . . *quickly*. As far as you're concerned, the defrost water does not exist.

This Refrigerator works less . . . and so does your budget! Since frost never really forms in this amazing new Refrigerator, there's no accumulated frost-resistance to combat. As a result, the Westinghouse Economizer Mechanism operates at peak efficiency... *and costs less to run.*

Fully automatic defrosting is only part of the story. You get all these marvelous features, too, in the great new "FROST-FREE" Refrigerator:

- An Automatic Butter Keeper that keeps a half pound of butter just right for spreading.
- A Meat Keeper that automatically keeps meat at just the right temperature . . . and keeps it that way for days if you don't want to freeze it in the Freeze Chest.
- Two Humidrawers that automatically maintain the right temperature and humidity to keep fruits and vegetables fresh and crisp.
- It even has an automatic door closer, in case you forget to close it yourself.
- And a Sterilamp® germicidal light guards against transfer of food odors, protects health and insures cleanliness.

In every way, this new "FROST-FREE" is today's last word in modern refrigeration.

All Westinghouse Refrigerators Have COLDER COLD

For Safer, Surer, Food Keeping

COLDER COLD means lower temperatures in the Freeze Chest to freeze foods faster . . . to make ice cubes quicker . . . to keep frozen foods safely frozen. At the same time, you get safe, steady cold in the Main Food Compartment, even with zero cold in the Freeze Chest . . . and sure, moist cold in the Humidrawers.

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
APPLIANCE DIVISION • MANSFIELD, OHIO

. . . . SEE THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW "*FROST-FREE*" AND THE OTHER GREAT NEW WESTINGHOUSE REFRIGERATORS AT YOUR RETAILER'S NOW

PRICES START AT $189.95

SEE T-V's TOP DRAMATIC SHOW . . . "*STUDIO ONE*" . . . EVERY WEEK

YOU CAN BE SURE..IF IT'S Westinghouse

There's NOTHING like FELS-NAPTHA!

This exclusive FELS blend of mild, golden soap and active naptha is now further IMPROVED to make your washes whiter and brighter than ever.

Regular users of Fels-Naptha Soap have discovered *a new wash day thrill!*

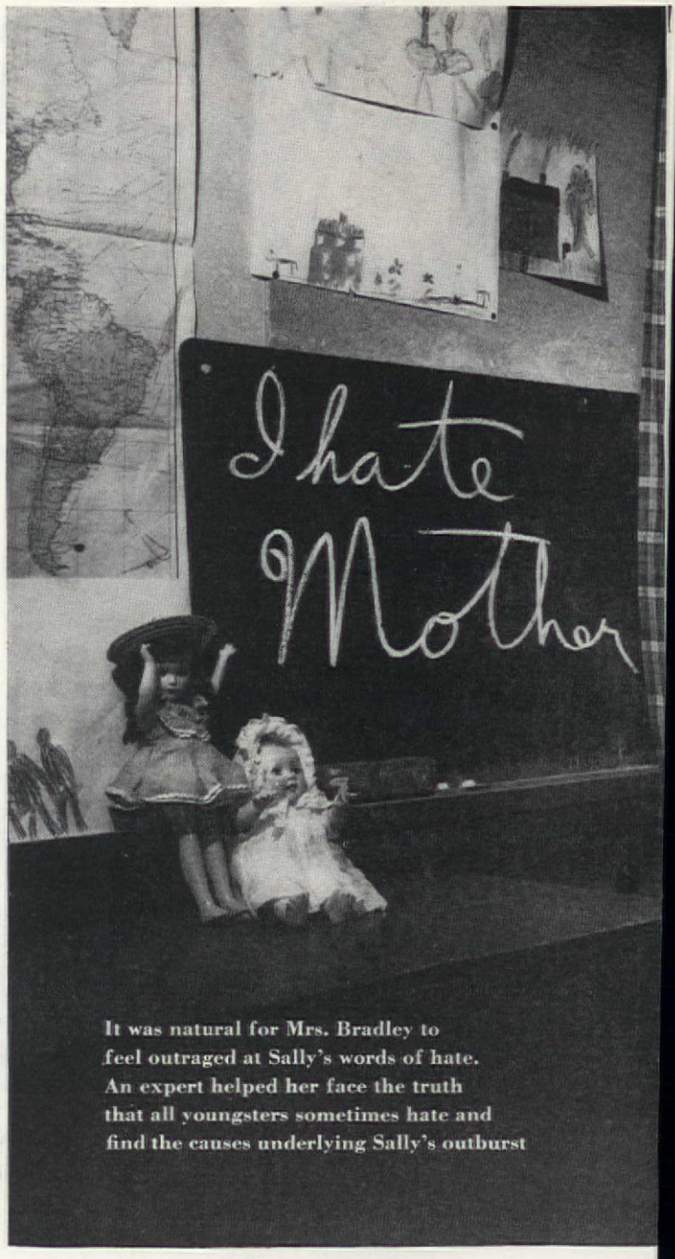
This grand laundry soap—that brings TWO CLEANERS to the job of getting dirt out of soiled clothes—*now contains the newest up-to-the-minute ingredients for making your family wash whiter and brighter!*

Women who use Fels-Naptha find all their white things whiter than ever—their washable colors brighter—their whole wash completely, fragrantly clean —*as only Fels-Naptha does it!*

We suggest you follow the advice of these delighted Fels-Naptha users. No matter what laundry product you have used, including the so-called 'miracle' detergents, see if you don't get better results with improved Fels-Naptha Soap.

Fels-Naptha Soap

BANISHES "TATTLE-TALE GRAY"



It was natural for Mrs. Bradley to feel outraged at Sally's words of hate. An expert helped her face the truth that all youngsters sometimes hate and find the causes underlying Sally's outburst

NBC photographs by Elmer W. Holloway

Deep down inside, 8-year-old Sally resented her mother's "boss" attitudes, such commands as "You do this or else . . ." Mrs. Bradley learned that Sally, like most children, will respond to more democratic methods of control

Mrs. Bradley recalled the incident of the pink dress she'd forced on Sally. "You may not like the color, but it's becoming," she'd replied to Sally's protest. In matters of this nature, a child has a right to be consulted

MARGERY EVERNDEN
and MARIAN MOWATT

"It isn't that I don't love my child," Mrs. Bradley told the psychologist at the child guidance clinic. "I worship her! I've done everything I can to make her happy—made lovely clothes, given her nice books and toys. But it's done no good. I've made a terrible mistake somewhere. Sally hates me!"

Mrs. Bradley had made not one, but many mistakes in bringing up her child, but the psychologist's first words were reassuring. "The truth is that children *do* sometimes hate their parents," he said. "But they generally love them, too."

"Actually, in one way you're fortunate," the expert continued. "Sally gave vent to her hatred—if that's what it was—by scribbling 'I hate mother' on the blackboard in her room. She expressed herself freely, didn't seek escape from tension by lying, stealing, running away."

Mrs. Bradley was further relieved to learn that her problem was by no means unusual. That very morning the psychologist had interviewed a five-year-old named Patty who primly smoothed the ruffles on her skirt as she informed him, "Sometimes I wish my mother were dead!"

But how should Mrs. Bradley respond to frank expressions of dislike? She should try to control her own outraged feelings and "count to ten" while she considers the fact that punishing a child for hateful words is attacking a symptom, not curing a disease. A quiet "Well, Sally, I suppose we all feel that way sometimes about people we really love. You'll feel better after a while" is likely to

Other incidents, too, lay behind Sally's rebellion. There were the times Mrs. Bradley was "too busy" to listen to accounts of a day at school, a family of squirrels seen on the way home. Particularly crushing blow to Sally was that her birthday-party list excluded her special chums—in favor of children of Mrs. Bradley's friends!

EASY does "extra things" for extra value...saves on cleaning bills

PUT on your Easter Bonnet and go see your Easy dealer!

Let him show you the *one* washer that really makes Spring cleaning Easy... the new Easy Spindrier with 3-minute Automatic Spin-rinse!

Easy safely washes things you'd never dream of putting in any ordinary washer. Blankets are fluffy-like-new...spun damp-dry in 3 minutes! Easy won't wad padding of comforters...gets slipcovers so *uniformly* damp-dry, they can dry to fit right on the sofa!

Easy's two thrifty tubs work together. One tub washes while the other double-rinses, then spins things 25% drier than a wringer. Everything's lighter to hang up and dries faster! Live hot suds are saved for next load. And Easy is portable! Just roll it to any sink. No set tubs needed.

So Easy to buy on Easy terms. See this great new Easy Spindrier in spring-cleaning action at your Easy dealer's today! Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse 1, New York.

SAFELY WASHES "EXTRAS" you shouldn't trust to any other washer!
Blankets...
Sweaters...
Slipcovers...
Costly Woolen Sport Shirts...
Sheer Curtains...
Draperies...
Comforters

FREE
AT EASY DEALERS

● New booklet packed with latest ideas and recommendations of leading home economists for better home laundering, care and storage of Spring cleaning washables. Get your free copy from any Easy dealer or mail coupon with 10¢ now!

Easy Washing Machine Corp., Dpt. A-1, Syracuse 1, N.Y.
Please send me your new booklet. "Easy Tips to make Spring Cleaning Easy." I enclose 10¢ for postage and handling.

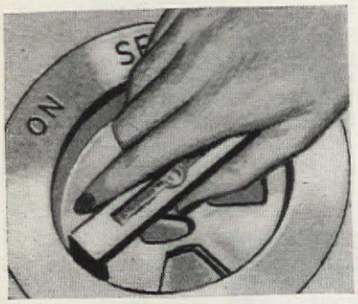
Name.....

Address.....

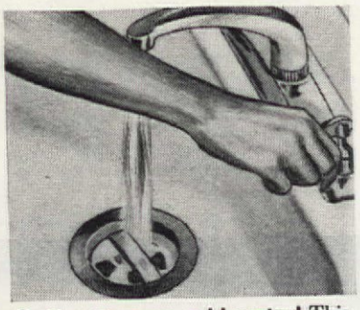
City.....*County*.....*State*.....
(Or get your copy free from your Easy dealer.)

Our new electric marvel gets rid of all garbage problems!

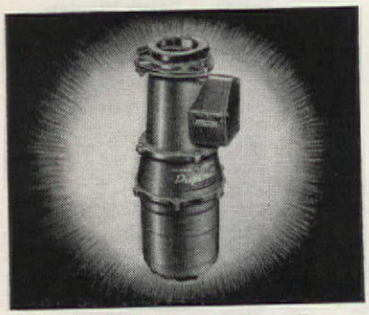
AMAZING NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC DISPOSALL® CAN BE QUICKLY, EASILY INSTALLED IN MOST ANY PLUMBING SYSTEM!



1. So Easy! After scraping food waste into drain opening, you simply lock protecting cover with a twist to the left. Messy food wastes are out of sight, out of mind!



2. Now turn on cold water! This automatically starts action in Disposall hidden below. Food wastes are shredded into tiny bits—flushed away to sewer or septic tank.



3. This G-E "Wonder" appliance eliminates messy, pesty garbage—the modern, sanitary G-E way. It's the newly designed G-E Disposall! No other method can match it!

THE DISPOSALL IS G-E DEPENDABLE!

15 years of pioneering by General Electric have made the Disposall as DEPENDABLE as only a G-E appliance can be. For the average family, the cost of an entire month of operation is just a few pennies.

So why put up with the unsanitary nuisance of garbage in your home any longer? Simply look up your nearest retailer in the phone book under "Garbage Disposal Equipment" for a demonstration of the G-E Disposall! General Electric Co., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

DISPOSALL

DISPOSALL MEANS GOOD-BY TO GARBAGE—AUTOMATICALLY!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

I Hate Mother

(Begins on page 78)

accomplish more than a self-righteous "I would never have dreamed of saying such a thing to *my* parents."

However, a "gentle answer" doesn't get to the root of behavior like Sally's, nor does it cure the problem. Studies of child behavior suggest what many parents have long suspected—that it isn't always the kind, good things done for him that a child recognizes. It's the parent as "boss" or dictator who looms large in his eyes, and it's only natural for him to register objections when a parent forbids and punishes. How then is it possible to keep a child's affection without yielding on points essential to safety, health, and happiness?

For Mrs. Bradley, as for many parents, the answer to her child's behavior problem seemed to lie simply in a change of technique—from an autocratic, authoritarian system to a democratic one. Specific ideas suggested were the following:

Whenever possible, ask for Sally's suggestions and take them seriously. In many instances, she has a right to be consulted—when choosing wallpaper for her room, the color of her new dress, the dessert for dinner once in a while. If her choices are outlandish in the beginning, she'll learn.

Make a definite effort to listen to Sally's opinions, questions, and stories. She's a member of the family, deserves her share of "holding the floor." She may have to learn that she can't tell the exciting story of the baby robin with her mouth full of supper, but when the food is safely swallowed, her words should receive courteous attention.

Try to make necessary rules seem impersonal, like laws of nature, rather than arbitrary commands. A bright-colored vitamin chart tacked to the wall may be a better way of persuading Sally to eat her carrots and spinach than a gruff "Eat it because I say so."

Take it easy on scoldings and harsh punishment. Any mother loses her temper occasionally, but habitual shouting and slapping will have an unhappy effect.

Take time out to laugh and play with Sally, entering into games *she* likes. Praise her for jobs well done and tell her often that you love her.

Prompted by the psychologist, Mrs. Bradley could remember dozens of small incidents in which she had behaved badly toward Sally. She was astonished that she had never stopped to wonder how the child felt and thought, astonished too, that with the solid affection existing between Sally and herself, she had worried about losing her love. Of course, she had never lost it! Sally's words of hate had been a warning signal—and she would change her ways!

MODERNIZES HISTORIC EBENEZER PECK HOUSE WITH DELCO-HEAT UNIT

"Our new Delco-Heat Conversion Burner has turned me into a lady of leisure," writes Mrs. David Ogilvy of Old Greenwich, Conn. "Our 18th Century house used to be an icebox one minute, an inferno the next. Now we revel in the constant, *even* temperature our Delco-Heat unit delivers so reliably."

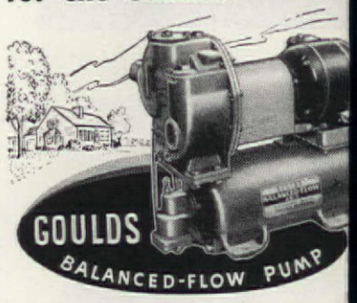
Mrs. Ogilvy is one of thousands of enthusiastic Delco-Heat users who have discovered that General Motors products are the best. And Mrs. Ogilvy has nothing but praise for her Delco-Heat Retail Distributor, the Maher Bros. Corp., Greenwich, for their perfect installation.

The Delco-Heat Conversion Burner with the exclusive "Rotopower" feature that combines all moving parts in a single unit. For automatic heat with any fuel, see your nearest Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on the Delco-Heat Conversion Oil Burner. Address Dept. AH-7, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 99, 134.

"City Water Service" for the Suburban Hom



Tankless! Gould's Balanced-Flo Pump provides true "city water service. The unit provides all the water you wan at one or *more* faucets at the same tim (within pump capacity).

The Balanced-Flow Jet is fully automati It's quiet—there's only one moving par Compact—it fits under the kitchen sin or anywhere . . . no bulky tank! And i self-adjusting capacity feature provid dependable, efficient "city water service for your home. For shallow wells onl Send coupon below.

Goulds Pumps Inc.
Dept. Z-2, Seneca Falls, N.

"YES, I'D LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT 'CITY WATER SERVICE'."

Please send free booklet on t Balanced-Flow and larger Goul Water Systems.

Name .....

Address .....

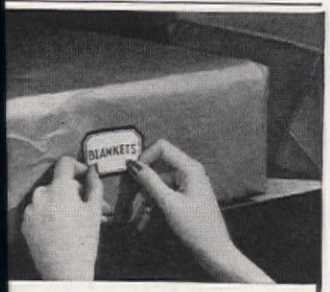
.....

just what
the hostess
ordered

At your house, Sani-Flush and
rkling toilet bowls without effort
probably a foregone conclusion!
t we thought we'd mention that—
an oversight—*it's never too late for*
ni-Flush, with its new fresh, pleasant
grance that doesn't linger. Leaves
hroom atmosphere inviting for
sts. Safe for all toilet systems. At
ur grocer's; same price. The
gienic Products Company,
nton 2, Ohio.

ani-Flush

in the familiar yellow can
OW FRESHLY FRAGRANT



uickly identify stored
icles—Mark them with

Dennison
GUMMED LABELS

of many Dennison Handy Helpers
for Home, School, and Office
le at stationery counters everywhere

Fun with your own Outdoor Fireplace

Build it Yourself — It's EASY

Everyone loves to cook and eat outdoors. For a fireplace that costs less and works right, just fit masonry to this Model OF-28. 21" high, 26" long, 13½" wide.

See your dealer or order direct. Send money order or check, today.

$17.95 Complete

SEND FOR THIS BOOK OF DESIGNS

52 pages of helpful tips on fireplaces and outdoor cookery... Send 25c for your copy.

The *Majestic* Company
355 Erie Street, Huntington, Indiana

How to Unclog Sewer Pipes

HANK CUNNINGHAM

Have you ever surveyed your flooded basement from the stairway and wondered what sort of animal, vegetable, or mineral had clogged the sewer line? Many times it is just plain dirt or grease. Occasionally a confused rodent has run down the wrong hole and started the trouble.

Except for the offending rodent, such stoppages can be controlled by reasonable attention to what goes down the plumbing fixture drains. Dirt and rodents can usually be cleaned out rather quickly with drain cleaners and plumbing snakes.

But there is one cause of basement high-water marks that is more difficult to control . . . tree roots. They wage a never-ending search for water, and grow in the direction of the dampest ground, a brook close by, or a low spot where water collects in the slightest rain. If there's a sewer drain near at hand, roots don't hesitate a minute to make full use of that oasis.

Although most sewer lines today are initially impervious to roots, soil settlement tends to work the joints loose, and leave small fissures where thirsty roots may enter. That's why trees are quite often associated with drainage lines.

Once the roots are in the pipe, they send out thousands of root hairs which grow larger, widen the fissures, grow more hairs, and form a tangled mass which eventually stops the flow of water in the pipe.

There are a number of ways of uncorking a line that's plugged with roots. Chemical preparations are available which are designed to disintegrate the root mass. Digging down to the clogged line to repair it is always a sure cure. And there are sewer cleaning service men who have special equipment to cut the root mass out of the pipe without digging. This last method is the quickest, easiest, and surest method of attack on the stoppage.

With a clear sewer line, root growth can be reduced or eliminated by periodic use of chemicals. Special preparations are available, and copper sulphate can be used in a solution of 3 pounds to a bucket of water flushed down the toilet every 2 or 3 weeks during the growing season. Once a month or so will suffice in the winter.

The next time the sewer starts to drain sluggishly, don't wait for a flood. Get the stoppage removed, no matter what type it is.

We've a closet full of Comfort!

Behind that closet door is the slim, trim *Bryant Winter Air Conditioner* which sends springlike warm air to every room in the house all winter long. It takes as little as 14¼" x 22¼" of floor space, operates automatically with gas, is built to last many years longer than ordinary furnaces. It's *modern heating* for your *modern home* . . . sold by better heating dealers everywhere!

SIMPLY PRESS A BUTTON! Your only furnace-tending duty, when using city gases, is to push the ignition starter button.

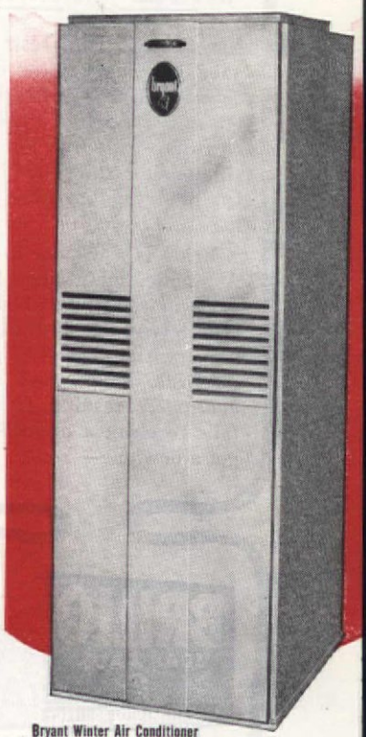
FULLY AUTOMATIC! Turns on and off automatically to maintain the degree of heat dialed on the thermostat.

CONDITIONS THE AIR! Filters and humidifies air as it is warmed and gently circulated to every room in the house.

HEATS ECONOMICALLY! Flames pass through *Hevigage* steel heat exchanger to transfer most heat per fuel dollar.

INSTALLS ANYWHERE! Can be installed in closet, alcove, recreation room, basement or in any convenient location.

BURNS ANY GAS! Models for natural, manufactured, mixed and LP gases.



Bryant Winter Air Conditioner
Approved by American Gas Association

Let the pup be furnace man
...and water boy too!

bryant
AUTOMATIC HEATING

Bryant Heater, Dept. 32
17825 St. Clair, Cleveland, Ohio

Send me literature that tells how I can have modern winter air conditioning at low cost.

Name_____

Address_____

Sick and tired of scorchy pans?

BRILLO

gives TWICE the SHINE in HALF the TIME!

New "Scorchy Pan" Tests *prove* greasy, crusty pans come *brighter, faster* — with Brillo than with other types of cleansers tested! A scientific shine-meter shows Brillo actually gives aluminums *twice the shine in half the time!*

Brillo is a wonder-worker! A square, metal-fiber Brillo *pad-with-soap* just whisks off crust! Gives a lightning-fast polish with the *jeweler's polish* in Brillo soap. And Brillo *guarantees* results. If Brillo fails to clean a utensil—you get a new one—*free!*

★ RED box—soap-filled pads
★ GREEN box—pads and cake soap

There's jeweler's polish in BRILLO

FRANCES ALEXANDER

How to Understand Your Chinese Treasures

PART II

Many other creatures have their significance in Chinese art. The stork implies long life rather than birth, as in America. The stork was once supposed to live to a fabulous age. Also his long legs subtly suggest the long-life wish, as does the long vermicelli or spaghetti served the honored one at a Chinese birthday feast. The deer and the fish are symbols of wealth because of the pun element as in *bat* and *happiness*. The tiger and the elephant signify strength according to their nature, and their likenesses are associated with war lords. Monkeys are often carved from seed and these are used as charms against witches and hobgoblins.

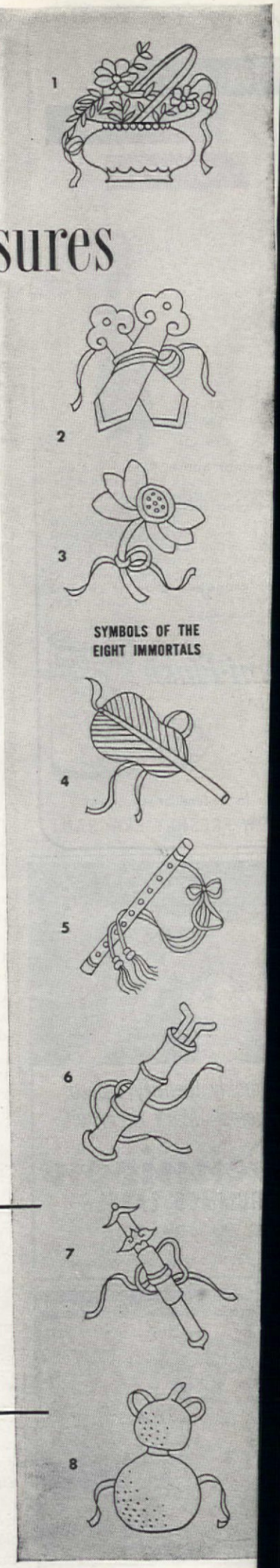
The horse is a symbol of wisdom. In the Chinese markets there are often found attractive little replicas of the famous eight horses of Emperor Mu Wang who lived about 1,000 B.C. The horse came, in time, to be so revered for his wisdom that the Manchus adopted the wearing of a queue in imitation of the tail worn by the honored horse.

The toads of the Chinese paddy fields always seemed to come from heaven with the rain. They were good food and became known as "heavenly chickens." Also in legend there was a three-legged toad who lived in the moon. He could at rare times be snared with golden coins. Therefore he became a metaphor for the unattainable; and also he became the symbol of luck in money-making. Businessmen like having paperweights and ink-pots in his likeness on their office desks. Sometimes, too, in an office niche or on a business desk one may see the figure of the legendary *Liu Hai* coaxing the three-legged toad with a gold coin.

Another legendary creature is the hare who mixes the pill of immortality in the moon. At the moon-festival seasons in China, the market stalls are full of hare-shaped toys and lanterns, suggesting our own Easter rabbit season. The hare in design expresses the wish for long life and immortality.

The cat is seldom seen in complex design. He often appears, however, in single, close-up effect or in figurines because he is the protector of the silk industry, the destroyer of the mice which are the worst enemies of the silkworms. The cat therefore seemed to bring luck to the industry long before the law of cause and effect had become evident. A cat of paper or porcelain or metal therefore became a charm against evil forces in the rooms where

PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 84



SYMBOLS OF THE EIGHT IMMORTALS

SYMBOLS OF THE EIGHT IMMORTALS: 1. *Hua Lang*, flower basket. Patron of florists. 2. *Bo*, castanets. Patron of theater. 3. *Lien Hua*, lotus. The lotus lady. 4. *Shan*, fan. Magician of souls, chief of the eight immortals. 5. *Ti*, flute. Patron of musicians. 6. *Yü Ku*, bamboo tube, drum. Patron of music. 7. *Chien*, sword. Warrior diety or patron of barbers (disputed). 8. *Hu Lu*, gourd. Guardian of travelers

Symbols illustrating this article are taken from "Chinese Art Symbols," the Oriental culture chart published by W. M. Hawley, which pictures 160 Chinese symbols, together with the written language character for each, English pronunciation, a list of their meanings. Many symbols have multiple meanings, are often subject to controversy among different authorities. There are 12 Hawley charts on Oriental culture

Transform your walls for good and all...

with MAGICAL tile-like...

CONGOWALL

TRADE MARK ®

MAGICAL!... how it looks, cleans, feels like expensive tile!

MAGICAL!... because you can apply it with your own two hands!

MAGICAL!... the way it never needs refinishing!

all at a sheer-magic low cost

less than 13¢ a square foot!

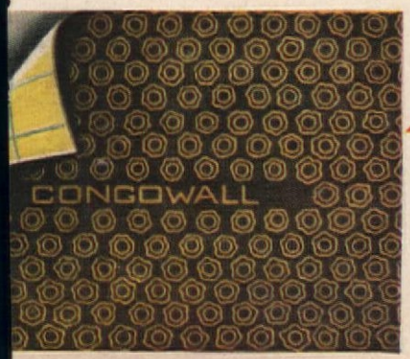
JUST PASTE TO WALL...THAT'S ALL!

Smart, sparkling Congowall is a cinch for home handymen to apply! It has the thickness and sturdiness that mean super wear . . . yet it's flexible and easy to handle. Deeply recessed mortar-like lines make seams all-but-invisible; patented fiber backing means *lastingly* trouble-free installation!

...AND HAVE A KITCHEN WITH A BRAND-NEW LOOK!

It's just plain *magical* . . . the way Congowall streamlines, modernizes, brightens your kitchen! These clear, gay colors are easy to keep immaculate; that satin-smooth baked-on enamel resists nicks, scratches, wear! No more once-a-year "do-overs" – your kitchen is set for years! Best news of all is Congowall's rock-bottom cost: you can cover a ten-foot wall wainscot-high with Congowall for less than $6.50! Don't wait another minute – see magical, modern Congowall at your floor covering dealer's today!

© 1950, CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.



THIS IS CONGOWALL'S magic patented fiber backing . . . that makes it different, makes it far better, than any other enamel surface wall covering. *Always* look for this backing.

COLORS GALORE to choose from! Congowall, made by the makers of famous Gold Seal Congoleum, carries the Gold Seal guarantee of satisfaction or your money back.

CONGOLEUM-NAIRN INC.

FIRST WITH THE FINEST FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS

Kearny, New Jersey, Makers of Guaranteed Floor and Wall Coverings: Nairn Linoleum • Nairn Asphalt Tile • Nairn Self-Polishing Wax • Congoleum • Congowall

"Home-Planned" Furniture Is a Sure Start For The Years Ahead . . . You'll see at once how efficiently this beautifully fashioned Modern serves your present needs. And as the years go by, you'll be so *glad* for the Heywood-Wakefield quality of every piece—and for the way our "Home-Planned" designs keep later additions to living, dining and bedrooms in happy harmony. See Heywood-Wakefield Modern at your favorite department or furniture store now.

modern *by*

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD HW EST. 1826

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Both these trusted symbols assure the quality of all Heywood-Wakefield furniture.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD · GARDNER, MASS.

Chinese Treasures (Begins on page 82)

women fed mulberry leaves to the trays of plumping silkworms. Whiskered cat faces are very frequently seen on shoes and caps of children, symbolic of the protector cat of legend.

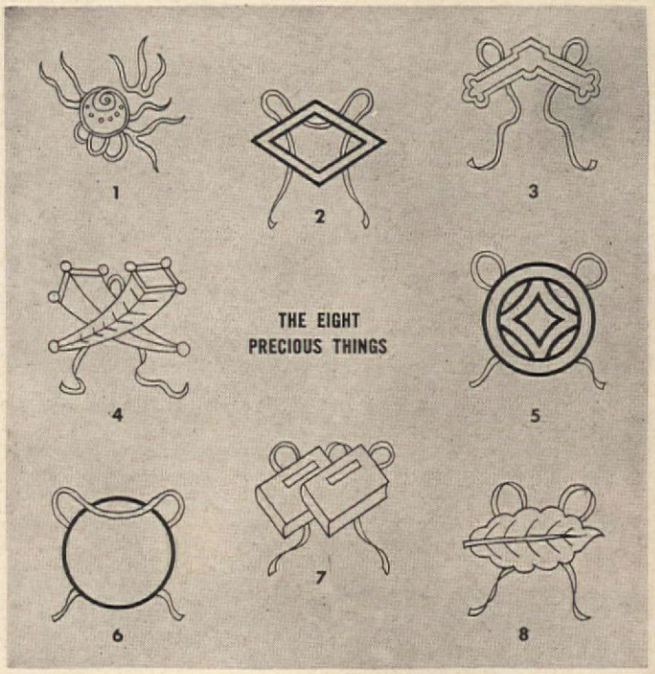
The silkworm itself is one of the oldest sources of design for bronzes, porcelains, and embroideries. The curved position of the "recumbent worm" had long been a favorite for borders. It was especially desirable on women's garments and utilitarian bronzes, because the silkworm expressed quiet and patient industry, a necessary admonition for the womenfolk of a household.

The butterfly is much beloved in Chinese art because of its color range and also because of two famous legends. One legend tells of a philosopher who dreamed that he became a butterfly and found extreme happiness in his flights as he sipped the flowery nectar. In another legend, a student was lured by a large butterfly into the garden of a magistrate, where he fell in love with the magistrate's daughter. Thus the butterfly is known as the Chinese cupid. The butterfly carries then the double message of joy and love. It also offers beautiful possibilities for needle and brush.

Because of the great honor given old age in China, *Long Life* is always the major wish expressed to loved ones on festival occasions. There are said to be a hundred different ways of writing this wish in the single Chinese character, *shou*. Other single character wishes most frequently used by artists are happiness (*fu*) and riches (*lu*).

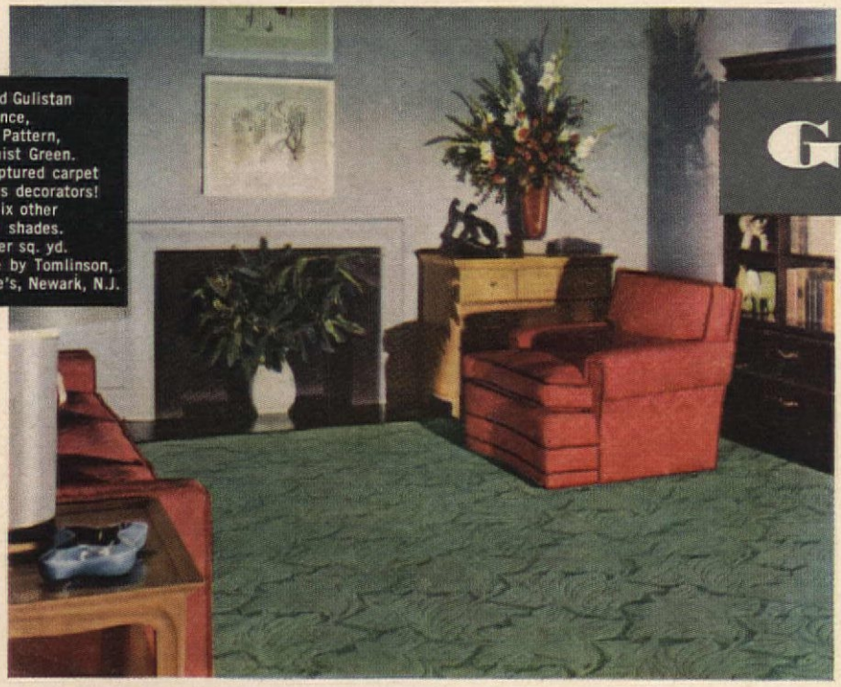
One of the oldest of all Chinese motifs is the Eight Trigrams design. Full lines and two-segment lines are arranged in groups of three in all possible combinations. This grouping has been used for more than four thousand years by philosophers puzzling out the affairs of heaven and earth; by weather prophets interpreting the moons and the seasons; and by matchmakers juggling matters of sex and propitious influences. The great German scientist, Leibnitz, borrowed these same trigrams to discover his calculus of variations. These much pondered line relationships must have occurred to some primitive philosopher-scientist when his only solitaire materials were bamboo joints. Some of the oldest picturings suggest this bamboo origin.

For centuries pottery makers have enjoyed the use of the Eight Trigrams. Sometimes they are used as sole decoration with border



THE EIGHT PRECIOUS THINGS: 1. *Chu*, the pearl. Charm against fire. 2. *Fang Sheng*, the lozenge. Victory. 3. *T'ê Ch'ing*, jade gong. Good luck, discrimination. 4. *Hsi Chüeh*, horn cups. Happiness, charm against poison. 5. *Ch'ien*, coin. Wealth. 6. *Ching*, mirror. Charm against evil influences. 7. *Shu*, two books. Learning. 8. *Ai-yeh*, artemisia leaf. Felicity, guard against evil.

Gulistan Penhurst, Pompeii Pattern, distinctive new design in delicate neutral tones. $7.50 per sq. yd. Furniture by Drexel, at Abraham & Straus, Brooklyn, N.Y.



Renowned Gulistan Renaissance, Fantasia Pattern, in Fernmist Green. The sculptured carpet of famous decorators! Also in six other beautiful shades. $15.50 per sq. yd. Furniture by Tomlinson, at Kresge's, Newark, N.J.

Gulistan Briarlea Rhythm Pattern in fashionable shades of Grey. Dramatic new design in textured carpet. $11.50 per sq. yd. Furniture by Dunbar.

PRESENTING the

GULISTAN

collection of contemporary carpets

Here's special delight for the modern homemaker! This group has been called by home fashions editors the most exciting collection of new carpets they've seen! What other carpets can boast the charming simplicity—the "uncluttered" look—so necessary to the styles of today? See how Gulistan carpet adds a feeling of casual luxury to each of these lovely rooms—think what it can do for that room of yours! For any style of furniture—for any room in the house—Gulistan is your happy choice. And these long-lasting, high-quality carpets are priced to suit *you*.

See these at your Gulistan dealer's—in 27 in., 9 ft. and 12 ft. widths (some in 15 ft.). If you don't know your Gulistan dealer's name and address, call Western Union by number and ask for Operator 25.

And don't miss the 1950 Carpet Fashion Opening—April 17-27—at your Gulistan dealer's!

WOVEN ON POWER LOOMS IN THE U.S.A.
A. & M. KARAGHEUSIAN, INC., FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

And Look!

KENTILE FLOORS are guaranteed as long as you live in your home!

THIS WONDERFUL money-saving floor gives you more advantages than the most expensive floor you can buy! It's custom-made for you...laid tile-by-tile in your own individual design ...in any color combination you choose! It's so easy to keep spotlessly clean...resists scuffs and mars... washes easily with mild soap and water...needs only occasional no-rub-waxings to keep it gleaming. And Kentile won't wear out...it's guaranteed as long as you live in your home. Even the lovely colors can't wear off, they go all the way through each rugged tile! Be sure to ask about beautiful Kentile floors at your dealer's.

Low-Cost KENTILE is ideal for Bathrooms, Playrooms and Kitchens!

*Price quoted above is for 12'x15' Living Room. Your Kentile floor may cost less or slightly more depending on the colors you choose; design, size, type and condition of floor; and freight rates to your city. Get a FREE estimate from your Kentile Dealer. Look under FLOORING in your classified directory for his name and address.

KENTILE®

The Asphalt Tile of Enduring Beauty

David E. Kennedy, Inc., 58 2nd Ave., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Chinese Treasures (Begins on page 82)

of the conventionalized cloud and thunder pattern, later known as the key pattern. But more often they are grouped around the famous Yang-Yin circle which portrays the positive and negative forces of the universe. The ancient philosophers who originated the design seem to have regarded it as an egg, the source of life, with the masculine (Yang) and the feminine (Yin) elements equally differentiated into light and dark. The syllables themselves mean light and shadow.

More modern Chinese sometimes explain the Yang-Yin circle as the two harmonious fish that hold a balance in the universe. A pair of fish has always expressed marital harmony which in itself involves the proper balance of masculine and feminine forces. Therefore this modern interpretation does little harm to the original idea and perhaps makes it more concrete to the practical minded.

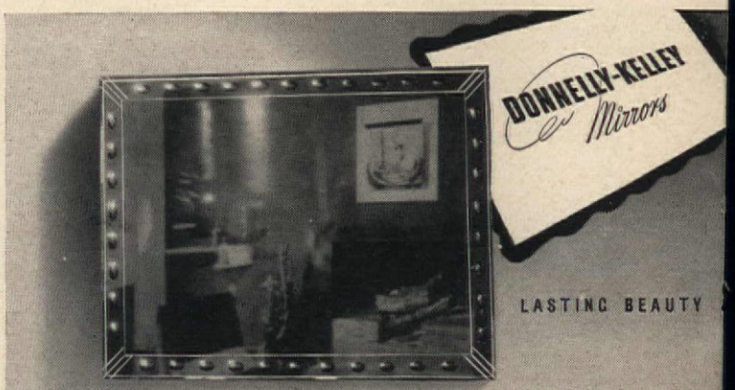
This Yang-Yin balance influences much of the everyday thinking of the Orient: light and shadow, speaker and audience, good and evil, strength and delicacy. Furniture must go in pairs; vases must match; and floral decorations must be balanced against one another. In Shanghai some years ago it was easy to buy a rather expensive vase for a small sum because its mate had been broken. At a Cantonese home two large flowering coxcombs flanked the doorway to give welcome. Their almost perfect likeness was unbelievable. "How could two blooming plants be so exactly alike?" "Perhaps some of the blooms are tied on," was the hostess' answer, and she quickly verified her answer. The need for perfect balance had expressed itself in the gardener's mind. This idea of similarity plus contrast influences artists, calligraphers, philosophers, hod carriers, designers, and cooks. Yang and Yin is their goal for political harmony, for happy home life, and for wisdom in dealing with all heavenly and earthly matters.

The perfectly achieved wisdom that the Chinese honor so highly is well presented in their most loved Star God, Longevity. He is a sort of Father Time and often appears in figurines and pictures with the other two Star Gods, Wealth and Happiness. The eyes of Longevity twinkle because of his wisdom, for he knows the worst and can still smile about it. His brow is heavy with learning. His long ear lobes, thumbs, and snowy beard indicate his great wisdom. He carries the 3,000-year-old peach staff of immortality. Sometimes a design shows him riding his deer of wealth and plenty, thus suggesting inadvertently our own Santa Claus and his reindeer.

One of Longevity's deified associates, Wealth, is universally honored in China. Various presentations in figurines and paintings show him to be well-fed and proud. He usually wears gold-trimmed robes and carries a *ju-i*, his weapon against the unexpected.

The second of Longevity's associates is the Star God of Happiness. He usually carries a child in his arms. He is the deification of a good citizen who had such great virtue that he was asked to present his son at court, the highest privilege known at that time.

The sacred *Kuan Yin*, the Goddess of Mercy, though of Indian origin, has long been worshiped in China. She is the giver of sons



LASTING BEAUTY

Styled in decorative modern design, this mirror is handsomely hand-engraved with oval-shaped printies which give this beautiful piece its sparkling charm.

Write today for our folder, "How to Lend Personality to your Walls with Mirrors."

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

and of many other blessings. Because of her Buddhist origin she can usually be identified by some use of the lotus flower: petals in her drapery, blossoms in her hand, or clusters growing at her feet. She is supposed to live in the happy and flowery regions of heaven and this fact is sometimes suggested in leafy design.

Many of the feminine figurines available in China and at times in America represent heroines, famous Helens and Juliets of Chinese legend and drama. Similarly the masculine figurines represent famous heroes, though some of them are merely figures of men of various occupations, such as fishermen, herd boys, poets and scholars.

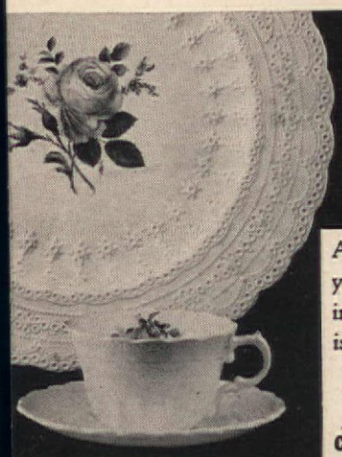
Also the famous *Eight Immortals* of Taoism often appear as figurines in American markets. They suggest in a measure the nine muses of Greek mythology. These Immortals are both the source and the product of numerous involved legends. Conventionally each carries a significant and appropriate symbol: (1) the patron saint of florists and gardeners carries a basket of flowers; (2) the guardian of actors, castanets; (3) the lotus lady, a long-stemmed lotus; (4) the magician of souls, a magic fan or whisk; (5) and (6) the two patrons of music, bamboo instruments—one a flute and the other a tympanic affair that looks like a golf bag with two clubs; (7) the warrior deity, a magic sword; and (8) the guardian of travelers, a pilgrim's double-necked gourd which has become a favored shape for vase makers. This eighth fairy had bad luck. Once his "itching foot" carried him to heaven prematurely and he was sent back to earth. Alas, a beggar had stolen his body and he had to be content with the beggar's body, lameness, and crutch. Often simply the eight symbols of these Eight Immortals are used in single design or in pairs, with flowing ribbons indicating their sacred nature, as does the halo in our religious portraits.

There are two other well-known sets of sacred religious symbols: the Eight Lucky Emblems of Buddhism, and the Eight Precious Things of Confucianism. The Eight Lucky Emblems sacred to Buddha are: (1) the lotus, perfection rising from the slime; (2) the vase with cover, symbol of completeness; (3) the conch shell, source of the voice of Buddha; (4) a pair of fish, metaphor for married harmony; (5) the state umbrella, symbol of authority; (6) the canopy, sign of official rank; (7) the prayer wheel, sacred to the priesthood; (8) the endless knot, intertwined intestine fashion, a symbol of longevity.

Confucianism, a system of ethics, rather than a religion, has chosen from the Hundred Antiques of Chinese Culture eight symbols, known as the *Eight Precious Things:* (1) the pearl, a charm against fire and other disasters; (2) the lozenge, an old musical instrument of victory; (3) the sonorous stones, good-luck stones; (4) a pair of rhinoceros horns, supposed to sweat in case of poison; (5) a coin, emblem of riches; (6) a mirror, to ward off devils by the horror of their own reflection; (7) a pair of books, symbol of learning; (8) the artemisia leaf, a guard against evil.

Confucianism has also glorified the four fine arts of China: music, painting, literature, and chess. These often are represented on four-sided bowls and elsewhere by a funnel-like flute, rolled painted scrolls, a stack of books, and a chessboard. These emblems are also adorned with the sacred flowing ribbons.

To the Chinese, color also has great significance. There are many colors of jade. Three of the shades most frequently imitated in porcelain are the soft gray green, the very bright green, and the dark boiled-spinach green. The soft gray green, and also a soft



THE FINE ENGLISH DINNERWARE

Spode

BILLINGSLEY ROSE

Although there will be a wait for your Spode, your order will be filled in its turn. Decide now which pattern is to be yours. Booklet 18 will help. Send for it today.

Wholesale Distributors

COPELAND & THOMPSON, INC.

206 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

Be sure to see Carnival of new Royledge spring patterns — starting April 21

Pattern above: "Geranium Glow"

Above: "Pansyette". Below: "Cherry Jubilee"

Try these NEW patterns on your kitchen shelves

You've never seen such gorgeous, gleaming color-beauty as new Royledge Shelving will give to your kitchen! New Royledge "Plasti-Chrome" Finish is brighter, more decorative than ever—stronger, too. In minutes, for pennies—your kitchen *glows with color.* Hurry—select from new Royledge patterns at 5 & 10's, naborhood, hardware, dept. stores.

Royal Lace Paper Works, (Inc.), Bklyn.
Td. Mk. "Royledge" Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Below: "Cups 'n Roses." Left below: "Garden Glory."

Plasti-Chrome

Royledge

Shelving Paper and Edging all-in-one 9-ft. pkgs.

"For protection from *Unsightly* wall and ceiling cracks--

Strong-Bilt interiors in Mr. Caldwell's home.

I built with Upson Full-Wall Strong-Bilt Panels"

Lumber dealers *know* building materials For their own homes, they choose the *best!* O. C. Caldwell of Lisbon, Ohio, is typical of many dealers now finishing their homes with dry-built, full-wall Upson Strong-Bilt Panels.

"Their surface has a rich and delicate quality ideal for unusual decorative effects," Mr. Caldwell writes. "I recommend Upson full-wall Strong-Bilt Panels to everyone desiring artistic crack-proof interiors."

Don't risk ugly, creeping cracks. Have the last word in modern permanent interiors, built with *crackproof,* six-ply panels. Have rich characterful walls and ceilings! Save on maintenance costs. Save time. Get added insulating value.

So, tell your builder to use Upson Strong-Bilt Panels. He applies them easily, quickly . . . finishing a whole wall from corner to corner —all at one time — any month in the year. Invisible Upson Floating Fasteners anchor the panels securely *from the back!* Complies with F. H. A. minimum requirements. *Already used in 75,000 new homes.*

Send 10c for fascinating building booklet. 32 pages of Strong-Bilt interiors in full color. Arrangements by America's leading decorators. Ideas to help you build, remodel better. *Mail Coupon below!*

UPSON PANELS

MAIL 10¢ FOR THIS WONDERFUL BOOK

THE UPSON COMPANY 725 Upson Pt., Lockport, N. Y.

I enclose 10c. Send me your beautiful, informative booklet on dry-built, full-wall construction.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY STATE

Chinese Treasures (Begins on page 82)

gray blue, both known as celadon, have been adapted by Wedgwood for plain dinner sets.

The Chinese love their eggshell porcelain teacups. This almost glaze-thin ware adds delicacy to their sipping. Old pieces of this eggshell porcelain are rare indeed because its very delicacy dooms it to a short life and a narrow shipping range.

Another far-famed porcelain is the crackleware. The crackleware is made by dipping hot glazed porcelain into liquids of varying temperatures, the size of the crackles being controlled by the respective temperatures.

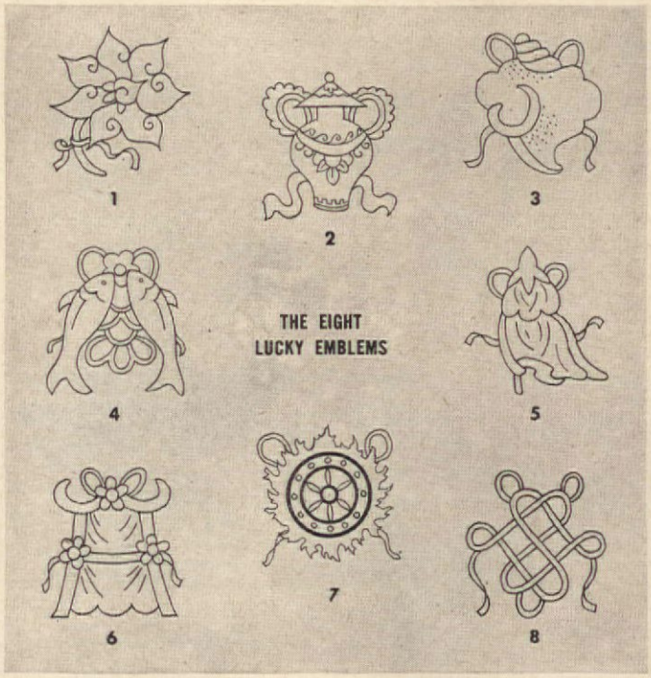
The familiar rice-grain pattern porcelain in blue and white is still found in old pieces and in new. It was once thought that actual grains of rice were set in the clay; but of course that is not true. Rice-shaped holes are made in the soft clay by hand and then the glaze is allowed to fill them up. If you have a piece, prize it.

There are many other conventional patterns that are loved by westerners as well as the Chinese. One of these is what is known as the "Thousand Flower" pattern. Because of its allover diaper-like quality, it suits most any size of plate, vase or bowl.

The pattern of the "Hundred Children" has legendary origin. If a piece of porcelain is large enough for the hundred children, there will probably actually be only ninety-nine, for the legend is that a twelfth-century father having only ninety-nine children adopted one to make a hundred. Because it is difficult to present the full one hundred children on a given piece, often only a selected group appears. Given as a wedding gift, this pattern implies a wish for many heirs to the happy couple.

The study of regnal marks, glaze, people groupings, landscape, and symbols may lead you further into the fascinating history and legend of a great people. Be very sure though that if this interest once takes hold of you, you will never enter a room or a market place without knowing almost at once whether or not there is "a piece" there from China. It may be cloisonné, enamel ware, bronze, or porcelain. It may be brass, silk, teak, or apricot wood. It may be a lacquer box or a painted scroll. But for you, it has interest, and you will want to get your hands on it, for in all your looking you perhaps have never seen its duplicate.

THE END



THE EIGHT LUCKY EMBLEMS: 1. *Ho Hua,* lotus. Perfection, faithfulness. 2. *P'ing,* vase. Completeness, perpetual harmony. 3. *Lo,* conch shell. Voice of Buddha, royalty. 4. *Shuang Yü,* pair of fish. Married harmony. 5. *San,* umbrella. Authority. 6. *Kai,* canopy. Official rank, royal dignity. 7. *Fa Lun,* wheel. Symbol of Buddha's person, crushing delusion and superstition. 8. *Chang,* entrails. Longevity, abundance

AMONG LIFE'S DELIGHTFUL EXPERIENCES [*Your first home . . . how memorable the day you took possession! Here is a milestone of happiness—a proud moment enjoyed but once.*]

Owning a Koylon Foam Mattress is another proud event. The blessed repose it brings you is a delight you can recapture every night for years of your life.

For Koylon is not just a mattress, but a scientifically correct way of sleep—deep, restful, relaxing luxury on millions of tiny aircells.

Koylon is naturally resilient, buoyant. It correctly supports each part of you, never slumps or valleys—actually "floats" you to sleep. Why not find out all the wonderful facts at fine stores?

Koylon supports your weight in healthful straight-line suspension. As you turn, it smooths itself! Koylon is buoyant foam—85% air captured in pure white latex—non-allergic, moth-proof, vermin-proof.

EXCLUSIVE KOYLON FOUNDATION, especially for use with Koylon Foam Mattress, has correct crown and rigidity—hand-tied 8 ways for "lifetime" luxury.

- Decorator damask cover identifies genuine Koylon.
- Self-fluffing Koylon pillows, too.

U.S. Koylon® FOAM

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY ❖ *Serving Through Science*

ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

SPRING BLOSSOM CAKE

Make a quick 'n easy budget cake with an instant cake mix (like Swans Down's, for example). Then give it blossom beauty with this luscious Baker's Coconut frosting!

2 egg whites, unbeaten
1½ cups sugar
⅓ cup water
2 teaspoons light corn syrup
1 teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups Baker's Shredded Coconut

Prepare according to frosting directions on your Baker's Coconut package (either style) and tint it cherry-blossom pink with vegetable coloring. Spread on cake and drift with tender-fresh, blossom-white Baker's Coconut. Arrange spring blossoms on top of cake.

Turn a budget cake into a luscious beauty with BAKER'S COCONUT

SPRING FEVER on a budget? Baker's Coconut can help you splurge for less than a dollar!

Make a budget cake—with a mix, or with only one egg, or with layers you buy. Then spread it with pink icing—shower it with lacy, blossom-white Baker's Coconut—and parade the most luscious, most glamorous cake *ever!*

Such luxurious eating for so precious little! And the secret? Tender-moist, flavor-fresh Baker's Coconut!

• **New Recipe Book!** Get "Coconut Glamour Desserts." Send 10¢ to Baker's Coconut, Box D-3, Battle Creek, Mich.

Products of General Foods

COCONUT BANANA PIE. Prepare your favorite coconut cream pie filling. Cool. Cover bottom of baked pie shell with banana slices; add filling. Top with whipped cream. Sprinkle with Baker's Coconut and garnish with banana.

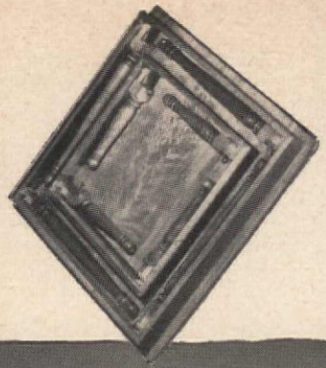
STRAWBERRY ORANGE AMBROSIA. Arrange alternate layers of orange sections and whole strawberries in sherbet glasses or serving bowl, sprinkling each layer with Baker's Coconut; add sugar to taste. Chill well before serving.

Tables that

As easy as piling toy blocks, 15-inch "Stack-up" units build tables, step tables, and record album shelves. Made by Drexel in color-enameled wood, about $17 a unit

Hospitality table—with a changing top. Closed, it's antiqued mahogany, 39½ inches long. But when guests arrive, it opens to double size (below) with a gleaming copper surface. By Brandt Cabinet Works, about $78

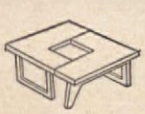
Right: Like a puzzle, there are dozens of different ways you can combine this pair of modern, L-shaped coffee tables. Placed together as pictured, they're 44 by 22 inches overall. By Marcek in blond, gray, or Cordovan mahogany, about $60 a pair

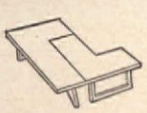


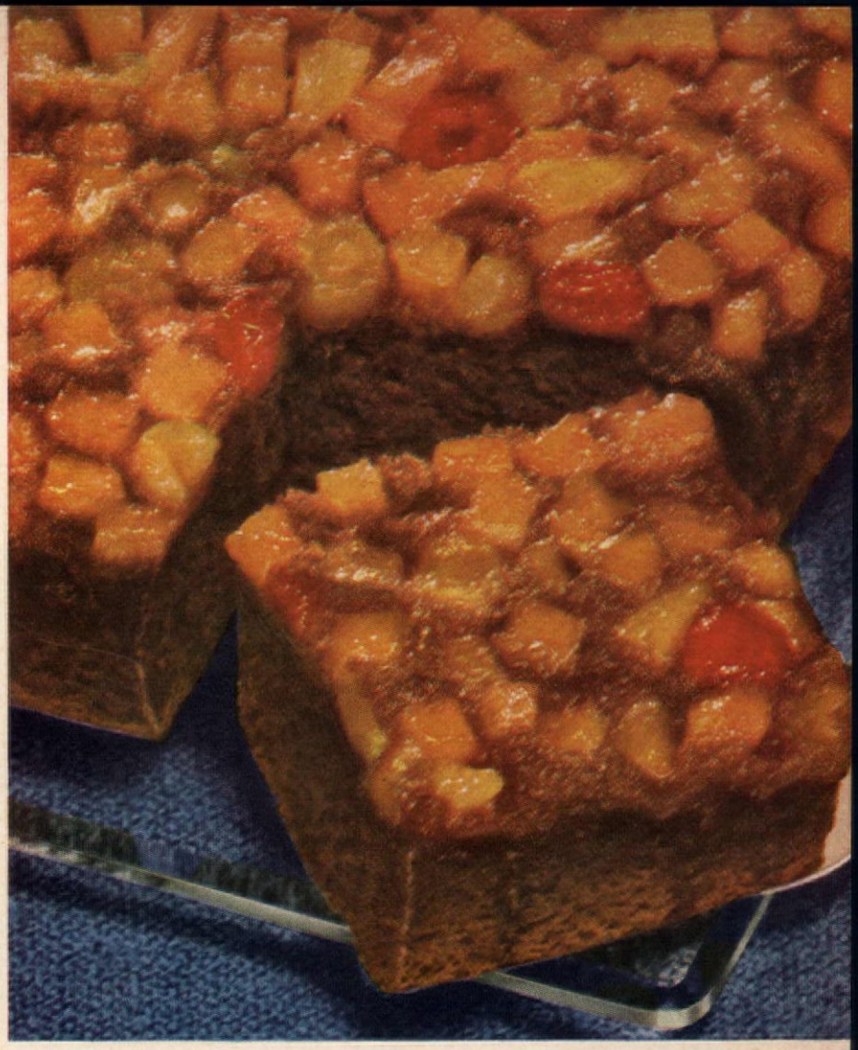
For coffee or Canasta—this Early American table (left) changes its look and its height. The secret? Two sets of folding legs (the shorter ones slant when in use). Made by Acme Mfg. Co. in a variety of finishes, it's 36 in. square, about $49.50

Do Tricks

By just pressing a knob or gently lifting the top, High-Lo mahogany hostess table lowers for cocktails (top) or rises for dinner. Drop-leaves up, it's 36 in. square. About $69.95. From Sligh







Easy new springtime desserts...extra quick with

Canned Fruit Cocktail from California

Betty Crocker's* Recipe

Fruit Cocktail Upside-Down Gingercake

¼ cup melted butter or margarine
½ cup brown sugar (packed)
1⅔ cups canned fruit cocktail
1 package Betty Crocker GingerCake and Cooky Mix
¾ cup water

Combine melted butter and brown sugar in 9-inch square pan. Arrange *very well-drained* fruit cocktail on top. Mix GingerCake according to directions on package, *reducing water to ¾ cup.* Pour over fruit in pan. Bake in moderate oven (350 degrees F.) 40 to 45 minutes. Invert over serving plate. Allow pan to stand over cake a minute before removing. Serve cake warm. Serves 9.

*of General Mills

Five Favorite Fruits (below): In one perfect blend you get the rich, fresh-picked flavor of California cling peaches combined with pineapple, pears, grapes and cherries. A sparkling cocktail for dinner guests, a lively dessert for your family. And either way, no work for you. Fruit cocktail is beautifully diced, ready mixed. Simply open the can and serve. Every day good cooks find dozens of easy new uses for it. Keep several cans handy. Everybody likes fruit cocktail!

Cling Peach Advisory Board

in warm air heating . . .

more families buy Lennox than any other make!

It's happening in your neighborhood . . . and in every city and town in America! More and more comfort-minded families are choosing Lennox warm air heating systems for their homes. And they know they've chosen the *finest!*

Here is winter air conditioning that gives you matchless indoor comfort . . . welcome fuel economy . . . unsurpassed dependability month after month, year after year.

Call your Lennox dealer now for a free estimate. For his name, consult your classified telephone directory, or write to Lennox direct. For a FREE copy of the new booklet, "*How to Select Your Heating System,*" address Dept. A-5, your nearest Lennox office.

NOW is the time to have your furnace cleaned . . . call your LENNOX dealer TODAY!

See your LENNOX dealer also for home, office and store cooling equipment.

Lennox furnaces carry the seals of nationally recognized testing laboratories.

ASK ABOUT CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT PLAN!

LENNOX *Aire-Flo** Heating

There's a Lennox Heating System for your home ...your climate

In 87 different LENNOX models . . . for gas, oil, coal, LP gas . . . there is an answer to every home heating problem.

THE LENNOX FURNACE COMPANY
World's Largest Manufacturers and Engineers of Warm Air Heating Systems

What They Wanted

(Begins on page 38)

The bedrooms are approached from the north entrance, providing complete privacy for the living and dining areas. There's a wonderful slanting window-wall in the dining area which obliterates glare and enhances the view. This section opens onto the free-form living terrace.

The entire floor is laid on a vermiculite slab, upon which the warm-air trenches were laid and then covered with concrete. Rubber tile forms the finished floor in all the rooms. There is no basement, but for those who think a no-basement house is impractical, the Folleys have been extremely comfortable, warm and cozy. After all, Mr. Folley is an architect—he should know his business!

Relaxation all round the clock is the keynote of the Folley master bedroom. Acoustical tile, used on ceiling, guarantees quiet; a battery of windows along the south wall brings orchard right into the room. Below each sash is a screened, louvered ventilator controlled by narrow hinged doors

Although dining and living rooms are combined, there's no disorder during mealtime. The table is always in place, right next to the counter-high cabinet for china and linen. Above is a drumlike lighting fixture, casting a spotlight on table, especially dramatic when other lights are dimmed

Latest "Trend" Colors

Beautiful pastels, deep-toned "accents" —easily mixed custom colors. Big, real paint samples at TEXOLITE dealers.

Really Washable

Sails right through this "paint test" with colors flying—beautiful as the day you put them on!

Consult the stars and see . . . how quickly you'll agree . . .

Here is a Wonderful New Kind of Paint

Go ahead—*be* a stargazer! For here are the seven most important advantages any interior finish *can* possess — all combined in a single paint! Notice that this is an oil finish, and see how easy it is to use! Just stir and apply: it simply "flows" onto 'most any surface—even wallpaper. Won't you try it? You'll thank your stars—*these seven lucky stars*—that you did!

This is it! The paint that leaped to stardom in a single year—now one of America's fastest-selling quality paints.

TEXOLITE
T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Seven Star ★ Imperial

AN OIL FINISH

READY TO USE

DRIES IN AN HOUR

NO "PAINTY" ODOR

GALLON COVERS AVERAGE ROOM

See the fascinating color movie, THE SECRET OF THE MASTERS—thrilling story of a priceless painting secret. Now available for free showings to clubs, schools; church, social, business, professional groups. Ask your TEXOLITE dealer.

UNITED STATES GYPSUM • CHICAGO

This Seal is Your Guide to Style and Quality in Wallpaper

UNITED WALLPAPER

TRADE MARK

INC.

It's easy to understand why more people buy United Wallpaper than any other kind, if you know the story behind the United Wallpaper seal. Each United pattern reflects the creative genius of America's foremost designers; each roll of paper has been skillfully produced by means of the world's largest and most modern manufacturing facilities. You pay no more for these highly decorative, yet moderately priced wall treatments. So look for this identifying seal, shown on the back of each United pattern in wallpaper sample books everywhere. It's your guarantee of the finest washable and fade-proof style selections.

②

③

④

⑤

①

. of the exclusive United Wallpapers shown here are available in a variety of colorings. hey are: (1) Worcester; (2) Peonies;

Write for "Wallpaper In Today's Home." Tells how to make modern dramatic interiors and gives expert solutions for "problem rooms." Send 25¢ to United Wallpaper, Inc., Dept. AH5, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54.

NORTH—Lilies-of-the-valley. Mug, brown and white—Bishop's

EAST—Pink peonies, white iris. Emerald pillow vases—Dick Knox

SOUTH—White daisies, lace-flower, pink gladiolus. Epergne—Ed Langbein

WEST—White stock, red carnations. "Wincraft" low bowl—Roseville

Arranged—to cut costs

April showers bring forth May flowers, one of which—popping up early in the spring—is the lily-of-the-valley. Make the most of it while it lasts. Its fragrance will delight your guests who drop in for a cup of tea. Peonies mingled with iris and arranged in pillow vases will add extra charm to any buffet party table. White daisies, and blue lace-flower are practical flowers; and gladiolus provide fresh blooms as the buds open along the spike. They can be rearranged in different ways for several days by cutting the stems. For a hint of "spice and everything nice" on your dining table, try an arrangement of white stock and red carnations in a low bowl.

For best results, keep water level below bottom of planter. Glass vases covered with bamboo screen provide clever setting for flowers or vines

Kellems' Planter. Chinese Garden Gate—Old Mexico Shop. Roses—Roses, Inc.

ENJOY YOURSELF
no matter what the weather...

FOR GAS OR OIL!

★ MOR-SUN . . . the most beautiful furnace ever built . . . gives you perfect indoor comfort!

Yes, perfect indoor comfort...tempered air at the temperature *you* select, scientifically humidified circulated air, clean air free of dust and pollen, continuously replaced fresh air...that's what the MOR-SUN forced warm air conditioner delivers ...automatically, and at less cost!

So Remember...
to see your MOR-SUN Merchandiser — or write us today — and forget your heating problems tomorrow!

MOR-SUN FURNACE DIVISION
MORRISON
STEEL PRODUCTS, INC.
BUFFALO 7, NEW YORK

Architect: C. E. Paulsen, Bethesda, Md.

KEEP YOUR HOME FRESH AS SPRING!

CABOT'S HOUSE PAINTS will give your home a bright new look that lasts for years. Pigments and oils are inseparably united by the patented Collopaking process. As a result Cabot's Paints produce a porcelain-smooth surface . . . show no brush marks . . . have great hiding power . . . give real protection from the elements. Because only pure pigments are used in Cabot's Collopakes, the colors won't fade.

FREE TO HOME PLANNERS
Write today for your copy of "The Little White Book" which shows prize winning houses painted with Cabot's Collopakes and your Color Card containing 32 unique shades, many available from no other source.

SAMUEL CABOT, INC.
541 Oliver Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CABOT'S COLLOPAKES

Mosquito-proof

(Begins on page 31)

breeding season. Underfed fish gobble up mosquito young, it seems, but too much prepared food makes them ignore the larvae, which then grow to pesty adulthood.

Generally speaking, good housekeeping is the best preventive against mosquito breeding. These "ten commandments for mosquito control" from the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station make an ideal check-list:

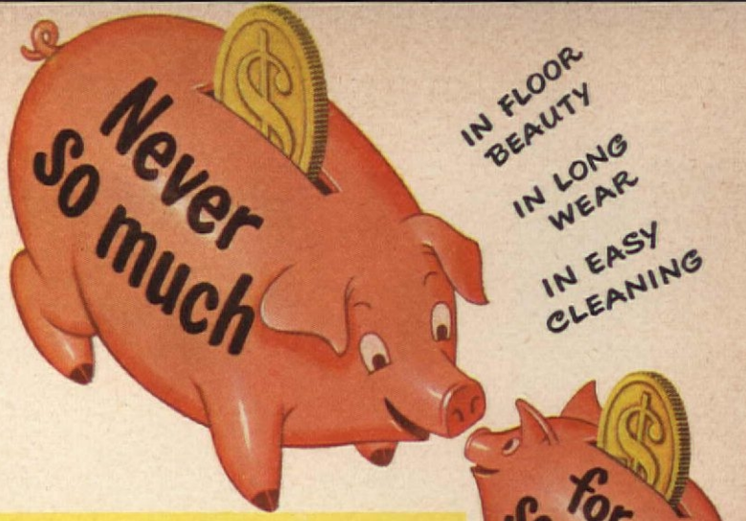
1. Eliminate all standing water.
2. Cover rain barrels with mosquito-proof screens.
3. Seal cesspools tightly.
4. Drain clogged roof gutters and puddles on flat roofs.
5. Cut up or take away old tires.
6. Tilt wheelbarrows and pails so they can't hold water.
7. Oil sewer inlets, cisterns, and excavations weekly.
8. Change water in troughs, fountains, and bird baths twice weekly.
9. Empty or crush cans or other water-holding receptacles.
10. Be sure screens fit tightly, that doors open out, and that screen mesh is not larger than 16 to the inch.

The size of the mesh for insect screening, either wire or plastic, is indicated by two figures, as 18x14. The figures tell the number of openings per inch in each direction. In a mesh such as the example above, there are 18 openings to the inch in one direction, and 14 to the inch in the other direction. The openings for this mesh are therefore 1/18 inch wide and 1/14 inch long, less the thickness of the wire or plastic that is used.

Of course, no mosquito-proofing campaign will be effective if a wide mesh screening is used. The National Bureau of Standards recognizes only the following mesh sizes as satisfactory: 16x16, 18x14, and 18x18. Larger sizes once thought to furnish protection—notably 12x12 and 14x14 meshes—were found unsatisfactory in experiments conducted by universities in areas heavily infested with mosquitoes, and are no longer considered effective. Smaller openings restrict the passage of light and air to an undesirable degree.

Of the standard meshes 16x16 and 18x14 proved equal in protective efficiency, and are satisfactory in most areas. However, the greatest protection is offered by 18x18 mesh, which is needed in locations where species of mosquito smaller than average are prevalent.

One final warning. Despite all precautions, an occasional fly or mosquito *will* enter your home. If you have a baby, give him double mosquito-proofing by screening or netting the crib. Infants are practically defenseless against flying pests, and usually highly susceptible to some of the deadly diseases they carry.



Pabco
Warranty Yard Goods

Never before—such exquisite "three-dimensional" effects as in Pabco's "Grass Matting" (illus. above), Tiles, Florals, Carved Carpet designs!

Only Pabco Warranty Yard Goods have that famous, enameled "Stainless Sheen" surface! Easy to clean as a china dish, and how it wears, wears, wears!

Styled in America's most desired colors and designs! Choose now from Pabco's smartest, brightest 1950 patterns and values, at good stores everywhere! Also: room-size Pabco Guaranty Rugs, unconditionally guaranteed for five years!

Yours! Send 10 cents in coin for big, full-color, idea-packed "Pabco Home Decorating Guide," Dept. 310A, nearest office: The Paraffine Companies, Inc., New York 16, Chicago 54, San Francisco 19.

Styled in California.... Approved by all America!

PABCO

Marlite's lasting beauty makes housekeeping easier!

"It's wonderful the way Marlite wall and ceiling panels transformed our old kitchen into this room of modern beauty. Durable beauty, too, because Marlite's plastic finish never dulls, stays like NEW for years! And easy to clean? All I need to do is wipe my lovely Marlite walls occasionally with a damp cloth. That gleaming plastic finish just won't let dirt take hold, makes housekeeping so much easier. You'll love Marlite, too!"

Marlite eliminates annual redecorating expense

Large, wall size Marlite panels go up easily and quickly over any wall . . . never need refinishing. Perfect for kitchen, bath, den, playroom. Choose from a wide range of lovely Marlite colors and patterns. Visit your leading lumber and building material dealer today! Ask for genuine MARLITE by name! Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Masonite Corporation, Dover, Ohio.

®Marlite

plastic-finished
WALL and CEILING PANELS

SEND COUPON TODAY for free full color folder packed with thrifty ideas for adding beauty to your home the permanent Marlite way.

MARSH WALL PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 506, Dover, Ohio.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

George de Gennaro from Martha B. Darbyshire

Original, striking is Mrs. Mary Fannin's old churn. But be sure your mailman approves your plan

I Collect Mailboxes

G. M. RELYEA

Back in my pre-mailbox-collecting days, I could drive or walk along a country or suburban road as casually as anyone. To me, a mailbox was merely a metal container used by people outside the city mail-service limits. Then I went on a field trip with the Salt Lake City Camera Club and acquired (on film) my first mailbox—and ever since I have searched for interesting examples wherever I have been. Of late I have been specializing in specimens outstanding in attractiveness and originality as well as usefulness.

One rather distressing fact has forced itself on me over these years—that many otherwise meticulous and artistic homeowners have a blind spot toward their mailboxes. Time and again I have seen rusted or decrepit boxes perched on drunken posts in front of neatly painted, carefully landscaped houses. While they might make picturesque subjects silhouetted against a desolate landscape, they certainly add nothing to the looks of those homes. On the other hand, I have found in many localities mailboxes that truly enhance their houses and surroundings.

If you are one of the 35 million people who use mailboxes, look at yours with a critical eye. Is it sagging, or battered? Has the printing on it become illegible? Does it match your house in color and design? Would a new location make it more accessible for both the mailman and you? Would an appropriate cover or decorative treatment make it more attractive?

Some of the things I have learned may help you solve your mailbox problem—if you have one. First of all, before

G. M. Relyea

Setting and trim give this ordinary box character

Widely hailed for its influence on present-day living patterns, Detroit's *For Modern Living* Exhibition featured the most significant trends in home engineering and decorations. The beautiful room above is by Florence Knoll. Pittsburgh Paints were used for their outstanding quality and beauty.

The modern way to decorate your home for lasting satisfaction...

Paint Right with Color Dynamics! *

Paint Best with Pittsburgh Paints!

Clean lines and trim surfaces are blended into a harmonious whole through the free use of color in this handsome room designed by George Nelson. The room was a feature of the Detroit Institute of Arts' *For Modern Living* exhibit, A. H. Girard, director.

FREE and daring use of color is today's first commandment in home decoration. The exciting, new rooms reproduced here are from the famous Detroit Institute of Arts' exhibition "For Modern Living". They suggest the charming, distinctive effects you can have in your own home when you *let yourself go* with Pittsburgh's COLOR DYNAMICS!

By following the principles of this scientific system, you can plan striking color arrangements with absolute assurance that your results will be beautiful and artistically correct!

COLOR DYNAMICS uses the *energy in color* to enhance the beauty of your home inside and out. It helps you wake up dull, drab rooms—make them lively and interesting. You can paint cool effects into rooms of southern exposure or bring the sunshine of warm, cheerful colors into those that face the north.

You can in effect re-model your home with COLOR DYNAMICS—make small, stuffy rooms seem large and airy—narrow halls and cramped areas appear spacious—ceilings seem higher or lower!

And the lovely effects you obtain in decorating your home are made more enduring by the Live Paint Protection of Pittsburgh Paints. Enriched with *"Vitolized Oils,"* these quality paints afford a smoother, richer finish that far outlasts ordinary paints.

Visit your Pittsburgh dealer and let him explain how much more lasting satisfaction you enjoy when you paint *right* with COLOR DYNAMICS—paint *best* with fine-quality Pittsburgh Live Paints!

*Trade Mark Registered

● Ask your Pittsburgh dealer for a FREE copy of our interesting booklet, "Color Dynamics for Your Home." Or send this coupon.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Paint Division, Department AH-50, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Please send me a FREE copy of your new Booklet, "*Color Dynamics for Your Home.*"

*Name*_____

*Street*_____

*City*_____ *County*_____ *State*_____

PITTSBURGH PAINTS

PAINTS • GLASS • CHEMICALS • BRUSHES • PLASTICS

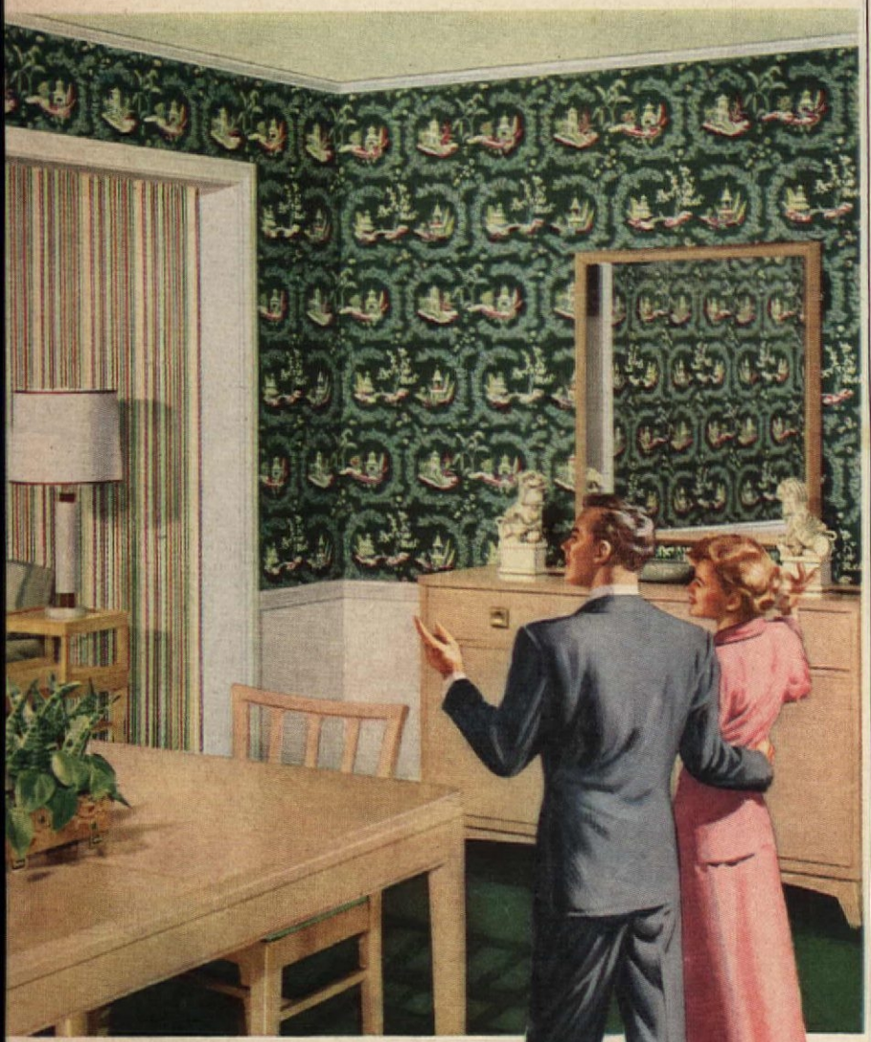
PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Made for each other . . .

Nancy Warren

Color-Harmonized

WALLPAPERS



New Way to Select Wallpaper . . . Insures Perfect Color Harmony Throughout Your Home!

At last! A way to take the "guesswork" out of wallpaper selection! Magic new Nancy Warren Style Selector shows you color-related papers side by side for easy comparison—makes it simple to choose the exact papers you want for perfect harmony.

Nancy Warren Wallpapers offer a wide selection of beautiful patterns created by America's foremost designers . . . yet moderately priced. Hundreds of exciting patterns in the Nancy Warren Signature Group, Cameo Group and Style Selector assure you of a variety large enough to satisfy your most exacting tastes.

Before you decorate, see your dealer for Nancy Warren's great free decorating service—let him show you how to bring new richness, loveliness and new color harmony to your home!

WASHABLE—FADEPROOF

Nancy Warren WALLPAPERS

Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Illinois

FOR DEALER'S NAME SEE CLASSIFIED PHONE BOOK UNDER "WALLPAPER"

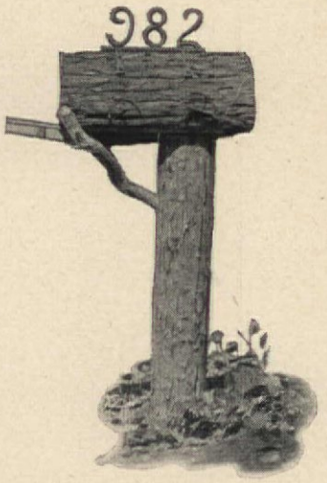
Mailboxes

(Begins on page 96)

Robert Kepford

Craftsmanship did this

taking any radical step, consult your mail carrier. If he feels that anything you plan will hinder him in his work, the U. S. Postal Regulations give him the right to refuse to deliver your mail. Once you have his approval (and I have yet to hear of a carrier who will not prefer a sturdy, easy-to-use box to a dilapidated one), there are, in general, two ways in which you can improve the appearance of your box. You can leave it as is (if sound and clearly labeled) and partly hide or embellish it by means of a shrub, vine or clump of flowers planted at its base. A woody or per-



Ingenuity and good taste

ennial evergreen subject is preferable because it is effective the year around and becomes increasingly beautiful with time. Or, as a variation, you can embed the box in a stone wall, a cavity built in a fence, etc., keeping it, of course, within easy reach of the carrier. A second course is to add some sort of decoration to the plain Government-approved receptacle. It can be of wood or metal, as simple or as complex as your skill and time permit. Wooden covers are usually fitted over the metal box so as to leave the drop-

Year in and year out you'll do well with the HARTFORD

—all forms of fire, marine and casualty insurance and fidelity and surety bonds.

See your Hartford agent or insurance broker

HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD ACCIDENT AND INDEMNITY COMPANY

HARTFORD LIVE STOCK INSURANCE COMPANY

HARTFORD 15, CONNECTICUT

"It took 3 days to find Junior, last tim we let him play on U.S. Rug Underlay!"

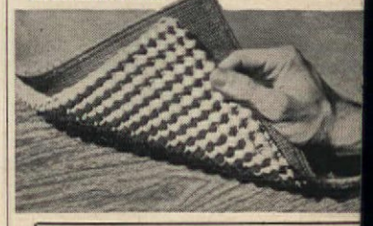
Air Filled Sponge Rubber

US RUG UNDERLAY

Cuts to exact rug size
Rugs Wear Longer

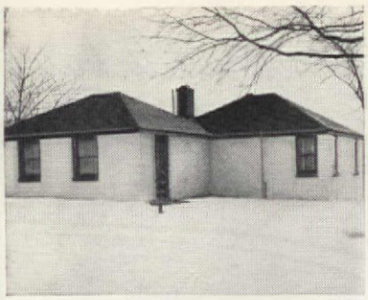
AT FURNITURE AND DEPARTMENT STORES

2.95 sq. yd.



Also ask to see U. S. Non-Slip that anchors skiddy rugs flat and neat. Inexpensive by the yard.

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPA



DELCO-HEAT UNIT GIVES CLEAN, HEALTHFUL HEAT IN AIKEN'S OHIO HOME

"We had never realized how comfortable and healthful automatic heat could be until we installed our Delco-Heat Conditionair," writes Robert P. Aiken, of Conneaut, Ohio. "It maintains an even temperature in every part of our home—and gives us dust-free, clean air."

When *you* install Delco-Heat in *your* home, you will realize, as Mr. Aiken did, the true comfort and dependability these General Motors products give you. Your unit will be installed right, too—by Delco-Heat factory-trained experts. Dick Tyler, Conneaut, Ohio, installed the Aiken's Conditionair.

Delco-Heat Conditionair with the exclusive "Roto-power" unit—an automatic forced warm-air furnace—heats, cleans and humidifies the air in your home. For oil, gas or coal-fired automatic heat, see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on the Delco-Heat Oil Conditionair. Address Dept. AH-8, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 80, 134.

MAKE $50.00 EASILY
Selling only 100 boxes of exquisite Everyday cards
21 folders for $1.00

FREE package gift cards with your request for samples on approval. **BIG LINE** of other **MONEY-MAKERS**—Easter Cards, Gift Wraps, Personalized Stationery, Imported Floral Napkins and popular priced Gift items.
Special Fund Raising Plan for Organizations.
WRITE TODAY AND MAKE FAR MORE WITH FANMOUR.
FANMOUR CORPORATION
Dept. AH-1, 200 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

WILL SHUT THAT DOOR FOR YOU!

It closes *all* doors and keeps them closed. Cupboard, closet, cabinet doors, screen doors—they're simple for "Snugger"! Its powerful steel "finger" reaches out . . . shuts even stubborn, warped doors. Anyone can install it easily. Sizes to fit all doors.

WIN-DOR *Snugger*® KEEPS DOORS SHUT
The Casement Hardware Company
406 North Wood Street, Dept. S • Chicago 22, Illinois
AT YOUR HARDWARE DEALER'S

Mailboxes

(Begins on page 96)

front open at the carrier's end. A miniature replica of your own house, a little red schoolhouse, a white New England-type church, a rustic log cabin, neatly done, will always attract attention. Sometimes merely painting the box to match your house and mounting it on a harmonizing, well-proportioned support is enough. Or an unusual tree trunk, fence post, boulder, ledge, or other natural feature may provide a logical setting.

But whether or not you have a mailbox to improve, you can still, as I have, find mailbox-collecting, with camera or sketch book, an interesting and even fascinating hobby.

Editor's Note: Almost as if in response to Mrs. Relyea's ideas and suggestions, there came to us recently, from Lucille M. Capwell, of Rhode Island, the accompanying picture of the "tandem" mailbox arrangement that she shares with a neighbor. The shelf or bridge fixed between the two peeled and painted posts is for packages too large to go in the boxes. The three-sided bin, set into the bank at the bottom and held there by the posts and corner stakes, holds two barrowloads of soil in which are planted, in the fall, hardy bulbs for spring bloom. Then seeds of annuals are sown or plants are set out for later displays.

"Last July," Mrs. Capwell writes, "in front of basic baby cedars were, first, French marigolds, then blue larkspur, and tall African marigolds in the 'back seat.' Heavenly Blue morning-glories twined around the posts and a 'permanent' show of red geraniums in bloom was achieved by keeping a stock of plants in 3-inch pots coming on in the little greenhouse; whenever the six in the box grew weary and sad-looking, they were carried away and replaced by six brisk, blooming brothers. The miscellaneous foliage concealed the pots.

"Incidentally, State highway authorities say they are much interested in this little roadside improvement idea of ours."

Frank Barnard

FILM GLUES ACID TO YOUR TEETH!

Tooth decay is caused by the acid that film holds against your teeth. This acid is formed by the action of mouth bacteria on many foods you eat.

PEPSODENT REMOVES FILM! HELPS STOP DECAY!

When you use film-removing Pepsodent Tooth Paste right after eating, it helps keep acid from forming. It also removes the dulling stains and "bad breath" germs that collect in film.

FILM NEVER LETS UP!

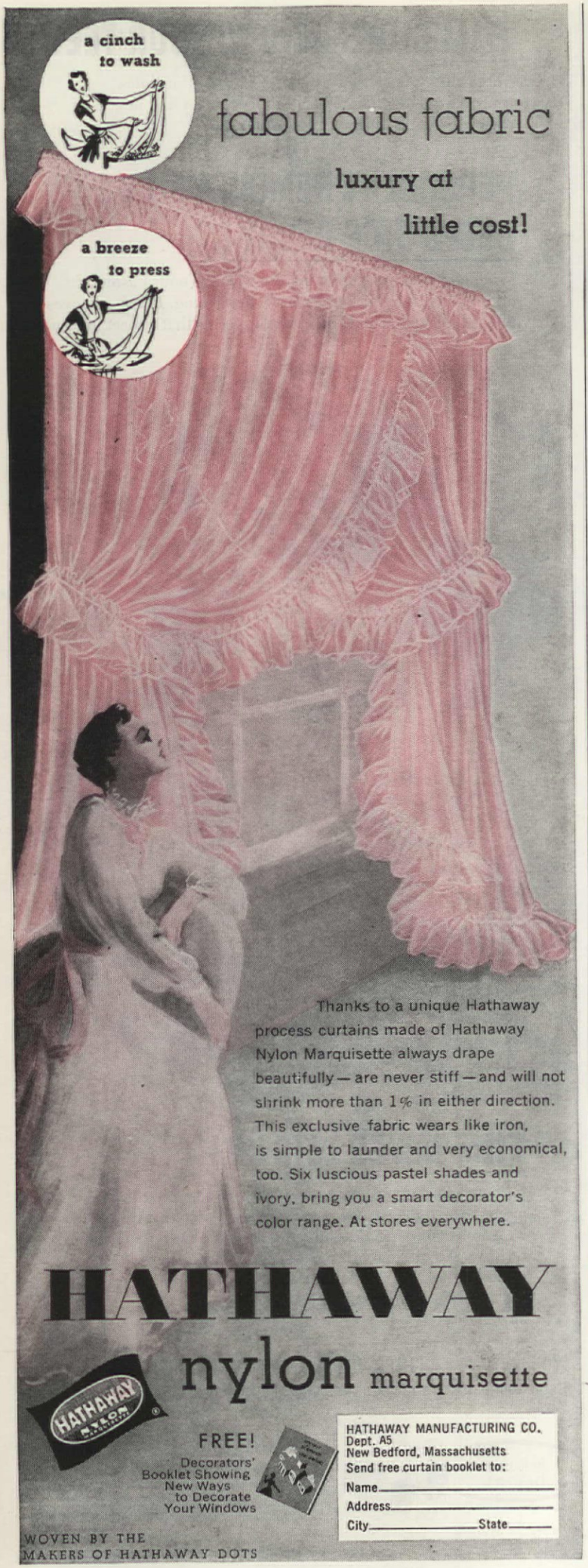
Film is forming on everyone's teeth day and night. Don't neglect it. Don't let decay start in your mouth. Always brush with film-removing Pepsodent right after eating and before retiring. No other tooth paste can duplicate Pepsodent's film-removing formula. No other tooth paste contains Irium* or Pepsodent's gentle polishing agent. Use Pepsodent every day—see your dentist twice a year.

YOU'LL HAVE BRIGHTER TEETH AND CLEANER BREATH when you fight tooth decay with film-removing Pepsodent!

Ask your Dentist!

*Irium is Pepsodent's Registered Trade-Mark for Purified Alkyl Sulfate.

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF LEVER BROTHERS COMPANY



You Can Paint Our Cover

This is a new kind of pattern which will teach you how to paint a picture. One of our most popular artists, Catherine Macauley, compiled instructions in simple layman language, and we took eleven photographs of her while she painted, in oils, our May cover from the original color photograph. Even if you are the most limited amateur, you can paint this picture with our pattern, which includes a tracing pattern 16 by 20 inches to fit a standard canvas board. Use coupon below for convenience.

PATTERN NO. 1287—PRICE 25¢

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing pattern No. 1287. Cut out order form along dash lines, and send 25c to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department

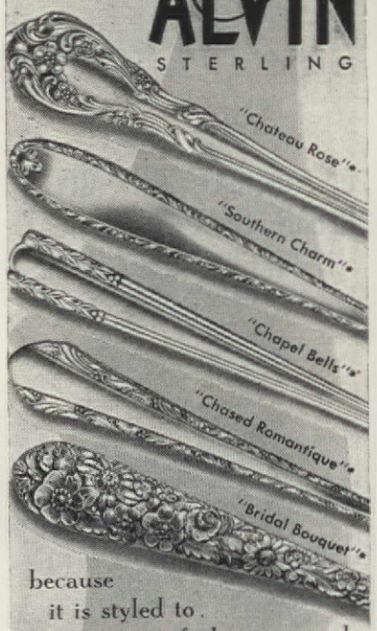
American Home Building

Forest Hills, New York

It's smart to buy

ALVIN

STERLING



because
it is styled to
remain in fashion . . . and
its quality is unquestioned . . .
it is "solid" sterling silver
through and through and
constant use will only
enhance its beauty . . .
yet it is inexpensive . . .
in terms of service rendered.

SEE IT . . BUY IT . . AT YOUR JEWELER'S

Write us for illustrated price folder of these and other ALVIN patterns.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

*TRADE MARKS.

Your Favorite Store Invites You to

IRISH LINEN WEEK

May 15 thru May 20

Beautiful, long-lasting, economical Irish Linens are now being offered at the lowest prices in years. Here's your best opportunity to fill your household and gift needs with the finest fabric you can buy!

IRISH LINEN
LOVELY · LASTING · ECONOMICAL

JEWELRY WANTED

Highest prices paid for broken jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, watches, etc. Cash sent promptly. Mail articles today or write for FREE shipping container.

LOWE'S

Established 1934

Dept. AH, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

AMAZING OFFER—$40 IS YOURS FOR SELLING ONLY 50 BOXES

Also entirely different, new Deluxe All-Occasion assortment with feature television card. Little Pearls, Hankie Gift Greetings, other surprise items. Samples on approval. Write today. It costs nothing to try.

CHEERFUL CARD CO., Dept. W-14, White Plains, N.Y.

Free Samples Imprinted Stationery and Rose Scented Notes

Hence Griffith

Guests smile when they see Victorian gingerbread in this room in the home of Mrs. Sara Wiess. One frilly wall piece houses reading matter, the other shelves cigarettes and cosmetics. Both also serve as decorative, dead-white accents for a dazzling blue and citron French Provincial wallpaper

HUMOR has a place in Decorating

In a peach stage-struck bedroom, fake wall-painted draperies "unveil" a pale blue corner and focus all eyes on its center of interest—a theatrical dressing table made of triangular shelf and gold-framed mirror. White wicker chair, brass bed are appropriate furnishings

Maynard L. Parker

Wooden banjo case deserted music, turned into a hanging wall bar. Fitted with shelves, carafes and glasses, it not only winks at guests, but breaks the monotony of wallpaper's green stripes and blends with country pine den furniture

Enjoy the enduring loveliness of

Kling

SOLID MAPLE

Maple, the well-loved wood of generations of Americans, takes on new beauty in the hands of Kling cabinet-makers. Their skill and care bring out all the golden loveliness of the rich grain, and their craftsmanship produces the graceful lines and dependable construction which bring lasting satisfaction.

See the *Olde Towne Group* by Kling at your favorite furniture or department store. It is open stock, of course. Choose the pieces you need most now and add others later as your needs change.

KLING NATIONAL PRESENTATION WEEK

May 8th—13th

Special Showings of Kling Bedroom Furniture at the Better Stores

KLING BEDROOM FURNITURE

Send 25¢ in coin (no stamps, please) for the big, new, illustrated booklet "*Your Bedroom and You*". Contains a wealth of helpful suggestions on bedroom decoration and arrangement. Address Dept. AH5, Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.

KLING MEANS SOLID MAPLE, CHERRY AND MAHOGANY

Design No. 5131

FOR GREATER HOME VALUE

USE THE WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE HOME BUILDING SERVICE

You, too, can enjoy the benefits of the best in professional planning when you use the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service . . . a home planning and home building service that offers scores of modern home designs for your study and use . . . without charge.

Every one of these homes was designed by an able American architect for beauty, convenience and comfort. However, they have another important value . . . they are engineered homes . . . engineered for sound, rigid construction, long life and economical erection. Every home in the Service is the work of experienced professional talent.

These "greater-value" 4-Square home designs are made available for your use in home planning by leading retail lumber dealers. Your local lumber dealer invites you to use this Service freely and without obligation . . . because he desires to help you obtain greater home value in the house you build from the 4-Square Lumber and other materials he supplies.

So . . . see your lumber dealer . . . study the *scores* of small home designs in the 4-Square Service. Out of all of them you're sure to find a home of a size, room arrangement and architectural treatment that appeals to you and meets your needs.

If you'd like to have a folder describing the house shown above and a booklet showing over 50 other modern designs, mail coupon below.

WEYERHAEUSER 4-SQUARE
LUMBER AND SERVICES

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
5131 First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

I am enclosing 10c. Please send me the folder describing Home No. 5131 and the book "Helping Today's Home Builders Get Their Money's Worth", which illustrates over 50 other designs and floor plans.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Apartment for $863.46 (Begins on page 36)

burner electric plate and electric oven, and we had no sink. It took real figuring to make a workable kitchen. Dick made a step-down on the end of the counter so the electric plate is exactly counter height. This allows me to put my dishpan on the stove and keep the water hot to the last greasy pan.

With a six-foot piece of plywood left over from the counter, Dick made a table on the opposite wall. With an Indian rug as a gay wall hanging, we find this a delightfully convenient place to eat, backs turned to dirty pots and pans!

Two floral prints were the starting point of our bedroom color scheme. A shopping tour located a gigantic plaid picking up our bright pinks and greens. We also bought twin beds, but no headboards. Here, we decided to substitute with pictures and color. When we saw that shocking pink wallpaper, we knew it was just the background we needed.

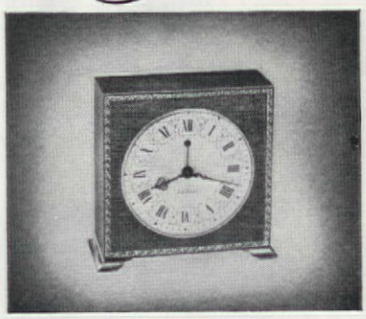
And that's how we got into the paper-hanging business. Since neither of us had ever hung any wallpaper, we used a few unprofessional touches—like putting the paste through the kitchen sieve to get the lumps out, and applying the paste with a paint brush!—but we finally got it on relatively straight, and the effect was terrific!

Sophisticated spreads for our twin beds were way out of sight money-wise, so we got out my cream-white chenille double spread to see how far it would stretch. With the beds pushed together, it just covered the top, so we added a dark green underskirt and zippered our pillows into green bolsters.

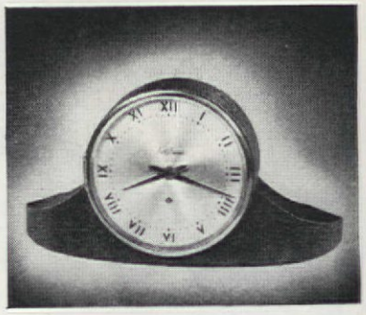
Our bedroom budget just wouldn't cover the streamlined twin chests we'd admired, so we set out to find satisfactory substitutes. On the top floor of a second-hand store we found two forlorn chests with mirrors attached. One was a tired brown, the other a dirty white, but they were similar in design and size. We could hardly wait to get them home and start amputating.

Presenting

the season's newest SETH THOMAS CLOCKS



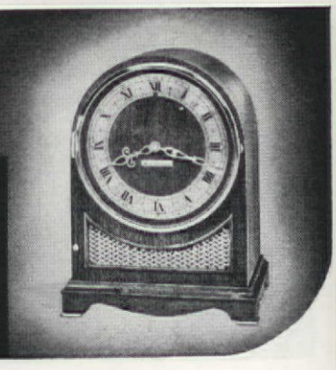
The right clock for every room! The Poise—cheerful—decorative. Extra value with mahogany cabinet, mellow alarm, electric movement. Ht., 5¼ in. Wdt., 5¼ in. $14.95.†



Clock for moderns! The Dynaire's smooth lines are molded from birch with brown mahogany or blond finish. Electric movement. Ht., 5¾ in. Wdt., 10½ in. $16.50.†

Listen to the chimes... you'll want the Seth Thomas* Northbury to give or to keep! Mahogany case, electric or 8-day Westminster Chime movement. Ht., 11 in. Wdt., 8¼ in. $65.00.† Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Conn. Division of General Time Corporation.

**Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. †Prices subject to change—tax extra*



SETH THOMAS
The finest name in clocks
ELECTRIC AND KEYWOUND

We removed the brackets holding up the mirrors, then sawed off the legs to bring the chests down from Victorian heights and painted them Killarney green. They fitted perfectly along the wall with enough space between for a knee-hole dressing table. Dick used leftover lumber and cardboard to bridge the gap. Our splurge was a nine-foot plate glass to top the whole unit.

The best of the two mirrors went over the dressing table, but upside down—in unique shield-shape. Eight of our favorite magazine reproductions went into dime-store frames painted green. We individualized them with white and bright pink (leftover wallpaper) mats.

The only remaining parts of the chests (we'd used the legs with casters to hold up our oven) were the mirror brackets. These we combined with plate glass and angle braces to form bedside tables fitting snugly into the corners.

During Dick's Christmas vacation the living room got a major operation. We scraped off the two coats of wallpaper and painted ceiling, walls, and woodwork French-blue. We wanted to make a focal point of our beautifully centered windows, but the price for our required nine yards of colorful material was stratospheric. But we still had our hearts set on a dramatic treatment, and we set about to get the effect in another way. We did with wallpaper what we couldn't afford to do with fabric! The triple windows take up all but 26 inches at each end of the entire wall space. We papered these ends and across the top of the windows in a deep red paper patterned with large ivory and chalk-white fern leaves. For our Hollywood drapery treatment, we used ivory-colored rayon. Inexpensive but pretty venetian blinds of pressed paper blot out the panes.

A studio couch that's really comfortable as a double bed for week-end guests was our only purchase of brand-new furniture for the living room. The rest was bought second-hand and then redesigned and remodeled.

I guess once you get started, you never want to quit until every inch of your home reflects *you*. Anyway, that's the way we feel about it. We now have a very livable apartment out of the three former bedrooms, but we're not finished yet—we have still more ideas to improve it.

Home's heart is here!

Charm of old familiar things, gleam of firelight on shining brass and glowing paneling, give this room its warm, friendly personality.

Are you planning to build? Let the Western Pines* help you create beauty all over the house. Remodeling? These truly versatile woods coax new sparkle to walls and halls, transform attics and basements into lively, livable rooms.

Your retail lumber dealer will approve your choice of the Western Pines*. Easy to work—economical, too. They take paint, stain or wax beautifully . . . are lovely left in their natural state. Build in charm with the Western Pines*!

THESE ARE THE WESTERN PINES

***IDAHO WHITE PINE**
***PONDEROSA PINE**
***SUGAR PINE**

Yours for a penny post card

New, colorful, picture-packed booklet, "Enchanting Homes of Western Pines," teems with decorating ideas. For your FREE copy write WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, DEPT. 304-F, YEON BLDG., PORTLAND 4, OREGON.

Above: Home Model Hammond Organ, used in more homes than any other organ—one of a complete line of 2-manual-and-pedal church and home organs starting at $1285*.

Enjoy a Hammond Organ in your own home, for only $1285!*

You press the keys of your Hammond Organ and a miracle of music happens.

A tiny melody becomes a symphony of color as you call upon velvet strings, wistful reeds, and haunting woodwinds. Your cares of the day are swept away. You become part of the music and little else seems to matter.

No other—only the Hammond Organ inspires you to play with such feeling and freedom. Why wait?

Prices start at $1285*—less than many fine pianos!

Consider the wealth of pleasure a Hammond Organ offers. Then consider the price—*less* than you'd pay for many fine pianos. Convenient terms are available through most dealers.

You can learn to play the Hammond Organ in less than a month!

You don't have to know music. In fact, you need never have studied music at all. In less than a month, you can learn to play at least half a dozen simple pieces of music on your Hammond Organ. It's much easier than you think, for thousands of owners have already done it.

Looks at home in your home!

Choose one of several models of the Hammond Organ. It will fit beautifully into your living room, whatever the size of the room. Installation is simply a matter of plugging into an electric outlet. Then you're ready to play. Only the Hammond Organ never needs tuning.†

Mail the coupon today!

At your dealer's, you can hear and play the Hammond Organ. Spend an hour with this instrument, proved by years of service in homes and churches throughout the world. For more information and the name of the dealer nearest you, mail the coupon now.

HAMMOND ORGAN

MUSIC'S MOST GLORIOUS VOICE

©1950

CHURCH MODEL, used in more than 18,000 churches.

Concert Model has 32-note AGO pedal keyboard and an additional †Pedal Solo Unit, tunable to preference by the organist.

*f. o. b. Chicago. Prices include Federal excise tax which is rebated to churches.

Hammond Instrument Company
4206 W. Diversey Ave., Chicago 39, Illinois

Without obligation, please send me information on the following Hammond Organ models:

☐ Spinet Model ☐ Church Model
☐ Home Model ☐ Concert Model

Name.....

Street.....

City.....P. O. Zone.....State..... 5

Beauty Treatment

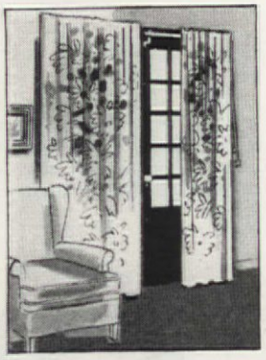
FOR HOMES!

...LUXURIOUS NEW EFFECTS WITH KIRSCH IDEAS AND FIXTURES

Beauty in any room begins at the windows! Start there... Start *right*, with proven Kirsch decorating ideas, and fine Kirsch drapery hardware. You'll be amazed at the BIG results you get, from *small* investments in energy and dollars. Smart draw curtains, on smooth-working Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods... with rich-looking side draperies, if you like...add a feeling of luxurious comfort to the entire interior. And *so* inexpensively!

Smooth... IN LOOKS AND ACTION

Kirsch traverse (draw cord) rods work better...and look better longer... because they're *made better*—by the leaders in the business. Cords are hidden inside the rod...Generous, positive over-lap of the master slides insures privacy; your curtains *stay* closed...The bone-hard finish lasts *years* longer! In the extendable type, four length-sizes enable you to fit *any* window, from 28 inches wide to 150 inches wide. Kirsch traverse rods are available cut-to-measure, too, for an extra touch of "custom" luxury.



YOU CAN BEAUTIFY EVERY ROOM ...ALL TYPES OF WINDOWS!

There's a Kirsch rod or fixture to help you, with any conceivable kind of window treatment! You can get Kirsch traverse rods in one-way draw, for corner or bay windows ...and for French doors or in-swinging windows.

In the complete Kirsch line, you also find extender rods, to make any window look wider...a clever Kirsch valance pleater, for "professional" swag treatments... and many other useful drapery items. Insist on Kirsch when you buy!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Choose the Name You Know!

Kirsch

DRAPERY HARDWARE AND VENETIAN BLINDS

Send for booklet, "Smart Window Styling," with 85 window ideas. A useful guide to home decorating Enclose 25c in coin or stamps.

KIRSCH CO., 383 Prospect St., Sturgis, Mich.

The Horse in the Bathtub

ROBERT T. WRIGHT

If, the next time we move into a house, a moose should thrust his head through the door to welcome us, I wouldn't be surprised. We've lived in many houses. They've been large, small, old, new. But they all had one thing in common: strange fauna.

I attract everything from flying squirrels to sapsuckers. It isn't because I love animals (I don't especially) or because of strange vibrations between us. It's because animals know they are smarter than I and are quick to take advantage of the fact.

There is a story, probably apocryphal, about a man who, at great effort and expense, secretly brought a horse to his tenth-floor apartment and installed it in his bathtub. Then, when horrified guests rushed from the bathroom to report the presence of the horse, he would nonchalantly polish his nails on his lapel and say, "Yes, I know."

That man has nothing on me. When friends visit us and hear a loud noise emanating from the basement, I merely say, "Nothing at all, really. Just beavers eating the floor."

I recall our first house with mixed feelings. It was our first try at country life, and we moved in with high spirits. An old, serviceable frame structure, we thought it delightful because it sat on the banks of the Wisconsin River. But, we were wrong.

America's Finest Handmade Milk Glass

Many discerning hostesses will be glad to know that Westmoreland's exquisite, handmade and hand decorated milk glass luncheon and dinner sets are again available as open stock. Matching place sets, hand painted in eight different fruit designs, or individual pieces may be purchased as required from your authorized Westmoreland Dealer. Name gladly furnished upon request.

GET INFORMATIVE BOOKLET
Informal Table Settings
Send twenty-five cents in coin for your copy

WESTMORELAND GLASS COMPANY
GRAPEVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Handmade Glassware of Quality

From the first we were troubled with things that went bump in the night. First there would be a chorus of high squeakings, then a dragging sound as if a platoon of ghouls were towing around a dead body. Investigations revealed nothing more than a few damp tracks obviously made by a saber-tooth tiger.

Traps, poisons and a pair of dogs had no effect. I was about to lay it all to ghosts when the former owner paid us a visit. No sooner had he seated himself than the corpse-dragging began.

"Aha," said the former owner, "I see you still have them."

"We sure have," I answered. "Have what?"

"Oh, why muskrats, of course," he answered.

So that was it. Muskrats, eh? After that we went to work with all kinds of infernal machines. But night after night hordes of muskrats swarmed up from the river to make our life hideous. Two factors finally led me to place our nest on the market. I found that muskrats are rigidly protected by law, and my youngest son almost stepped on a mink in the back yard.

House number two had neither muskrats or mink. It had ground hogs. Things went smoothly enough for a while.

Then one day in late fall we had a visitation. Rip, a clumsy and exceedingly cowardly springer pup, descended into the basement where he proceeded to emit yelps and yipes. Then he hurled himself up the steps and dived under the couch, where he lay whining for the better part of three days.

Grabbing my rifle I descended the stairs ready to grapple with the beast in hand-to-hand combat if necessary. Backed up in one corner of the basement was a large and very angry gray-brown animal which immediately charged me. The gun went off, the bullet drilling a neat hole in the washing machine, and "it" zoomed out the back door and into the garden.

Reference to an encyclopedia revealed that this furry fury was a *Marmota monax,* or common ground hog. The same animal that predicts the weather every February 2.

Things went quietly for a while after that until we began to notice small, scurrying noises emanating from the attic. The attic could only be reached by a trapdoor twenty feet up the outside wall of the house. Placing a ladder against the wall, I took a flashlight and ascended. When I opened the door and flashed on

Satisfy your urge for quality, beauty and economy

with Hungerford solid Honduras mahogany

Think of it! Solid *Honduras* mahogany hand rubbed to a smooth lasting finish, finest craftsmanship, beautiful antique reproduction pulls, dust proofed throughout, and many other features for a price well within your budget. Three pieces shown approximately $249, slightly higher West. See Hungerford 18th Century in open stock at finer stores everywhere. Write today for free booklet. Dept. P-5.

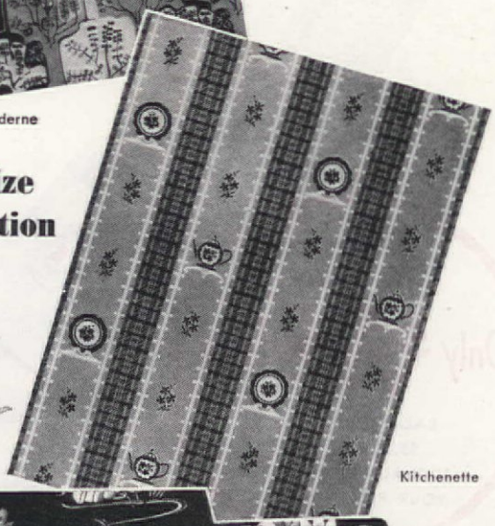
Solid Mahogany by

Hungerford, Memphis

Moderne

luxurious wall fabrics...

to modernize your decoration



Kitchenette

Water Lily

Look at your walls and ceilings. Isn't it time to freshly, smartly restyle your rooms with the modern, enduring beauty of Wall-Tex fabric wall coverings? This time make your decoration thoroughly practical — with *fabric* that controls plaster cracks — with clean-easy, nonabsorbent finishes that can be washed safely, repeatedly with soap and water. These are the decoration-plus features that make Wall-Tex such an outstanding value.

superb designs and colors

The new Wall-Tex collection offers you an almost limitless choice: impressionistic designs, stately stripes, topical scenics, modern plaids and weaves and a full range of lovely one-color Art Tones. See them soon at your Wall-Tex dealer's. Mail the coupon for free portfolio and sample swatches.

WALL·TEX

fabric wall coverings

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation, Dept. A-50, Columbus, Ohio

Send your free portfolio and Wall-Tex swatches.

Name_____

Street_____

Town and State_____

FOR GREATER DIRT-GETTING ACTION!

The SINGER all-new cleaner has Dual Suction

This new SINGER Vacuum Cleaner is first to bring you *two fans* . . . for the greatest dirt-getting action ever! Call your SINGER SEWING CENTER for a free, home demonstration.

SO EASY TO OWN!

Only $7.95 down

BALANCE AS LOW AS $5.00 PER MONTH
LIBERAL ALLOWANCE ON YOUR PRESENT CLEANER

MORE MARVELOUS SINGER FEATURES!

Magic Handle! A new vacuum cleaner design that puts all controls at finger-tip reach.

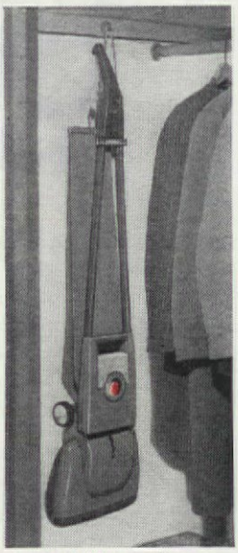
No unwinding of cord! Gives you extra cord as needed—gets it out of the way as you clean.

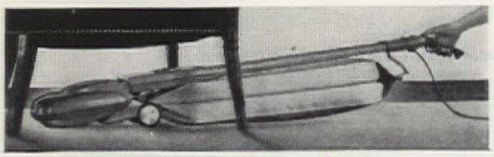
More cleaning power when you need it! Two-speed switch for heavy and light cleaning.

No more foot-pedal acrobatics! Touch the trigger—and adjust handle to any position.

Exclusive "floating" brush gently loosens deep imbedded dirt. Adjusts automatically to most any rug thickness.

Easy to carry with midway hand-grip. Soft Vinylite bumper cannot mar furniture.





Gets under furniture—easily. Housing unit is only 5 inches high.

So easy to store! Hangs flat against wall. Ideal for small homes.

For your protection SINGER sells and services its Sewing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, and other products only through SINGER SEWING CENTERS, identified by the Red "S" Trade-mark and the "SINGER SEWING CENTER" emblem on the window, and never through department stores, dealers, or other outlets.

SINGER* Vacuum Cleaners are sold only through your...

SINGER SEWING CENTERS

THERE'S ONE NEAR YOU TO SERVE YOU

Copyright, U.S.A., 1949 and 1950, by THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
All rights reserved for all countries. *A Trade-mark of THE SINGER MANUFACTURING COMPANY

The Horse in the Bathtub

the light, I was confronted by the largest and most ferocious gray squirrel in the state of Wisconsin who stood exactly one inch in front of my nose and gnashed his teeth in a most aggressive manner. I touched only one rung in descending the ladder.

I followed the only sensible course. I sold the house.

House number three in many ways was the worst of the lot. It had bats. As a bat haven, it ran close second to the Carlsbad Caverns. It was so densely populated we felt neglected if a week went by without a clash with a bat. Ugh!

My first encounter with these monsters left me shaken and pale, but I eventually got to the point where I no longer screamed when I saw one. A week after moving in, my wife and children went to the movies and I seated myself in an easy chair with a book called "The Case of the Dismembered Corpse." Just as I reached the blood-chilling climax of the book, there was a whoosh as a horrid black monstrosity flashed before my eyes. It was almost a week before my hair would lie down and the hole in the ceiling is there to this day.

My customary procedure when a bat was in the house was to hide under the bed while my wife sent the bat to his reward with a tennis racket. This instrument, by the way, is the most efficacious de-batter, although a snowshoe will do admirably. You can't possibly hit them with anything smaller.

It was during this period that we acquired a summer cottage on the shores of a lovely lake deep in the woods. An idyllic place, it had but one drawback. It was a Grand Central Station of the animal kingdom. It was the only house I ever saw where you could trip over a raccoon on the front porch.

In addition, it had roaches. Not just ordinary city-slicker roaches, mind you, but a king-size monstrosity called a woods roach. These horrors were the approximate size, shape, and tough-

MODERN • BEAUTIFUL
FUNCTIONAL • DURABLE

Send for FREE NEW beautifully-illustrated booklet, in color, describing this lovely plastic dinnerware.

WATERTOWN MANUFACTURING CO.
600 Porter Street
Watertown, Connecticut

perfect for brides
MEAL PLANNIN and TABLE SERVI

The secret of gracio living. Covers go table manners, carvi serving, host and host responsibilities, tal service, menu-making By McLean . . . $3.

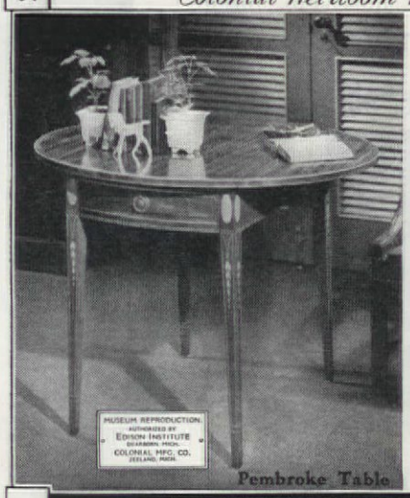
fascinating hobb
UPHOLSTERING HOME FURNITU

Covers all upholster operations . . . making covers and draperies . reconditioning and re signing of furniture. By Pope $3

Send for FREE Circular, "What's Your Hobby?"

CHAS. A. BENNETT CO., Inc.
4289 Duroc Bldg. Peoria 3, Ill.

Colonial Heirloom Reproductions



Pembroke Table

FROM THE
EDISON INSTITUTE

Honest artistic purpose and unrivaled craftsmanship . . . perhaps these qualities help explain why the Colonial organization has been permitted to reproduce for you this and other historical treasures of the Edison Institute Museum at Dearborn, Michigan.

Send 25c for Colonial's Treasure Book—80 illustrated pages of pedigreed hall clocks and furniture, with chapters on their history and care.

Or send 10c for "Colonial Reproductions and Other Masterpieces," a limited showing of Colonial's productions.

COLONIAL MANUFACTURING CO. 280 Colonial Ave., Zeeland, Mich.

(Begins on page 104)

ness of an ambulatory flatiron. We never succeeded in conquering the woods roaches, but we did the next best thing and made sport of their pursuit, issuing B-B guns to every member of the family. Wounded quite a few, too.

There were a number of things that prompted us to sell this sylvan Shangri-La. Our cat was severely mauled by a prowling badger. A beaver removed one of the porch supports to build a dam or something, and the chipmunks, porcupines, red squirrels, gophers, and assorted lesser mammals were rapidly reducing the rest of the house to a pile of sawdust. When my wife met a bear in the back yard, that did it!

House number four was another old, but serviceable building, and during our year's sojourn therein we were untroubled by bird or beast. This house had only amphibians. The lawn outside was overrun with toads. The boys felt that, next to dogs and cats, toads made the best pets, and they usually had a half dozen or more in a box in their room. The box was not always an adequate cage. Until you have stepped on a live toad with your bare foot, you don't know what it is to be startled.

In the old, stone-walled basement there dwelt most curious, lizard-like creatures which a zoologist friend identified as salamanders. Up to that time I had thought they were the young of a dinosaur. It didn't make us feel better when we heard that the presence of a salamander meant death in the house.

We sold this house, with no extra charge for the salamanders, and moved into house number five.

House number five, in which this is being written, is a fifty-year-old, two-story house which, so far as we know, is entirely uninhabited except by us. There are no squirrels, woodchucks, toads, bats, or salamanders. Just us. That's the way I like—

"Hey, bring the flashlight, there's something in the attic."

HELPFUL HINTS FOR *Hollywood Bedrooms*

New booklet tells how to plan your own room arrangement by using...

HARVARD FRAMES

Plan your own bedroom design! Have a more glamorous, more spacious, better appointed room. Sturdy construction features quality casters and recessed legs. Fits any coil or box spring. May be used with or without a headboard. Any size available for Hollywood Beds.

Decorating Magic

A 20 page illustrated booklet—a guide to modern bedroom design. SEND 10¢ IN COIN FOR YOUR COPY

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

ASK FOR THE HARVARD FRAME—LOOK FOR THE HARVARD TAG—YOUR ASSURANCE OF QUALITY

AT FURNITURE and DEPT. STORES

Harvard OF CLEVELAND
6201 Woodland Dept. 40 Cleveland, Ohio

Overton Original PHOTO FRAMES

THE NAME TO LOOK FOR

Frames of Overton quality do so much for your prized photos that it will pay you many times over to look for the Overton Original label — your guarantee of perfection in all details. See latest styles at better stores and studios.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET *on How to Frame Your Photos; you'll find it interesting. Address Plant 2*

S. E. OVERTON CO., South Haven, Michigan.

COLONIAL CHARM

PLUS MODERN CONVENIENCE

This tag tells the interesting story of the Cushman Colonial Creation you've chosen—assures you of craftsmanship famous since 1886.

General and Molly Stark

Double Dresser

Inspired by pieces named for the courageous couple whose determination and leadership played a large part in Vermont's Revolutionary victories.

Dramatic addition to any bedroom... this handsome 6-drawer dresser combines traditionally simple lines with efficiently modern design. Ideal for two persons who share a room. You'll appreciate the fine points of proud workmanship found in all CUSHMAN Colonial CREATIONS—their rounded edges and corners; dustproof drawers; sturdy mortise-and-tenon construction and countless other details of famous CUSHMAN cabinetcraft. Remember, too, that CUSHMAN high-lighted maple finish is color-controlled. You can buy additional pieces, any time, confident of perfect harmony, for all CUSHMAN Colonial CREATIONS have the same rich tone and luster.

SPECIAL OFFER!

only $3.95

Parcel Post Prepaid
(retail value $6.25)

COLONIAL CRICKET STOOL

13" x 9" x 8" high, maple-finished and hand-pegged. Offered at a fraction of its value to show you the construction, finish and craftsmanship of CUSHMAN Colonial CREATIONS. Useful for fireside, livingroom, den, bedroom.

FREE WITH STOOL

Illustrated 32-page booklet, "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home", mailed under separate cover. (For booklet only, send 25¢)

H. T. CUSHMAN MFG. CO., Box 417
North Bennington, Vermont

☐ Enclosed find $3.95 for footstool (add 25c if West of Mississippi), including FREE - "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home."

☐ Please send me "Suggestions for Decorating a Colonial Home." Enclosed find 25c in coin. No stamps, please.

Please Print

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

1

Gentler *bleaching action.....*

added protection for linens! Your friends will not only praise your linens, but your thriftiness, too, when you launder with Clorox. For Clorox *conserves* white and color-fast cottons and linens because it's *free from caustic,* thanks to an exclusive formula protected by U. S. patent. So make your linens snowy-white, color-bright (sanitary, too) the *extra-gentle* Clorox way!

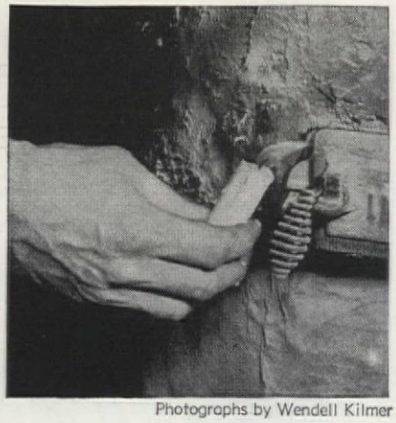
2

Greater *disinfecting efficiency...*

added protection for health! It's never too early for a little lady to learn about the *extra* health protection you get when you disinfect home germ centers with Clorox. For Clorox does a quicker, *better* job of disinfecting than any other product of its kind! Join the millions who use Clorox daily in routine kitchen and bathroom cleaning. Directions on the label.

Copr. 1950, Clorox Chemical Co.

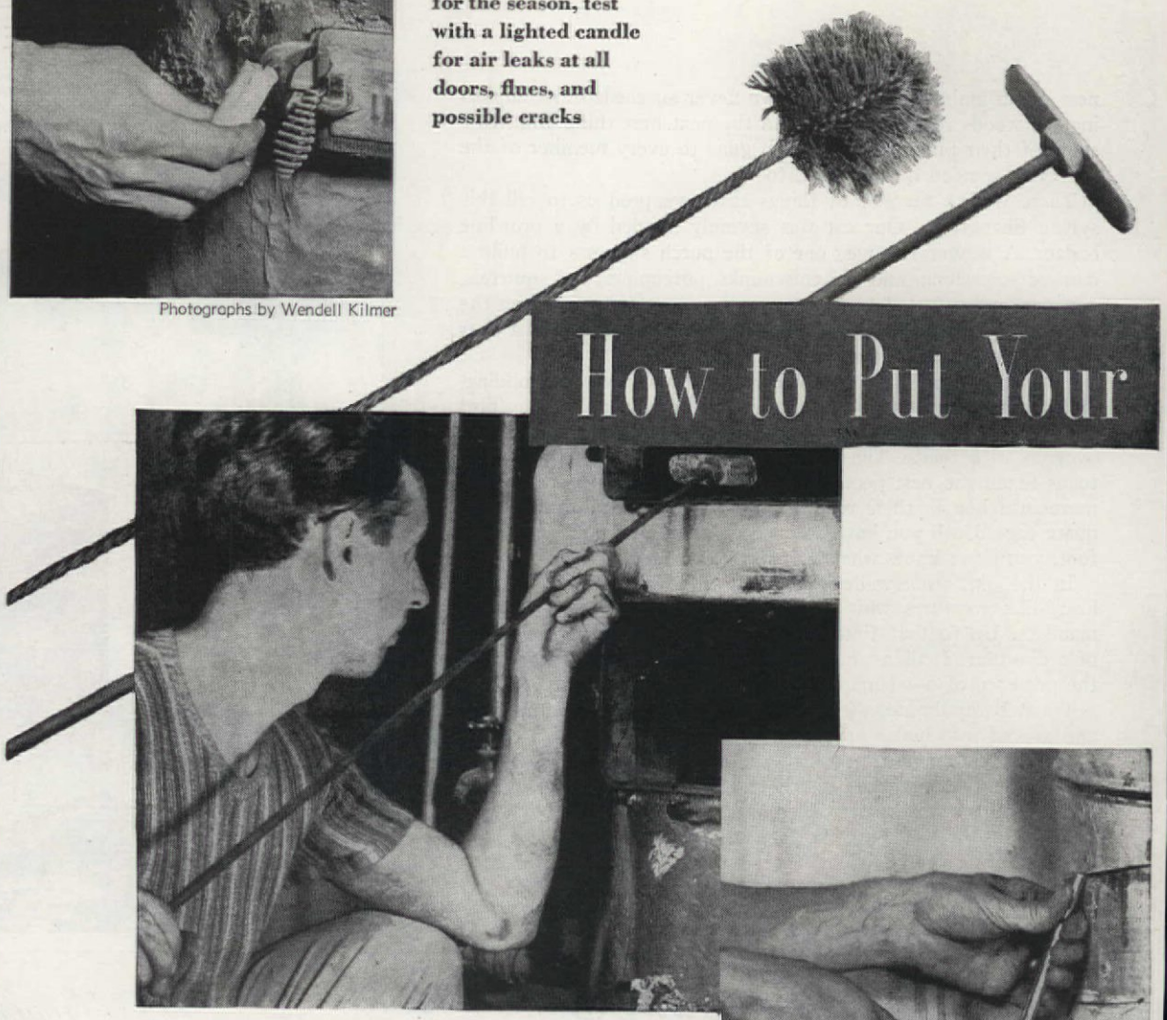
CLOROX AMERICA'S FAVORITE BLEACH AND HOUSEHOLD DISINFECTANT



Photographs by Wendell Kilmer

Before killing the fire for the season, test with a lighted candle for air leaks at all doors, flues, and possible cracks

How to Put Your



With the boiler cool, remove all soot and fly-ash from heating surfaces, using the wire brush and the scraper through the fire and clean-out doors

JAMES A. OEST

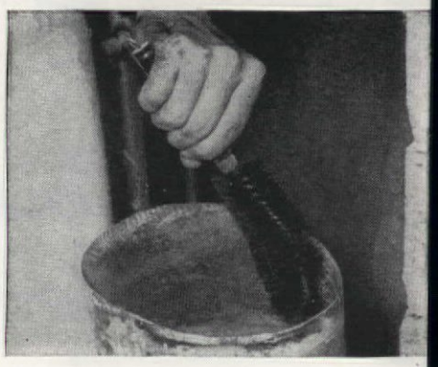
Your boiler deserves good treatment after working hard, day and night, all winter long! At the end of the heating season, it is dirty and worn. Follow the steps in the pictures and give it the cleaning and repairs it needs. Do it now, so it will be ready to do an efficient, steady job next fall when the first cold snap hits. If you get going, you can also prevent some summer deterioration that would otherwise occur.

If you have an oil burner, you can still clean the boiler, but don't try to service the burner any further than cleaning or replacing the supply-line filter. Automatic heating equipment requires special testing equipment and tools for proper adjustment, and should be checked at least once a year by a reliable service man.

When the boiler works all year round, supplying your hot water in the summer, it should be stopped to permit complete servicing of the system at least once a year and preferably twice.

Remove smoke pipe. Clean it and repair as needed, oil inside, and store in dry place for summer. If it is badly rusted, get a new one

Clean soot and fly-ash from smoke-pipe connection with any small brush and scraping tool

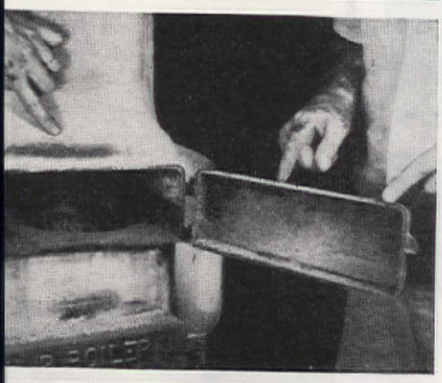


Remove all ash and soot that has fallen to ash pit. Inside of firebox and heating galleries can now be checked for cracks that need repair by welding or with fire clay or iron cement

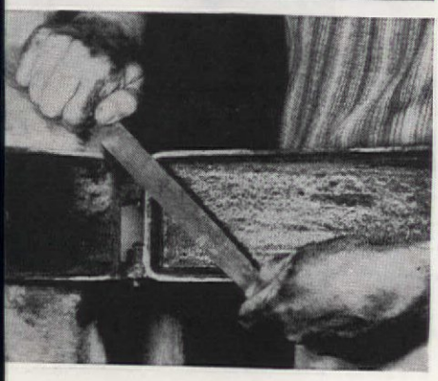
Boiler to Bed

Clean ash, soot and other dirt from the bottom of chimney, through the clean-out door or the smoke-pipe opening. Use a mirror to check the chimney flue for obstructions that must be removed

Take out grates and check for cracks and burned spots that need repairs. Throw out badly damaged grates and get new ones. Replace grates and adjust ash-pit door and damper



White ash along the center on top edge of this clean-out door and the black area above it are a sign that the door is warped and that heat and coal gas leak into the cellar



File down the high spots on all warped doors to make a nice tight fit around the openings where leaks were found. Also scrape ash and soot from inside of doors, using any convenient sharp edged tool

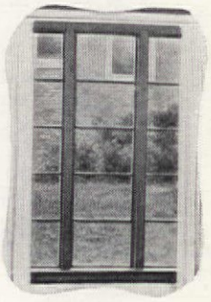
PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 110

There's *one* window that's especially made to keep out cold, drafts, wind and dust—yet which opens and closes easily the year round! It is Silentite—first choice with folks who want more comfort in their homes, greater fuel savings, less dust and dirt—plus lasting satisfaction. (And all without extra cost!)

Curtis Silentite Windows have new, exclusive "floating" weatherstrips that provide a snug fit, yet permit easy operation. Made of wood, a natural insulating material, Silentite has the streamlined appearance that today's homes demand. It is precision made for quick installation, has no weights, cords or pulleys. You'll get more for your money with Silentite, the self-fitting *insulated* window.

For Better Casements—Silentite!

Here's a revolutionary improvement in casement design—the Curtis Silentite Pre-Fit Casement . . . much more weathertight than ordinary casements! Silentite casements provide draftless ventilation—won't rattle or swing in the wind. No exposed hardware—nothing to get out of order. Made in several sash styles.



1866 CURTIS WOODWORK
SILENTITE PRE-FIT
the "Insulated" window

Curtis makes a complete line of woodwork for the modern home

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
274 Curtis Building, Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen:
Please send free *Silentite window booklet* for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

"...for dependability and quality, you can't beat a Heatmaster"

Enjoy the luxury of abundant hot water with a C-E HEATMASTER fully automatic water heater. The man who knows water heaters . . . inside and out—your Master Plumber can show you how C-E HEATMASTER delivers the hot water you need with *safe, economical* and *dependable* service.

ERIC PHERSON, President, Minnesota Master Plumbers Association, 3738 Minnehaha Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota, agrees:
"In my years of experience, I've found that of all the automatic water heaters I have seen—for dependability and quality, you can't beat a C-E HEATMASTER. That's why I always recommend C-E HEATMASTER."

You can have reliability of this kind, too, for C-E HEATMASTERS are available in sizes to suit your family's needs—Round Cabinet Electric Models from 20 to 100 gallons; Table Top Electric, 40 gallons; Round Cabinet Gas Models (Natural, Manufactured, or Liquefied Petroleum) 20 to 75 gallons.

Ask your Master Plumber for the helpful folder, "Your Guide to Hot Water Enjoyment"—or write us direct.

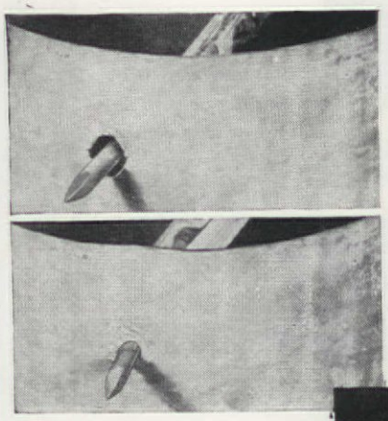
Approved and listed by Underwriters' Laboratories Inc.

C-E Heatmaster®
AUTOMATIC WATER HEATERS

Water Heater, Range Boiler & Soil Pipe Dept.

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING-SUPERHEATER, INC., P. O. Box 1749, Chattanooga 1, Tenn.

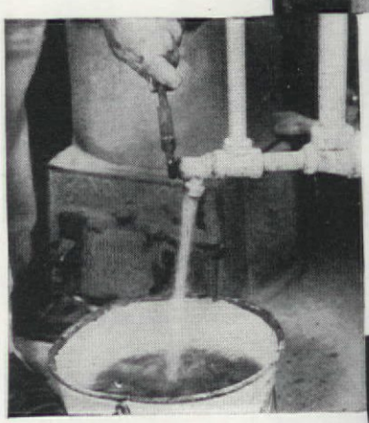
Boiler to Bed (Begins on page 108)



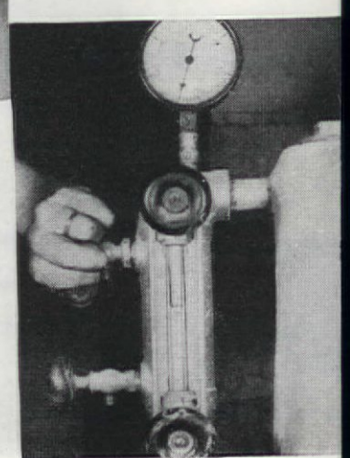
Top left shows a common smoke-pipe leak that hurts the draft and makes it difficult to control the damper position. The spindle hole is too large. If it cannot be repaired as in lower left, fit a new section of pipe

Check and tighten bolts on doors and damper controls. Oil hinges of all doors, and oil contact surfaces of doors, leaving doors ajar during the summer to provide ventilation and prevent rusting

Remove loose and damaged asbestos insulation and repair the bad spots with asbestos cement which is mixed with water and applied like plaster with a trowel or large putty knife



Drain sediment from bottom of the boiler until clean water appears. Then, with a hot-water boiler, refill the boiler and radiators completely, eliminating all air in the system

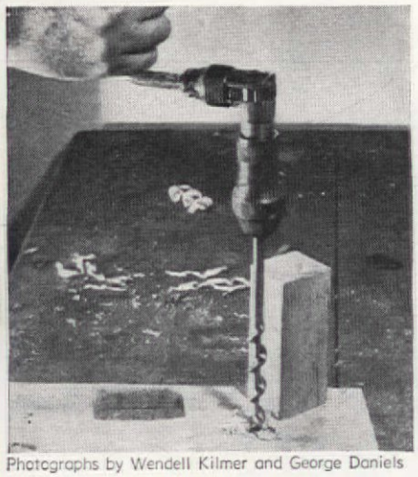


Test the water level gauge on a steam boiler, and then fill the boiler with water for the summer. Safety controls on all boilers should be checked to insure that vents are clear and rust doesn't restrict proper action

How-To Tricks

A length of old garden hose nailed to the garage wall makes an excellent bumper to protect the car-door finish

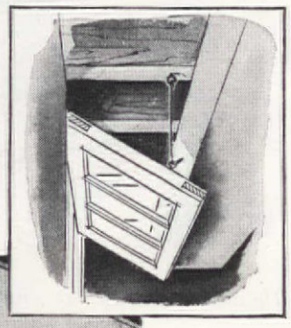
To keep the foot of a long ladder from slipping as you raise it vertically, tie a length of rope to the bottom rung and walk along the rope as the ladder is raised

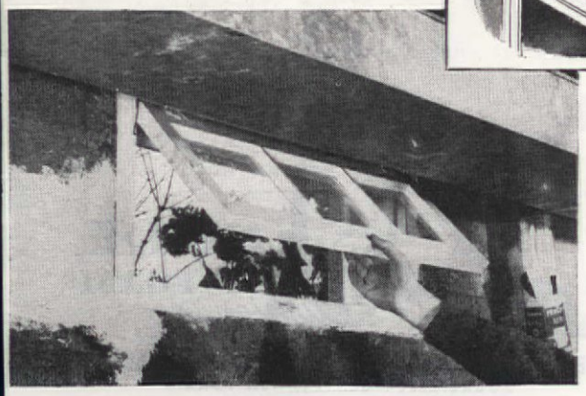


The corner of a square-ended block can be a guide for drilling holes vertically. Line up the bit with the edge of the block. For deep holes, the block can be removed after first inch

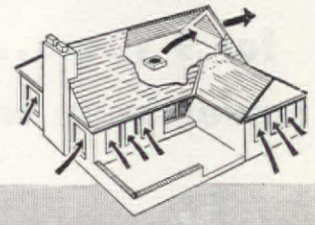
Photographs by Wendell Kilmer and George Daniels

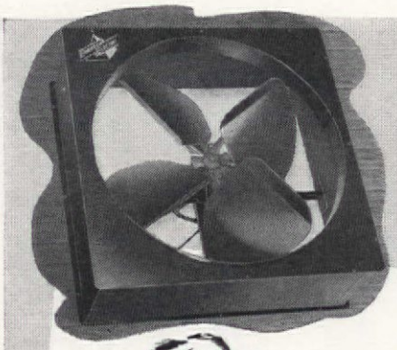
Does a duct or other obstacle keep you from hooking the cellar window open? Wire from an old coat hanger will make a long hook for the job





Fan-Plan Your Home For COOL COMFORT

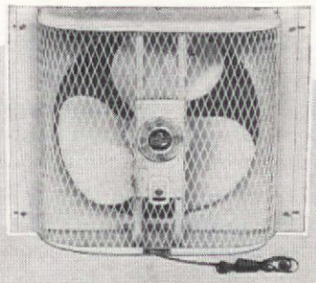


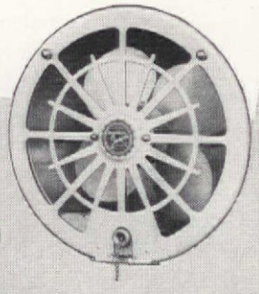


...with a long-life **EMERSON ELECTRIC Attic Fan**

Sleep cool... LIVE COOL! ...this summer and for years to come! Your whole house *breathes* with a powerful Emerson-Electric Attic Fan on the job... quickly and quietly pushing out hot, stagnant air through attic windows or louvers... drawing in a continuous flood of cool night air that gives you real "sleeping porch comfort." A complete line of easily-installed, ball-bearing models available in blade sizes from 30 to 48 inches... can be installed vertically or horizontally, in hall ceiling or attic wall, to fit needs of *any* home. For effective, long-life *performance* depend on Emerson-Electric, makers of America's *largest-selling*, most *complete* fan line... backed by 60 years of fan experience! Ask your builder, architect, or Emerson-Electric Dealer to help you *fan-plan* your home... or write for free Bulletin No. 703.

THE EMERSON ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
St. Louis 21, Mo.





EMERSON-ELECTRIC WINDOW FAN is the key to modern summer living in rented homes, small homes, and apartments. Cools several rooms ... no installation cost! Complete line, 2-speed, 16", 20", 24" and 30" models... backed by FIVE-YEAR GUARANTEE!

KITCHEN VENTILATING FAN quickly whisks out smoke, steam, and cooking odors... prevents spread of greasy vapors... lowers your kitchen temperature and temper! Easily installed, attractive, readily cleaned. Models for both wall and ceiling installation.

EMERSON ELECTRIC
MOTORS • FANS — APPLIANCES

Gleaming Clean

for 9 years...yet this floor has never been washed or scrubbed!

No ordinary wax can match the way it dry-cleans, then wax-polishes to a clear, clean luster!

Old-fashioned floor care was never like this!

For with Johnson's Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax you need not scrub before waxing. This special kind of wax cleans *and* wax-polishes your floors in one simple operation!

Wonderful Johnson's Liquid Wax contains an active dry-cleaning ingredient that is actually faster than suds and far easier on your floors. And because this wax is genuine Johnson's Wax, it gives a brighter, longer-lasting luster.

Besides making floors look better, Johnson's Liquid Wax protects them from dirt, water and wear. Just a light dusting now and then *keeps* them gleaming clean.

Get Johnson's Liquid Cleaning and Polishing Wax today. Fine also for furniture, woodwork and 100 other uses in the home.

IT'S A SNAP to polish Johnson's Liquid Wax with a Johnson's Wax Beautiflor Electric Polisher. Does the job in one-tenth the time! Rent one from your dealer for $1.00 a day... or buy one for $44.50.

For sparkling good humor, tune in FIBBER MCGEE AND MOLLY *Every Tuesday evening—NBC*

"Johnson's" is a registered trademark. © S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., Racine, Wis., 1950.

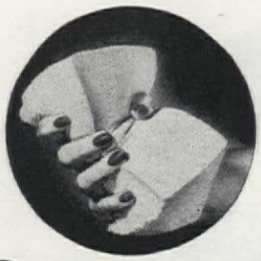
Friendly Houses (Begins on page 27)

Take the little dream houses you see pictured every week in the Sunday supplements. Is it possible that I am the only one who knows or cares that a Colonial Cape Cod cottage does not belong smack in the middle of the corn belt? Take Betty and Pete, friends of mine, who not long ago bought an eighteenth-century farmhouse tucked back in the hills of Massachusetts, its huge center chimney, tiny paned windows, and many shallow fireplaces indisputable evidence of its great age. Betty and Pete know their New England: The sagging porches and bay windows encrusting the old house were removed. Profaning plaster was removed from the paneling and hand-wrought hinges were installed throughout. Finally the whole house, perfectly restored, was given several coats of the very best, the very whitest white paint. Not a trace of the desecrations of former occupants remain. Not a hint of the humor, the warmth, the tragedy, the *life* which was lived within those walls for so many years remains in tell-tale evidence. It is a perfect restoration. It is one of the showplaces of the Berkshires. And it is just as bald, just as new-looking as the day its original owner moved in in 1795!

Not that I'm all against restorations! Goodness, no! I can remember too well when cousin Louise came back from the grand tour of Europe and glued a tower and a porte-cochere to the family salt-box house. Everyone knows at least one fine old house that has been covered halfway up with brick-patterned tar paper, or a four-pillared meeting house that has been painted the familiar red and white of a national chain of grocery stores. The person who tackles the undoing of such sad mistakes deserves what he usually gets—the approval and appreciation of the whole community. Such opportunities, however, are few compared with the number of families now looking for an old house of their own.

I have seen these friendly old houses—inconspicuous and in-

"He won't go anywhere without our new Koylon Chair!"



The supreme ease of Koylon Foam Cushioning is a "lifetime" investment in comfort. Smooths itself into shape when the sitter stands up. Never needs fluffing. See chairs and sofas upholstered with Koylon Foam.

U.S. Koylon® FOAM Cushioning

UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK

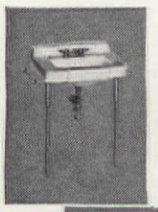
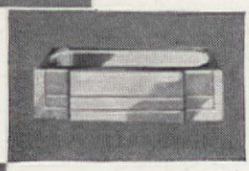
expensive—five minutes from the station in a fashionable New York suburb, in an Indiana river bottom, on a side street in a busy port city on the Gulf. Such a house will never be found on the cover of a homemakers' magazine. It has never been an old wreck "with possibilities," and it doesn't make good *before* and *after* pictures. But it is to such a house that I will look for my dream home.

Practically speaking, they are usually good buys. They have been lived in continuously and have been more or less kept up. Therefore they are frequently structurally sound.

My kind of house is the kind of house where old gray shingles are relieved by not-too-sparkling white trim and lighter-than-usual green shutters. The porch is still draped with honeysuckle and Dorothy Perkins roses and ceiled with heavenly blue. The gingerbread bears the scars of generations of small-boy climbing. Two-thirds of the floors are still wide pine boards and the rest are well-waxed modern hardwood. A frilly-lady Franklin stove still warms the downstairs bedroom, now a cozy library.

It's a house where you'll find all kinds of furniture. The Salem rocker is made more restful by an amusing Victorian gout stool. A well-made and comfortable leather armchair, left over from the prosperous 20's, is not inharmonious with the scarred pine trestle table. The very modern and very comfortable divan is covered with an old handwoven spread. There is room, along with the old flintlock and Grandfather's Civil War rifle, for young Bill's prized Japanese sniper's gun.

These considerations are of minor importance, however, to the Jacks and Jills who want their perfect homes perfect. I wish I could make them feel the rich satisfaction that comes of living in a house that honestly reflects every stage of its long life and those of its inhabitants. I wish so much that they could know the joy of living in a house where Great-great-grandmother's small treasures, brought west in a covered wagon, and the souvenirs of Aunt Hettie's Mexican junket are at home with that first set of dishes from the cabin court near Camp Blanding and the precious trinkets young Buzz sent home from Germany before he died. Such a dwelling couldn't ever be a perfect little period house—it's just a permanent, plain, friendly American home.

Practical Plus

- MATCHED GROUPS
- SUBTLE LINES
- PLEASING COLORS
- STYLIZED PATTERNS
- SUPERIOR FITTINGS

DESIGNED TO MAKE YOUR HOME IDEAS WORK

Architects detect the differences in products design that lend added refinement to well-planned rooms. Universal bathroom fixtures and kitchen equipment are especially designed so that your ideas, too, will have that extra touch. Practical—for 50 years have set an industry pace in product development. Be assured of lasting satisfaction—specify Universal-Rundle.

throom fixtures and hen equipment f every kind priced your budget

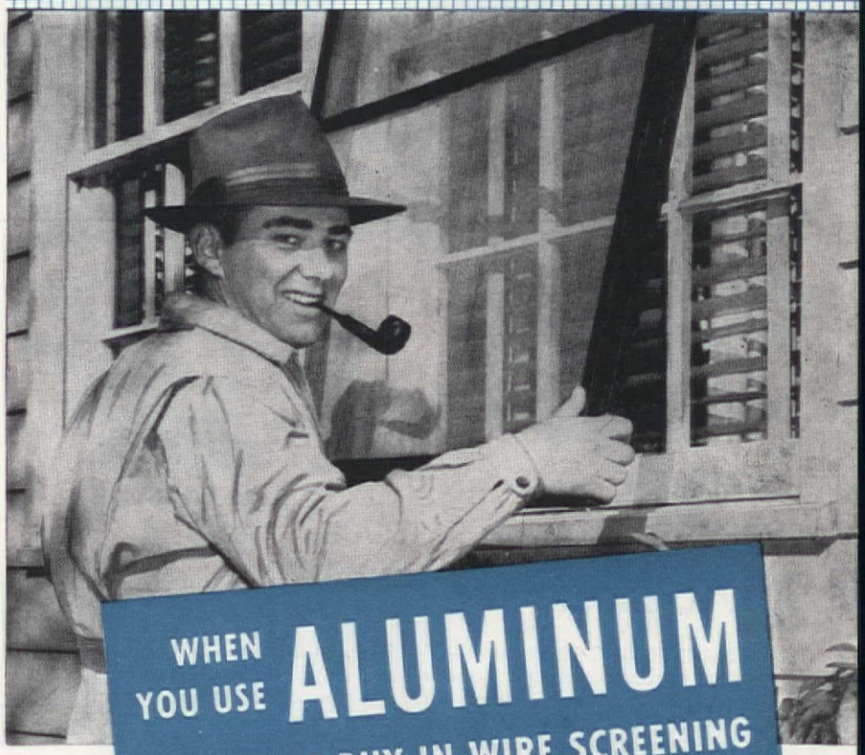
Consult your dealer

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE

UNIVERSAL-RUNDLE CORPORATION • NEW CASTLE, PENNSYLVANIA

Serving the world from 5 Plants located Coast to Coast

NO UGLY STAINS ON LIGHT PAINT



WHEN YOU USE **ALUMINUM**

YOUR BEST BUY IN WIRE SCREENING

Now Alcoa research makes possible screening of tough Alclad Aluminum that gives extra strength with long life. This Alclad Aluminum screening will never make dark stains on light siding or masonry. It is woven by leading manufacturers to U.S. Department of Commerce specifications.

FREE! Facts on aluminum screening; easy rules for replacing old screening in your present frames. Write for folder, "Aluminum Screening." ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1412E Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

Can your home pass this SCREEN TEST?

SCREENING MADE FROM ALCOA ALCLAD ALUMINUM

ARE YOUR SCREENS

- Tough, long-lasting?
- Non-staining?
- Rust and corrosion resistant?
- Good looking?
- Resistant to fire and sparks?

You get all these advantages in wire screening of Alcoa Alclad Aluminum identified by this tag. Available from leading hardware, lumber and building supply dealers

TRUST YOUR EYES . . .

Photo—Good Housekeeping Magazine

YOUR EARS . . . YOUR TOUCH . . . AND YOU'LL CHOOSE THESE **WOOD** WINDOWS!

MARVEL AT THE BEAUTY—You'll see at a glance the beauty and convenience that Ponderosa Pine windows offer! Their surface can be decorated with just the color, or finish, you prefer. Window covering fixtures needed for shades, curtains, or venetian blinds are quickly and securely fitted onto these wood windows. Ponderosa Pine windows are available as complete units with efficient weather-stripping and modern sash balances--at modest cost.

RELAX IN THE SILENCE—Precision construction . . . fine craftsmanship help keep Ponderosa Pine windows *silent.* Parts fit snugly, yet operate easily. Remember, too, wood acts as a shock absorber to minimize vibration and rattling. Standard Ponderosa Pine windows are available chemically treated to give greater resistance to moisture, fungus growth and insect attack.

RELISH THE YEAR-ROUND COMFORT—Above all, Ponderosa Pine windows keep you comfortable. They do not "heat up" in summer—are warm to the touch in winter . . . resist sweating. For wood is a natural insulator—to save you money in fuel bills and increase your year-round comfort. These windows are designed to use economical, standard wood storm sash and screens.

WINDOW IDEAS FOR YOU IN THIS NEW BOOK—Want to see what the right windows, doors and cabinets can do to make every room in your home more beautiful, more convenient? Then you'll want this profusely illustrated new Ponderosa Pine booklet. Mail the coupon today for your copy! Ponderosa Pine Woodwork products are available from your lumber dealer store.

for friendly living

Ponderosa Pine
WOODWORK

Ponderosa Pine Woodwork
Dept. TA-5, 38 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois
Please send me a copy of "Ponderosa Pine Woodwork for Today's Home." I enclose 10 cents. (*Please print*)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

Convenience at your elbow whenever you need it, wherever you need it. Just roll it along

Roll-around Outdoor Service Bar

Here's a Service Bar that is portable and simply constructed of marine plywood, which withstands weather conditions. You will need 5 sheets of ¾-inch plywood, 4 feet by 8 feet, and 1½ sheets of ½-inch plywood, 4 feet by 8 feet:

1 sheet for front and back, 1 sheet for top and bottom.

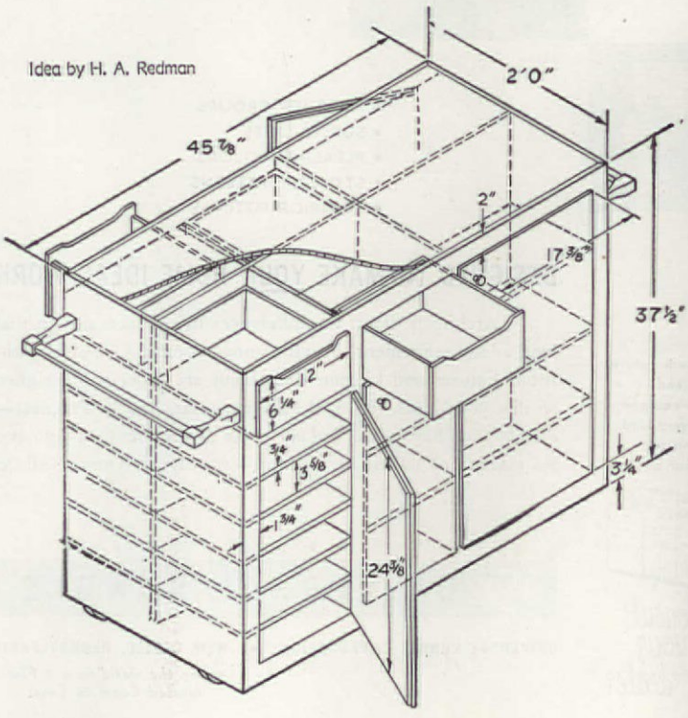
1 sheet for two sides and the two partitions between doors.

2 sheets for shelves, under drawers, and long partition.

1½ sheets of ½-inch plywood for sides, backs, drawer bottoms, fronts of drawers, and fronts of doors.

You will also need two 22½-inch chrome-finish towel bars and fixtures, and four hard-rubber, swivel-type wheels 3 inches in diameter, plus 4 knobs, 12 hinges and screws for doors.

Idea by H. A. Redman



Make Your Rooms Sing

...a New High Note of Beauty with "Dutch Boy" Wonsover!

Singing rooms usually mean singing hearts.

So if your walls and ceilings are beginning to look old and faded, give them a quick once-over with "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER.

Yes, *one* coat—that's all you need.

With this smooth-brushing, flat oil paint—blended by the "Dutch Boy's" master hand—one coat's enough.

Enough to cover most any painted surface—plaster walls, woodwork, wallboard, brick, concrete. As well as wallpaper and water-reduced paints.

Enough to make rooms sing a new high note of refreshing beauty whether you use subtle shades . . . soft tints . . . white or off-white.

What's more, "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER gives a long-lasting finish that cleans easily because fingerprints, pencil marks, and smudges don't sink in. You can wash WONSOVER time after time, too, without injury to the finish.

Put new heart in your home, new song in your heart. Decorate your rooms with one-coat, washable WONSOVER. For the last word on color schemes—both interior and exterior—write for your copy of *Blended Beauty For Your Home*. It is free.

Look for your "Dutch Boy" dealer's name under "Paint" in your classified telephone directory.

"Save the Surface and You'll Save All"

5 other ways to put new heart in your home, new song in your heart

"Dutch Boy" *Bright White* House Paint, BLENDED to clean itself, stay dazzling white, and give long-time protection.

"Dutch Boy" Tinted House Paints, BLENDED to remain true in color and stubbornly protective.

"Dutch Boy" Trim Colors, BLENDED to provide durable, bright, glossy finishes for sash, doors, and trim.

"Dutch Boy" Porch and Floor Enamel, BLENDED to assure a tough surface resistant to weather and scuffing shoes.

"Dutch Boy" Primer-Undercoater, BLENDED to seal and hide. Used under *Bright White* or Tinted House Paint, produces a superior two-coat job . . . even on new wood.

• • • • • MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COLOR BOOKLET • • • • • • • • • •

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY, Dept. 77, (Address nearest office) New York 6; Buffalo 3; Chicago 8; Cincinnati 3; Cleveland 13; Philadelphia 25; Pittsburgh 12; St. Louis 1; San Francisco 10; Boston 6 (National Lead Co. of Mass.).

Please send me a free copy of your illustrated booklet on interior and exterior color schemes, *Blended Beauty For Your Home.*

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

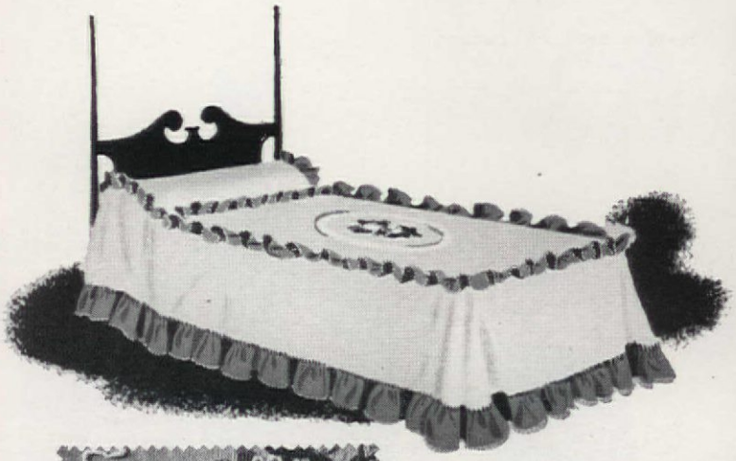
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

DUTCH BOY* PAINTS . . . *For Interior and Exterior Surfaces*

The S. O. S. Company, Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A., S. O. S. Mfg. Co. of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

Bedroom Beauties –

Practical, beautifully



Needletuft floral center bedspread comes in several color combinations. Preshrunk, washable. Twin or double, $14.95. Dressing table, window draperies made to match. Cabin Crafts, Inc.

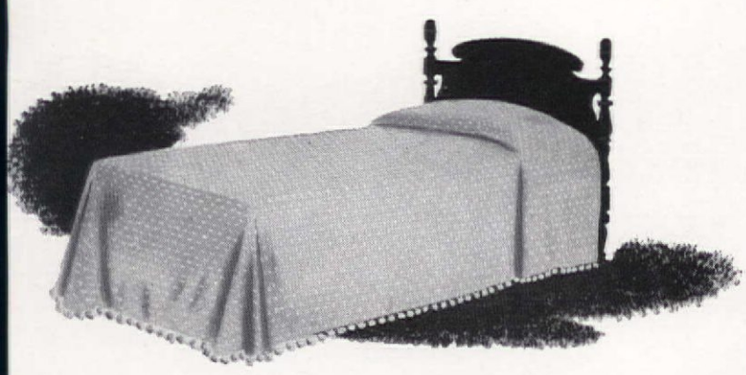
Drawings by Al Pucci

Cotton print called "Audubon." Spread of green, yellow, red on white, with green chintz band. Slashed corners at posts. $9.95. Ready-made draperies to match, $8.95. Kenneth Curtains

priced under par

made—for the best-dressed bedroom in town!

Gay plaid in red, black, white trims top sheet, pillowcase. Single sheet, one case $6.95. Double sheet, two cases, $9.95. Plaid for ruffle available $1.59 a yard in department stores. Bates Fabric, Inc.



"Snow Drop" perfectly describes Bates tailored spread with rounded corners, ball fringe edging. Comes in blue, rose, lemon, slate, tan, aqua. Washable. $9.95. Same price for pair of matching draperies

Try MontaMower ON YOUR OWN LAWN . . . on approval!

MOWS AND TRIMS IN ONE EASY OPERATION

Thousands of unsolicited testimonials prove the truth of the following statement—

"In a man's (or woman's) own hands . . . on his own lawn . . . under most conditions, MontaMower will prove itself superior to any other type of hand operated mower."

AND LITTLE WONDER! MontaMower does what no conventional mower can do! It cuts right up to your walls, fences, trees, under foliage, around close quarter borders to practically eliminate hand trimming. It even mows terraces without shaving the crown!

MontaMower easily cuts a full 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and tall lawn weeds (including those that ordinarily pop back up to cause you extra work). With it, even women or children can tackle a man sized lawn with ease . . . hills and all!

Try this fine, low priced mower on your own lawn . . . on approval. Sold with **"Written Guarantee".** Write for full details.

HERE'S HOW IT WORKS!

MontaMower is an 8¼ lb. precision-made machine with eight pairs of sharp-edged, overlapping and self-sharpening tool steel cutting discs, working as a unit. Each pair, revolving towards each other, gathers the grass and cuts it cleanly at the intersection of the discs. Cutting height easily adjustable.

SOLD DIRECT ONLY—No Agents—No Dealers

MontaMower Distributing Co. *General Offices*
A-M05 Keeler Bldg. • Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Gentlemen: Without obligation, kindly send me complete descriptive literature, price, guarantee information, and full details of your amazing **"Try it on your own lawn" Approval Offer.**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

PASTE THIS COUPON ON A PENNY POST CARD — MAIL TODAY

TO BRING OUT THE FULL AND LASTING BEAUTY OF EVERYTHING YOU GROW!

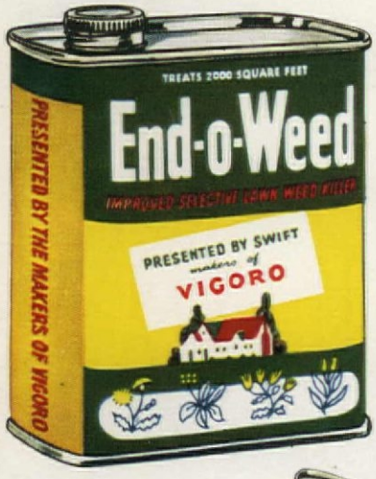
America's 3 great gardening aids

PRESENTED BY SWIFT & COMPANY

VIGORO*

Now—a *New Process* Vigoro makes possible the best lawns ever! Goes further—nourishes grass longer—yet supplies a balanced diet for greener, healthier, more complete growth. Perfect for flowers, trees, shrubs, and vegetables, too. Get New Process Vigoro today—feed it regularly.

**Vigoro is the trade-mark for Swift & Company's complete, balanced plant food.*



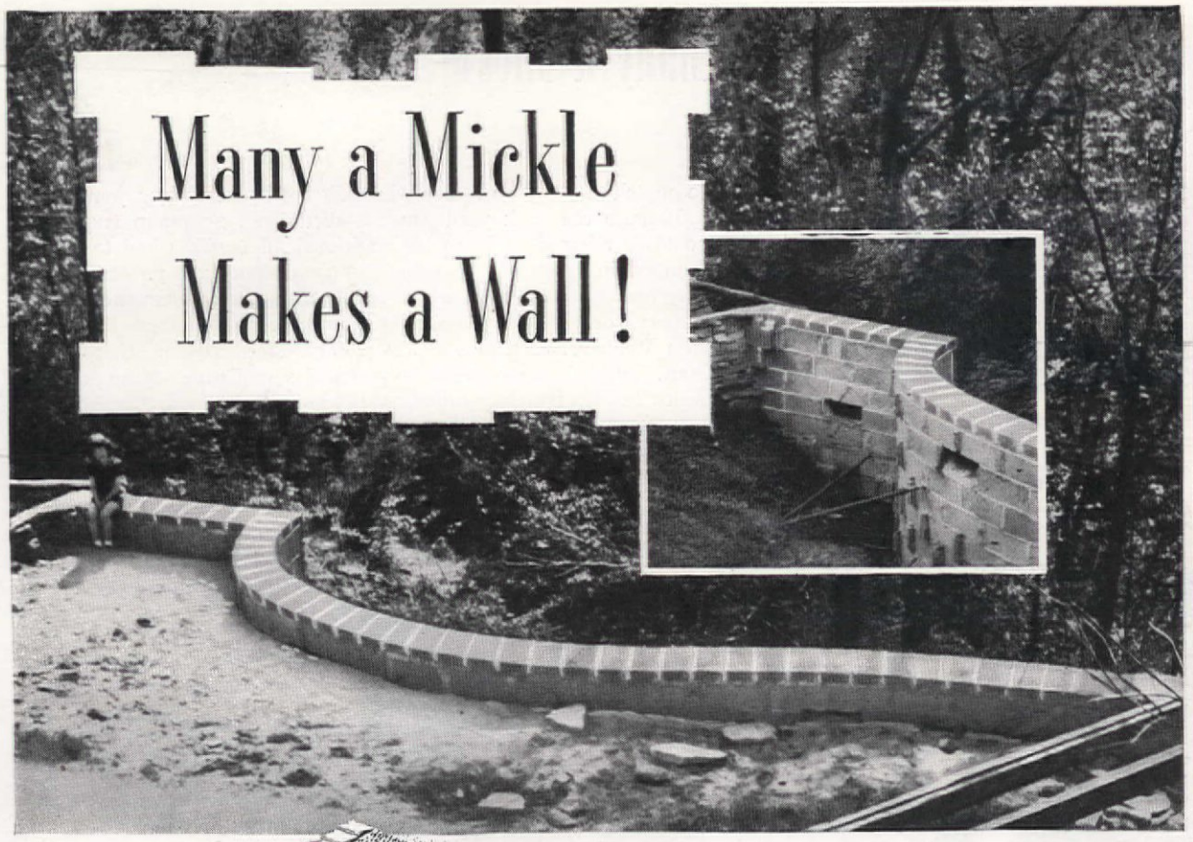
End-o-Weed

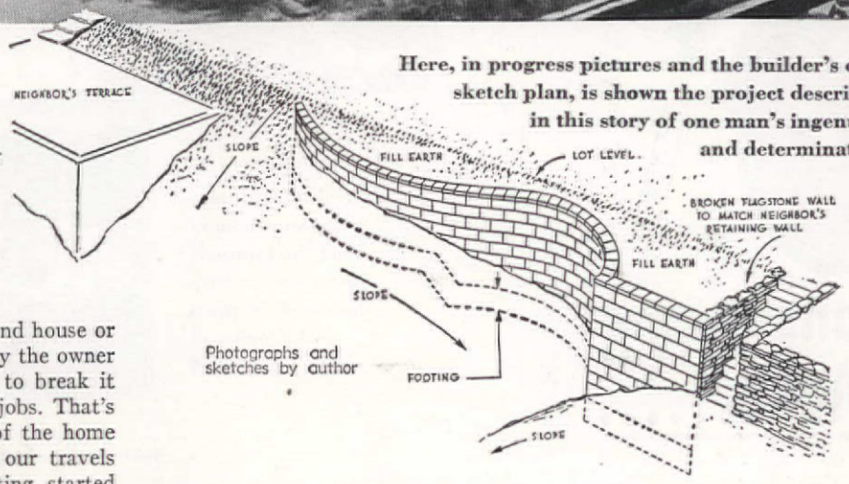
"Weed" your whole lawn in less than *one* hour with End-o-Weed. Kills over 100 different varieties of weeds without harming ordinary lawn grass. One application usually does it. Just dilute End-o-Weed with water and spray it on.

End-o-Pest

All the protection most gardens need against chewing and sucking insects and fungus diseases. No mixing. Comes ready-to-use in a cartridge-refillable dust gun ... also in economy size for use in your own duster.

Many a Mickle Makes a Wall!





Here, in progress pictures and the builder's own sketch plan, is shown the project described in this story of one man's ingenuity and determination

CARL P. MARTIN

Photographs and sketches by author

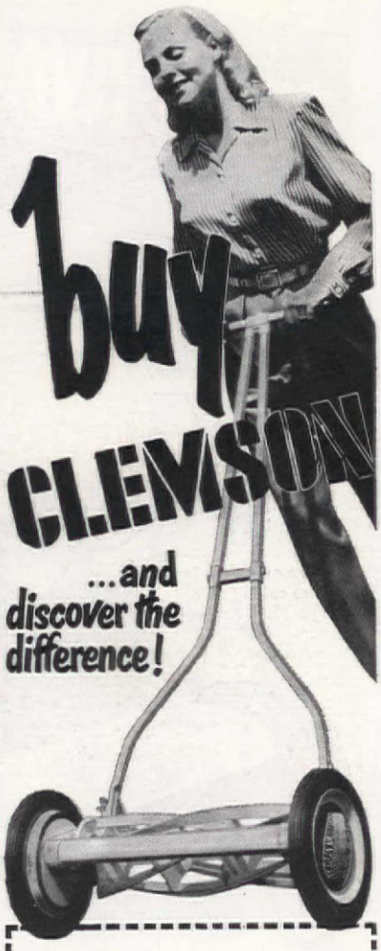
Almost any big job around house or yard can be handled by the owner if he can find a way to break it down into a lot of little jobs. That's the secret behind many of the home improvements we see in our travels and marvel at. And getting started seems to be the key to solving many a problem. There's no use thinking in terms of steam shovel, bulldozer, and a gang of workers if you have only one pair of hands, a shovel, and a wheelbarrow. But even if a railroad is called for—as it was in the Williams case—this can be resolved into a series of little operations that one pair of hands can manage.

The Ray Williams' attractive home is in a good residential section of an Eastern suburban community. All the houses on that side of the street are on a narrow strip of filled-in land that drops away at the rear in a 40-degree slope into a deep ravine. When they moved in, the neighbors on either side had already improved their back yards with retaining walls and terraces, so the logical answer to the Williams' problem seemed to be a similar wall across the back of their yard to join those on either side. This would mean, of course, adding a considerable amount of fill to carry the lawn out to the wall.

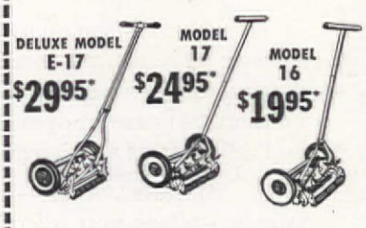
Consultations with contractors, stone masons, etc. gave $1,000 as the best bid for the improvement. This seemed much too high a price for 20 feet more of usable back yard, so Ray Williams decided that if the job was to be done, he would have to do it—an important decision for an advertising artist (albeit a well-built, husky one) to make. As the adjoining lots were of different depths, his wall would have to make a curve to tie the other two together in an interesting and pleasing line. This he established by laying down a garden hose as a guide in digging the ditch for the concrete footing.

Because the land sloped sideways as well as from front to back, a step-down was called for in the footing and this he placed about midway of the ditch, setting an old floor register upright as reinforcement and to keep the concrete from running from upper to lower level. Then he poured ready-mix concrete into the ditch through a long wooden chute that could be washed out and used for other future operations. As he poured it, he threw bars of old iron into the soft concrete to reinforce the footing.

Then, starting at the step-down, he laid the first course of concrete blocks, working in both directions and leveling each block carefully. Here the chute came into use for sliding the blocks from garage to working level. The up-hill pitch (or "batter") of the wall was started with the second course by fastening a few pieces of wood to a standard carpenter's level so as to give a gradual taper to the wall all the way up. At points of extreme curve, fragments of block were inserted like wedges and cemented into position. Also at various points he cemented into the wall the ends of iron bars 6 to 8 feet long, setting the other ends in crates full of concrete sunk in the bank on the up-hill side, as seen in the small picture on page 119. As the wall grew, these rods supported a convenient scaffold. Blocks laid on their sides with the holes horizontal were inserted in the wall at strategic spots for drainage. Wire screening backed them up and slag was put in between it and the earth fill. Finally, the wall was topped off with half-size blocks as shown in the title picture on page 119, except that, at one end, a tie-in section was made of broken flagstones



Learn how easy mowing can be. A Clemson rolls easier, never "bobs"—steers easier too. Fingertip, vibration-proof adjustments for precision clipping at the right grass height to keep your lawn smooth, healthy, velvety. Clemson's basically different, modern design makes every Clemson lighter, more rigid, smoother in operation. See its beautiful yellow enamel finish—and the price tag that fits your budget.



Deluxe Model E-17—with clipper-carrying bracket, molded grips, many other extras. Cuts full 17-inch swath.

Model 17—with semi-pneumatic tires, new type fly-knives for two-way rigidity. Cuts 17-inch swath.

Model 16—ideal for the small lawn or as running mate for power mower. Cuts 15 inches plus.

**All prices higher Denver West*

BEFORE YOU BUY

Clemson's "What to Look For" pamphlet tells eight things to check before buying *any* lawn mower. For your free copy, mail this coupon to Dept. H.

Name.....

Address.....

CLEMSON BROS., INC.
Middletown, N.Y. U.S.A.

Sold only through recognized distributors to retailers by the makers of world-famous Star metal cutting products.

When you are considering a Power Lawn Mower.....

Here are the qualities to look for in a new power mower: (1) assured grass-cutting ability, (2) ample, dependable power, (3) simple, positive power transmission, (4) ease of operation, (5) rugged construction and (6) ease of servicing.

PENNSYLVANIA—with this new improved power mower—offers you *all* of the features that give you these advantages. Here is the sound, built-in quality that good lawn mower dealers have been proud to sell for three generations.

Pennsylvania Quality Hand Mowers

Great American • Penn. Jr. Meteor • Penna-lawn Edger and Trimmer

See your lawn mower dealer

PENNSYLVANIA
QUALITY LAWN MOWERS SINCE 1877

ACCO

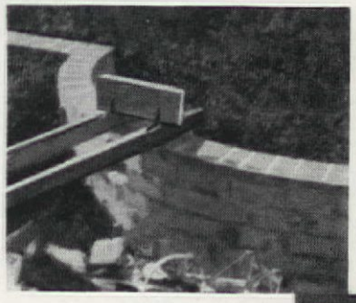
PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER DIVISION
American Chain & Cable Company, Inc. • Camden, New Jersey

Many a Mickle (Begins on page 119)

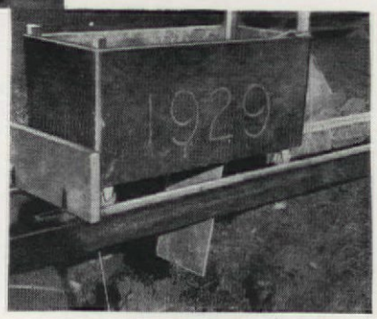
to match the style of the neighbor's wall where they joined.

Because the back yard was on filled land, no dump trucks could be allowed on it, so the additional fill required had to be dumped in front of the garage, some distance away. This is why the "railroad" was needed if one man was to complete the project, for even the prospect of moving 30 tons of earth didn't stop Williams. It wasn't "A Streetcar Named Desire" that he built, but a three-wheelbarrow-capacity miniature dump car which he affectionately called "1929" because, he said, "the bottom dropped out of it!" Friendly neighborhood hecklers who gathered to watch, scoff, and point out that the contraption never would work, remained to cheer.

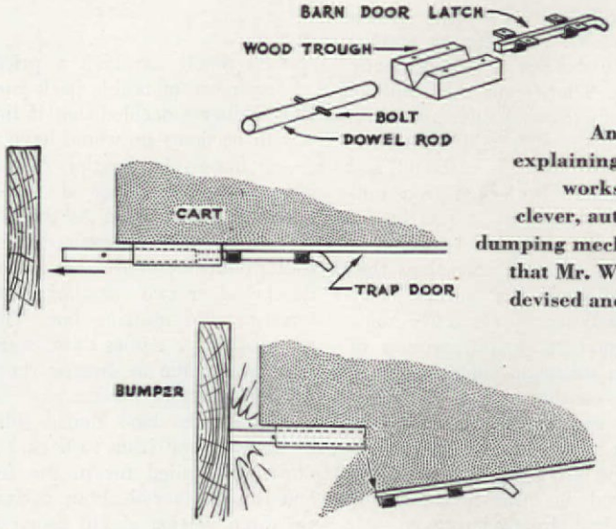
For a track, he used 2 by 4 lumber with 1 by 1-inch strips nailed on to guide the caster-wheels; in 12-foot lengths it could be laid wherever needed to reach from the pile out by the street



Ray Williams' narrow-gauge railroad ran from near the street to the top of the retaining wall. Note bumper here, and in action below



The invaluable dump-cart shown snug against the bumper, just after the trap door had dropped and a load had been discharged



And here, explaining how it works, is the clever, automatic dumping mechanism that Mr. Williams devised and made

to the wall. The end section was of 4 by 6-inch timbers so it would support the cart over the open area. And the cart? It was of used plywood, 4 by 2 by 2 feet, on a 2 by 4-inch frame with hard-rubber casters, and a hinged bottom or trap-door. The dumping mechanism (see sketch) consisted of a piece of dowel rod riding in a hardwood trough; this, when it hit the bumper, pushed back the barn-door latch and released the door and the load. A rope run from the trap up through a pulley in the cart drew the door shut, and the cart back, in one operation.

a new, easy wrinkle...

KILL GARDEN PESTS

NO PUMPING REQUIRED
NO TANK TO CARRY

like you SPRINKLE!

THESE Spray GUNS GO ON YOUR GARDEN HOSE...
water pressure does the work.

SPRAYS INSECTICIDES ...FUNGICIDES

Insect-O-Gun

Jar holds enough to make 3 gals. proper spray—any brand or type . . . even wettable sulphur or bordeaux mixture. Has 2 jets —1 for plants, 1 for trees; cleans in 30 seconds; replaceable Mason jar; pistol grip; trigger control; rugged lifetime construction; guaranteed.

The finest, *complete*, general purpose sprayer for smallest gardens or largest estates. Use it in kennels, stables, etc., too. Price $5.95

SPRAYS INSECTICIDES ...FUNGICIDES

GARD-N-GUN

A sturdy, inexpensive, small size sprayer. Jar holds enough to make 1½ gals. of any spray. Has 1 universal jet; cleans in 30 seconds; home replaceable jar; lifetime construction; guaranteed. Instead of pistol grip and trigger, has simple Touchomatic control; flips on and off. The GARD-N-GUN too will give a sure kill of all garden pests. Price $2.45

SPRAYS WEED KILLERS ...FERTILIZERS

GRO-GUN

Spray any brand or type of weed killer or fertilizer that is applied with water. Jar holds enough to make 15 gals. proper mixture. Soft spray won't damage plants or lawns; no side spray; no mist to drift. One finger control—spray proper mixture or plain water as you wish. Cleans in 30 seconds; won't clog; home replaceable jar; lifetime construction; guaranteed. Fertilizes or weeds in 10 minutes areas that take 2 hours by outmoded methods.

Everyone needs a Gro-Gun. Price $2.45

at your garden supply dealer

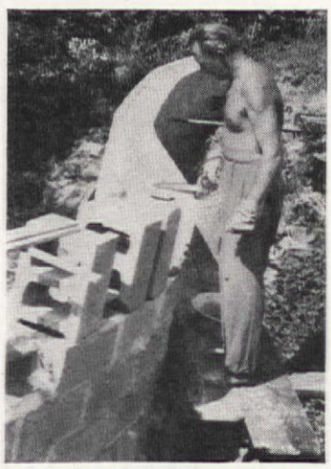
IF HE CANNOT SUPPLY YOU... ORDER NOW FROM

The Bradson Company
4063 So. Radford Way, Studio City, Calif.

Many a Mickle

(Begins on page 119)

The retaining wall at an early stage showing brick construction and the "sweet curve" laid out with a hose



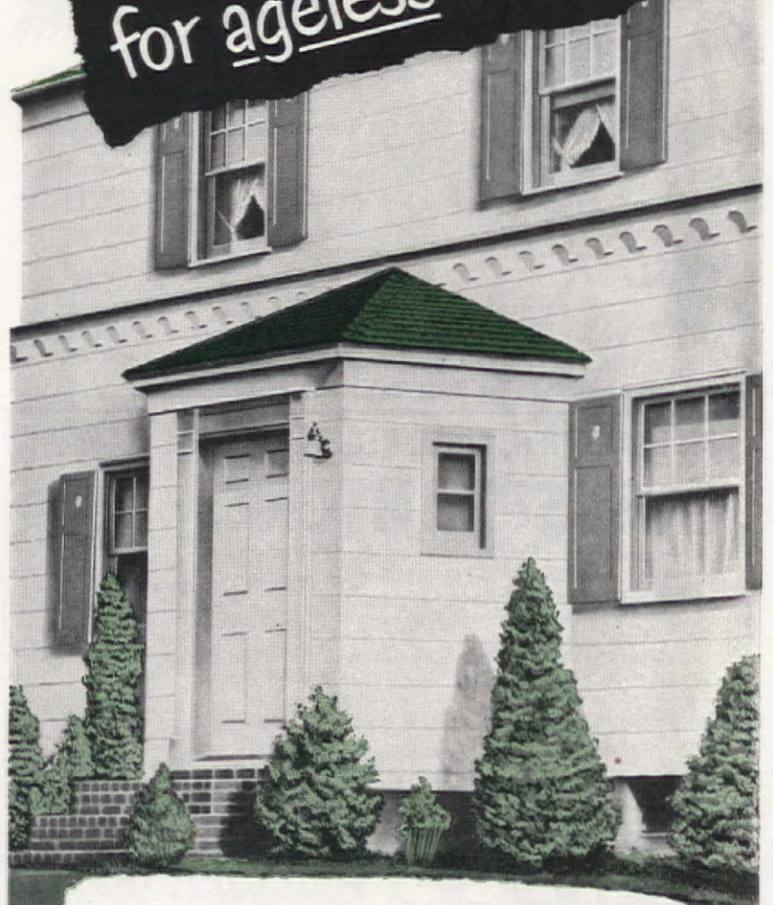
Ray Williams at work. He conceived and executed, alone, a job that might have taken "x" men "x" days to do

It took a lot of loads, but *one man did it*. And the total cost (keep in mind the contractor's $1,000 estimate) was, well, look at the record.

Ready-mix concrete (footing)	$29.15
Concrete blocks and mix	137.72
Lumber and plywood (all used)	13.93
Hardware for cart	7.90
Earth for fill	14.00
Miscellaneous	8.79
Total	$211.49

Behind-the-scenes editorial note: When this story's title was picked, some of our editors asked what a "Mickle" is, and would our readers know? Others, granting that they had never seen one, recalled the old Scotch saying, "Many a mickle makes a muckle," and thought the phrase fitted and would arouse interest and curiosity. We mention this just to show how we try to work out apt and appealing titles. . . And what do *you* think about this one?

VITRAMIC ASBESTOS SIDING for ageless beauty



VITRAMIC SIDEWALLS *STAY* BEAUTIFUL WHILE THEY SAVE YOUR MAINTENANCE DOLLARS

The vitreous-ceramic surface of VITRAMIC siding is *baked on* . . . to provide a hard, smooth finish which stays clean and bright year after year. Vitramic offers no foothold for the atmospheric soot and grime which so readily discolors ordinary sidewalls.

Made of imperishable asbestos and cement, Vitramic siding is fireproof—rot-proof—permanent. It's original beauty remains yours to enjoy for years without the burden of continuing paint bills.

For a new home or for re-siding over old weatherworn clapboards or shingles, you will find in Vitramic Asbestos Siding the ultimate in permanence and protection.

VITRAMIC ASBESTOS SIDING

The RUBEROID Co.

Building Materials for Home, Farm and Industry
MORE YEARS FOR YOUR DOLLARS WITH RUBEROID

AH-5

The RUBEROID Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

☐ Please send free booklet on Vitramic Siding
☐ I am interested in new building
☐ I am interested in re-siding

MAIL THIS COUPON

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

The Weed Killing MIRACLE!

New Improved Weedone® Kills LAWN WEEDS BRUSH and STUMPS

Does not give off vapors that injure flowers, vegetables or shrubs

WEEDONE—the butoxy ethanol ester weed killer—now contains both 2,4,5-T and 2,4-D. It kills dandelion, plantain, poison ivy, poison oak, wild raspberries, wild blackberries, honeysuckle and over 90 other weeds and woody plants, without killing the grass. Sprayed on tree stumps, it prevents resprouting.

WEEDONE leaves no residue harmful to humans or animals.

NEW PLASTIC APPLICATOR
Use the new plastic Weedone sprayer—can't cut or scratch hands. Cap makes handy ½-ounce measure and fits any screw-top gallon jug. Available wherever Weedone is sold.

Only 49c

8 oz. can $1 **1 qt. can $2.75**

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
AMBLER, PA.

FOR HEALTHIER, FINER VEGETABLES and FLOWERS

TRANSPLANTONE®

the combination of hormones and vitamins

VEGETABLE GARDENERS: Cut down your transplanting losses and give your seedlings bigger, healthier roots. You'll get earlier, larger crops of tomatoes, firmer heads on cabbage, cauliflower and lettuce.

FLOWER GARDENERS: Use Transplantone when planting seedlings and shrubs. You'll get surer, stronger growth, and finer blooms.

UNTREATED

TREATED

Trial package 25c **3 oz. can $1**

At your garden-supply store, or write

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT COMPANY • AMBLER, PA.

$SAVE$

ORDER DIRECT FROM THIS AD.
Our plants are especially grown for immediate results

	25	50	100
Streamliner Everb. Strawb.	$1.00	$1.75	$2.95
Bruns Marvel Everb. Strawb.	1.00	1.75	2.95
Premier Strawberry	1.00	1.50	2.25
Senator Dunlap Strawb.	1.00	1.50	2.25
Morrison Bl. Rasp. 1 yr.	2.50	3.95	6.95
Morrison Bl. Rasp. 2 yr.	5.00	7.00	13.90
Sodus Purple Rasp. 1 yr.	2.50	3.95	6.95
Latham Red Rasp. 1 yr.	2.50	3.95	6.95
Cumberland Bl. Rasp. 1 yr.	2.50	3.95	6.95
Cumberland Bl. Rasp. 2 yr.	4.00	6.95	12.00
Sunrise Red Rasp. 1 yr.	2.50	3.95	6.95
Sunrise Red Rasp. 2 yr.	4.00	6.95	12.00

Ready to Bear 4-year-old Concord grape vines, 6 ft. tall. Heavy roots. (6 for $2.50); (12 for $3.95); (25 for $6.00); (50 for $11.00). **Giant Cultivated Blueberries** 4-year-old bearing age (2 for $2.40); (5 for $5.00); (10 for $9.00). Color Catalog FREE.

SOUTH MICHIGAN NURSERY
BOX 509, NEW BUFFALO, MICHIGAN

MICHIGAN PEAT

Enriches, vitalizes your soil. Used on government plantings, parks, etc. Unequalled for lawns, azaleas, roses and flowers. At leading dealers or send $1.00 for trial bag postpaid. Michigan Peat, Inc., 267 5 Ave., N.Y.

ROOT YOUR OWN CUTTINGS IN VERMICULITE OR SAND

Improved and revised illustrated Scientific Copyrighted instructions $1.00. It is amazing how quickly you can root cuttings of Roses, Gardenias, Camellias, Azaleas, all evergreens, etc., with our simple instructions. This information cost us thousands of dollars and years of experience and cost you only $1.00. **National Nurseries, Dept 2, Biloxi, Miss.** Free catalog on Camellias, Azaleas, Gardenias.

PRETTY AS A PICTURE AND FRAMED BY... stikit wikit

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

the modern idea in fencing

Frame the beauty of your flowers and lawn with Stikit Wikit, the modern idea for flower or lawn borders. Make your own designs in any of the many attractive ways possible. Available now in lovely, gleaming white, or brilliant green.

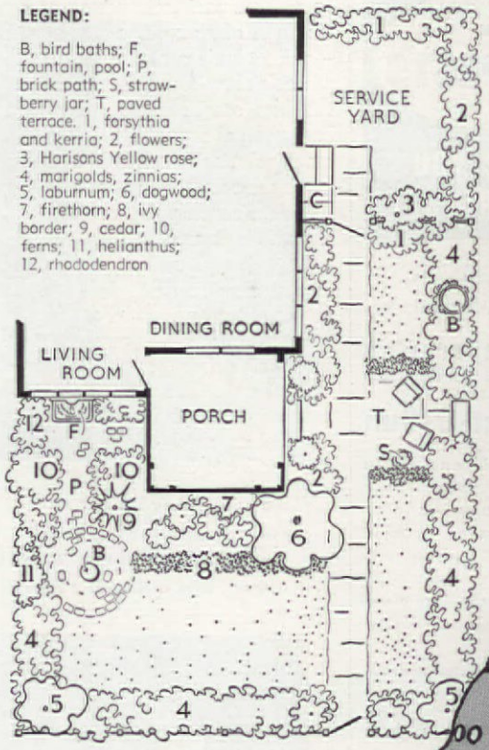
You combine charm with protection when you use Stikit Wikit. Each unit is 21" high, 12" wide. Made of ¼" hardened steel, finished in oven-baked enamel for long-lasting attractiveness. Carton of two dozen makes 24 feet of border, enough for the average flower bed.

Easy to hammer into hard ground

WHITE OR GREEN $1.89 THE DOZEN (FORMERLY $2.40)

Available wherever garden supplies are sold; or order direct. Shipped in cartons of 2 dozen. Send check or money order for $4.20 (which includes postage) to: **STIKIT WIKIT CO., 52 H. St., N. W. WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**

KATHERINE M-P. CLOUD



"Peter Rabbit," by courtesy, Platt & Munk Co., Inc.

Peter Rabbit's Own Garden

Why Peter Rabbit's? Because it was made by, and is owned, enjoyed, and cared for by the author of the delightful stories about that beloved character. Also because Peter Rabbit in person has a permanent and prominent place in it, right beside the fern-surrounded pool with its tinkling, fairy-tale fountain. . . . But let's start at the beginning and talk about the garden itself.

Where planting space is limited, it is not easy to design a garden both livable and full of bloom all season long. But Mr. and Mrs. Huston B. Almond, of Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, motivated, she says, by "a passion for flowers," have solved the problem and, in their garden, offer another proof of the old saying that, "The best things of life come in small packages."

When they bought their home, the grounds, like those of many suburban twin-house lots, offered planting space only in the front yard, which is about 40 feet wide and 35 feet deep. In that limited area they have achieved not only a colorful garden, but also an inviting, restful place for outdoor living. Entering the gate at the sidewalk, one comes upon a riot of color on both sides of the path that runs back beside the house and in the cosy garden area on three sides of the front porch. Here the flowers are kept

Plan rendered by H. McClelland. Photographs by Emily Mayer

From an ivy-clad bird bath, a brick path leads to the pool and fountain guarded by Humpty Dumpty and Peter Rabbit. The porch steps (right) face the paved terrace seen below, half way down the path to the service-yard gate

Nourish him all-the-way with "COMPLETE DINNER" Gro-Pup!

Get framed enlargement of *your own dog!* See offer below*

A "COMPLETE DINNER"! You add no meat, no other food to Gro-Pup. These nourishing, meat-brown ribbons supply every known nutritional need for health and vitality!

BODY-BUILDING PROTEIN from meat meal, fish, skim milk, soya and cereals —wholesome *fat* for sleek, glossy coats . . . calcium for strong bones and teeth . . . plus *every vitamin* and *mineral* dogs are known to need!

GRO-PUP COSTS LESS—you save up to 40% over most canned dog foods. And Gro-Pup Ribbon is *quick!* No mixing, no can-openers. Start your dog on Gro-Pup today!

FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES, SIZES AND BREEDS!

***OFFER!** Fine 5" x 7" enlargement of your own dog in clear plastic easel frame. Send snapshot (not negative) with 35¢ in coin and 1 Gro-Pup Ribbon box top, with your name and address to Kellogg's, Box 562, Providence 3, R. I.

SO COMPLETE YOU NEED ADD NO MEAT!

A SCIENTIFIC Kellogg PRODUCT

LITTLE LULU

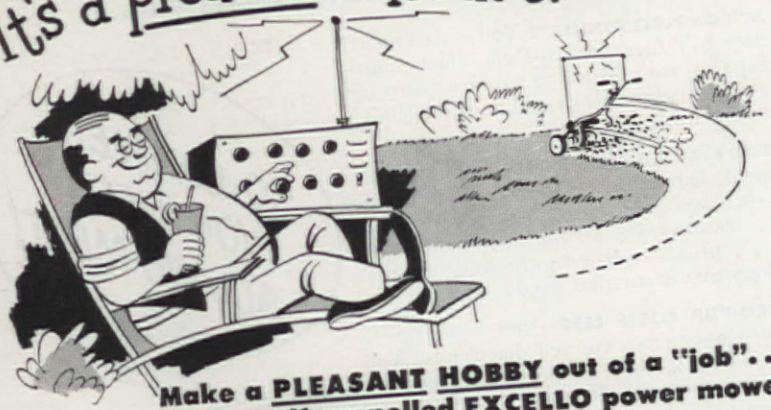
Pull one at a time – like with Kleenex*!

Little Lulu says: PULLING TISSUES ONE AT A TIME (NOT HANDFULS) ENDS WASTE, SAVES YOU MONEY! ONLY SOFT, STRONG KLEENEX TISSUES GIVE YOU THIS THRIFTY "POP-UP" FEATURE. YOU CAN'T AFFORD NOT TO INSIST ON KLEENEX!

*T.M. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF

© INTERNATIONAL CELLUCOTTON PRODUCTS CO.

It's a promise...from EXCELLO



Make a PLEASANT HOBBY out of a "job"... with a self-propelled EXCELLO power mower

Wouldn't it be nice... less work, more fun... if you could mow your lawn by remote control on hot summer days? Excello isn't that perfect, yet... but cutting grass with one of the new Excello power mowers is almost as relaxing.

Just start the motor, push the lever, and this amazing machine gives your lawn the smoothest, quickest, e-a-s-i-e-s-t trimming ever... with only a finger on the handlebars for guidance. And whether you select an 18", 21" or 24" model, you've got the finest when you choose Excello.

ONLY $97.50 F.O.B. Factory

EXCELLO... Caretakers of the Nation's Lawns

HEINEKE & COMPANY
Since 1902 Springfield, Illinois

The Popular EXCELLO 21"
An outstanding value combining low price with utmost in quality materials. Famous Briggs & Stratton 1.6 h. p. engine. Full 21" cutting width. 5 self-sharpening, crucible steel blades. Tool steel bed knife. Timken bearings. Positive, trouble-free clutch. Fully guaranteed to insure complete customer satisfaction.

Send for FREE Lawn Booklet!

HEINEKE & COMPANY, Dept. K
Springfield, Illinois
Gentlemen: Please send me free your new, illustrated, 24-page reference manual on how to care for old lawns or establish new ones plus valuable information on weed control, eliminating bare spots, improving color, and reviving "run down" lawns.

My Name.....
Street Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
My Dealer's Name.....

Peter Rabbit's Garden

(Begins on page 122)

along the boundaries, leaving bits of open lawn as a setting, and the planting has been kept to a single color—yellow, which, incidentally, is also the color of the entrance gate and the color in which the house is decorated throughout. Yet the effect, far from being monotonous, is harmonious and restful; besides tying house and garden together, it makes the grounds appear more spacious.

From the time when yellow crocuses greet the spring until golden chrysanthemums close the outdoor flower season, the garden is never without bloom. Daffodils and primroses are followed by tulips; then pansies border the beds and violas decorate the porch and the little terrace. Wallflowers, Alyssum saxatile, helianthemum, doronicum, and pretty little Dutch irises take part in the spring procession. Yellow daylilies in variety, thermopsis, digitalis, anthemis, oenothera, ranunculus, and coreopsis carry on until the annuals take over—zinnias and marigolds, of course, but also golden feather (Celosia), lantana, portulaca, and yellow cosmos. Also Lilium auratum and sanvitalia, and then chrysanthemums for a big finale. Spring-flowering shrubs, including corylopsis, forsythia, laburnum, kerria, mahonia, and yellow azaleas, give privacy to porch and terrace, besides accenting the corners of the beds and covering an 8-foot trellis that screens off the service area. Of roses there are the lovely R. hugonis and Harisons Yellow; and in fall, orange berries of firethorn (*Pyracantha coccinea lalandi*) blend with the yellow and bronze tones of the chrysanthemums.

But flowers are not the only interesting features. Another is the 6 by 9-foot terrace made by Mr. Almond directly across the path from the porch steps. A 2-foot-deep excavation was filled with crushed stone; on this went a layer of cinders, and on that

Mrs. Almond's intriguing collection of rabbits of all kinds and sizes is raptly admired by Mary Ann McDonald, 7, and Billy, 4

jari IS YOUR HOME'S BEST FRIEND

Big yard-wide knife cuts lawns fast, to right length for stopping crabgrass and hot weather burnouts. Clears underbrush and saplings like magic. It's self-propelled . . . you just guide it. Light, easy to handle even on steep terrace slopes.

HERE'S GREAT NEWS
Jari Power Spray Attachment kills lawn weeds, garden pests. Hand boom reaches into fruit trees. Write for name of nearest dealer.

jari

Jari Products, Inc.
2936A Pillsbury Ave.
Minneapolis, Minn.

POWER SCYTHE AND SPRAY

Dealers: Direct factory dealerships available.

HOLLAND'S NEWEST AND MOST OUTSTANDING TULIPS

Described and illustrated for you in new, colorful 1950 Nelis Catalog. None but the finest, most notable Tulip varieties, many so new and exclusive as to be found only in Nelis Catalog. Also exceptional Daffodils and other Dutch bulbs. Be up to date on the wonderful hybrids; get the complete Nelis Catalog — free.
Write for catalog now.

NELIS NURSERIES
INCORPORATED
305 Lakewood Blvd. HOLLAND, MICH.

Rieger Rainger
LAWN SPRINKLERS

Finest sprinkler made

You'll like the price

3 models at your dealer or write direct.
THE RIEGER MFG. CO.
MIAMISBURG, OHIO

REMOVE UGLY TREE STUMPS
Don't let an ugly tree stump spoil your pretty lawn. Easily removed this quick inexpensive way without digging, grubbing or chopping. Stump-Rid is a new chemical compound guaranteed to do the job or Farmer John will refund your money. Enough to remove two large stumps $1.00 plus postage and C.O.D. handling. Cash orders prepaid. Order Farmer John's Stump-Rid today. Clip this.
FARMER JOHN, 88 Center Street, Girard, Illinois

Set it to sprinkle 5 to 50 FEET *Automatically*

Sunbeam Rain King

Here's convenience you've always wanted in a sprinkler—desired distance and spray automatically *at a turn of a dial!* Speed of the revolving arms breaks up the spray—provides a natural rain-like shower that's best for all lawns. Beautiful, rich green. Long-lasting quality. See this automatic and other famous Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers at your dealer's. $7.25. (Denver and West, $7.50.)

EXCLUSIVE FINGER-TIP CONTROL
Automatically sets revolving arms to sprinkle any circle you want from 5 to 50 feet.

5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Dept. 5 Chicago 50, Ill. — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

Every tooth in every blade digs the soil like a spade

Works as you walk!
40 Rotating hoe points and 5 cultivator teeth do the job 10 times faster than hoe and rake. Makes gardening easier—more fun—better crops. For extra fine seed beds use—

RO-HO GARDENER — Weeds—Hoes Mulches Cultivates

Easy as mowing a lawn. Kills weeds and mulches soil. Write for Free Folder.

ROWE MFG. COMPANY
1063 Adams St., Galesburg, Ill.

Easy and Cheap to Operate

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

CULTIVATE

DO DOZENS OF JOBS Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disc, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.
LOW FACTORY PRICES Buy direct or through your dealer. A year's guarantee!
RIDING TRACTORS Four models from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H. P.
FREE Illustrated folders giving complete details, price lists—write today.

SHAW MFG. CO. 1205 Front St., Galesburg, Kans. 6680 North 4th St., Columbus, O.

ORCHID CACTUS Epiphyllum Hybrids

Large flowering hybrids. 3 different named cuttings with culture directions $1.00 postpaid.
Barse Scott, Rt. 4, Box 350(A), Vista, California

Peter Rabbit's Garden

(Begins on page 122)

the flagstones with cemented joints. It is bordered with boxwood, and after the potted violas stop blooming, French marigolds carry on. A strawberry jar at one end supplies not only an interesting note, but also some fruit—last summer enough berries for three big servings! Mr. Almond also built the pool and wall fountain in a cool, shady spot under the living-room window. The brick walk leading to it is edged with ferns; the pool itself is framed in hemlock, laurel, and more ferns. In building it, he excavated to a depth of 6 feet for adequate drainage, then laid a foundation of crushed stone and 2 inches of cinders. Then, lining the hole with brick, he put in a form into which he poured concrete to make the lining of the pool proper. A big jolly figure of childhood's hero, Humpty Dumpty, serves as a fountain.

As author of fifteen Peter Rabbit books (as well as several books for teen-agers and many short and serial stories for children's magazines), Mrs. Almond has provided for that popular and important character a special place on the coping of the pool. But he is also present—in many forms—in the house, where a cabinet filled with miniature bunnies in crystal, alabaster, wood, carnelian, rose quartz, and china is a tribute to the pleasure the stories about him have given countless admirers. The collection includes specimens from all over the world, many of them quite valuable.

One of her most prized wooden rabbits has an interesting history. In 1939, Mme. Halina Siennicka, wife of Poland's then Vice-Minister of Justice, while being entertained by Mrs. Almond took keen interest in the collection. Upon returning to Poland, she commissioned a famous Polish artist to carve a wooden rabbit as her contribution to it. Before it was completed, war broke out, but later, with the help of friends, the good-will rabbit was duly delivered to Mrs. Almond, to become a treasured memento of a noble and courageous patriot who served her country in the trenches and in helping feed its soldiers until she died a hero's death.

Note textured grain, staggered edges, and beautiful weathered appearance of these shingles.

American Colonial—

Most Popular Asbestos Roof

ever developed!

★ **because—American Colonial Shingles last 40 years Plus***

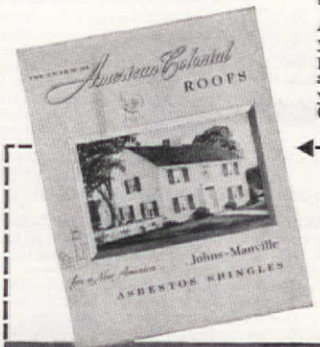
★ **because—they're fireproof, rotproof, weatherproof!**

★ **because—not one has ever burned or worn out!**

Just before the war, Johns-Manville introduced a new type of asbestos shingle—the most beautiful low-cost asbestos shingle in J-M's 90 years of roofing experience!

This shingle, called "American Colonial," is *rigid*—permanent as stone. It is an outstandingly *better* value in roofing shingles because it is made from materials that are practically *indestructible*—asbestos and cement. Johns-Manville American Colonial Shingles have all the charm and beauty of weathered wood, and they come in many pleasing colors to meet your preference or architectural requirements.

If you are considering a new roof for your present home, or plan to build a new home, we strongly recommend that you see your Johns-Manville dealer about this new development. Why not write us today for the brochure below?



***LAST 40 YEARS *PLUS!*—Thousands of J-M Asbestos Shingles have now been in service 40 years and more. They're still as fireproof, rotproof, and weatherproof as the day they were applied. No signs they won't last another 40 years or more! That's why we say American Colonial Asbestos Shingles last 40 years PLUS.

FREE Write today for a FREE copy of our full-color brochure, "American Colonial Asbestos Shingles." Address: Johns-Manville, Department AH-5, Box 290, New York 16, New York.

JOHNS-MANVILLE JM PRODUCTS

Johns-Manville
BUILDING MATERIALS

Eclipse
POWER MOWERS

The Best Value in Lawn Mowers for over 50 years

The outstanding and exclusive features of an Eclipse power mower are the result of half a century devoted solely to producing the best lawn mowers money can buy. From any viewpoint—performance, durability, handling ease, operating simplicity or economy... an Eclipse represents a value that has never been equalled. Point by point comparison is convincing proof of superiority. The very first time you guide an Eclipse across your lawn, you will experience an entirely new concept of power mowing perfection. See the latest models at your nearest dealer.

THE ECLIPSE LAWN MOWER COMPANY
405 Railroad Street, Prophetstown, Illinois
Nationwide Warehouse Service

ROCKET 20"
Designed and built for the average lawn. Models in all cutting heights.

ONLY ECLIPSE OFFERS ALL OF THESE FEATURES

1 Power driven wheels.
2 Power driven heavy duty reel.
3 Power driven sharpener.
4 Five sharp durable blades.
5 Oil tempered lower knife.
6 Timken bearings in reel.
7 Positive action clutch.
8 Diamond roller chain drive.
9 Goodyear puncture proof tires.
10 Briggs & Stratton 4-cycle engine.
11 Beautiful "all-weather" finish.
12 Fingertip controls.
13 Patented floating natural-grip, all steel handles.

WRITE FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET

It describes all the features to look for in a power mower ...comes to you with name of your Eclipse dealer.

POWER LAWN MOWERS BY
Eclipse
A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND AND POWER MODELS

SECRET of FINE ROSES

"Use Tri-ogen Rose Spray and Tri-ogen Rose Food religiously and consistently, and you will be rewarded with the biggest finest Roses you have ever grown, and they will bloom right through the hot dry months and on until killing frost."—J. V. STAUFFER, *Executive Director*, International Friendship Gardens.

TRI-OGEN
WORLD'S LARGEST-SELLING GROUP OF
Rose "GROWers"

The really big secret of successful Rose growing is that there is no secret to it at all! Any experienced gardener will tell you that if you give your plants plenty of good *food* and *protect* them from insects and blights, they will reward you with big, fine, full-color blooms throughout the season.

And amateurs, as well as the professional Rose growers, everywhere, will tell you that you just can't beat Tri-ogen Rose *GROWers!*

TIME-PROVEN 3-WAY TRI-OGEN SPRAY

This is the original 3-way balanced plant treatment. It's a combination INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE and PLANT STIMULANT. It gives your Rose bushes maximum protection against chewing and sucking insects and blights, including mildew and blackspot. Being "*the* ONE *that does all*," this universally endorsed spray cuts spraying time to minimum. Comes in famous green and red Tri-ogen "Kits." "E" size $1.35; others from $2.25.

NOW CONTAINS FERMATE*!
*Product of E. I. duPont Company

FAMOUS 3-WAY TRI-OGEN DUST

Here is TRI-OGEN for gardeners who prefer to *dust*. The world-renown, balanced formula in this handy ready-mixed form now also contains Fermate and DDT! This complete Dust is a combination INSECTICIDE, FUNGICIDE and PLANT STIMULANT that *saves time*—produces better Roses and gives you *more leisure time*. Ready to use: 1-lb., 85¢; 5-lbs., $3.50.

NOW CONTAINS DDT!

NEW 3-WAY TRI-OGEN ROSE FOOD

Here is Tri-ogen's new Rose Food. It gives your Rose plants the highly concentrated, easily assimilated diet that is so necessary if they are to produce fine blooms. This 3-*way* Rose Food supplies the vital nourishment needed if you are to grow Rose plants with strong *root* systems, healthy *foliage* and big, colorful *blooms*. 5 lbs., $1.00.

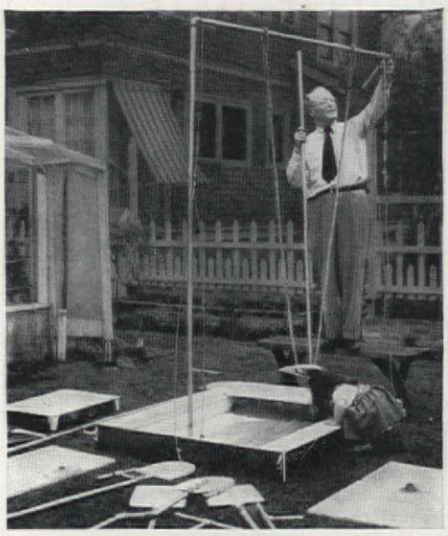
FOR ROOTS, FOLIAGE, BLOOMS!

AT YOUR DEALER'S OR DIRECT—Stop being confused. There's no secret about fine Roses. Use Tri-ogen Rose GROWers! Get them at your local garden or hardware store, or direct. Order now. Also send for "Beautiful Roses—In One Easy Lesson" folder—*free*. Many tested and proven ideas. Write today. Rose Manufacturing Co., 120-55 Ogen Bldg., Beacon, N. Y.

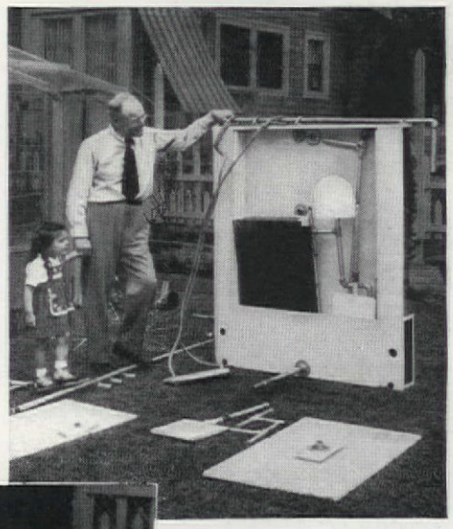
ogen

TRI-OGEN ALONE GIVES YOU FINER ROSES!

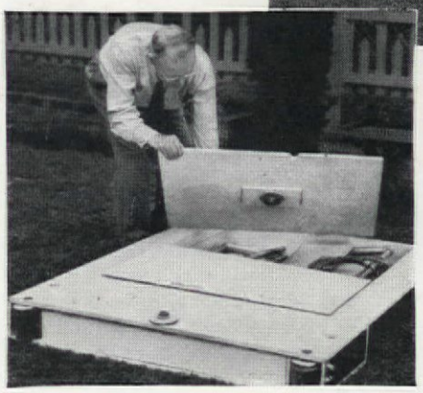
Grandpop's Play Yard (Begins on page 43)



The next step is taking down the swing by loosening guy wires, lifting a pipe sleeve off each upright. In the early model shown here, standards are in one piece; actually they are in two pieces joined in center so as to fit in the box



With everything taken apart, "Grandpop" Parrott shows Judy how it all is stowed away in the sandbox she loves to play in... Note at lower corners of box the heads of the roller axle-bolts and the holes bored to take a lawn umbrella handle if shade is desired



Everything is stowed away and sand is in lower (nearer) section of the box. This view shows two of the flanges that receive supporting uprights, rollers, and chocks for the guy lines

on page 127, back of the garage, or in any convenient, inconspicuous place. When next it is wanted for use, it can be rolled to a new location on fresh, clean grass—which is a good way to protect both the health of the children and the welfare of the lawn.

Practically all the equipment is made of ordinary ¾-inch galvanized water pipe, the three-part base consisting of the box itself and the two sections of its cover, all of which are furnished with the necessary socket fittings to take the several uprights. The operation of erecting it is shown—in reverse—in the illustrations here and on page 43, which actually show steps in the process of dismantling it. Considering the various parts one by one, the uprights of the swing frame, which is 7½ feet high, screw into floor flanges at each end of the box. (The pictures show single lengths; they are now in two sections that fit into the box.) The 6-foot cross-bar screws into elbows that expand to

FASTER, EASIER WAY to trim Hedges, Shrubs, Ornamental Trees, etc.

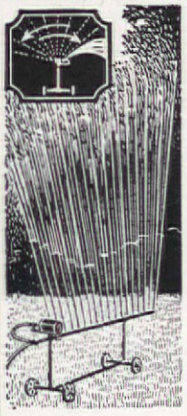
Saves time, gives professional results without arm-aching drudgery. Simple to operate. Well-balanced design permits one-hand operation.

So light, a woman can easily use it!

No stooping or arm-tiring awkwardness when clipping sides or ends. Auxiliary guide handle for use in precision trimming. Another famous labor saver by the makers of Sunbeam electric appliances and Sunbeam Rain King sprinklers. $37.50 (Denver and West $37.75).

Dept. 5 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd. Chicago 50, Ill. — Sunbeam CORPORATION — Canada Factory: 321 Weston Rd. Toronto 9

The SPRINKLER of SPRINKLERS



Water falls like rain over rectangular areas of 1200 to 1800 sq. ft. with perfect distribution. No overlapping, no dry spots. Quickly adjustable to smaller areas. Driven by integral hydraulic motor, spray travels back and forth and may be set to trip at any angle to water right up to but not on sidewalks, house or other buildings.

MARCH Automatic RAIN-MAKER

Uses less water, saves labor and lasts for years. By long odds the most efficient and versatile sprinkler ever built. 4-wheel chassis for convenient handling. Attaches to ordinary garden hose. Thousands in use on golf courses, parks, cemeteries, estates and smaller home lawns and gardens. 1200 sq. ft. capacity—$35; 1800—$45. Write for literature. Sold on MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. C.O.D. or shipping prepaid for cash with order. Available NOW.

MARCH AUTOMATIC IRRIGATION CO.
Box 218-A MUSKEGON, MICHIGAN

HYPONeX GROWS Better PLANTS Quicker

Simply dissolve and water your plants. Grows superior house plants, garden flowers or vegetables *in any soil — even in sand or water*. Clean—odorless—safe. Excellent for starting seedlings cuttings, transplants. If dealer can't supply, order direct.

Large 16-oz. can $1 Postpaid . . . Makes 100 gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC Chemical Co.
Copley, Ohio

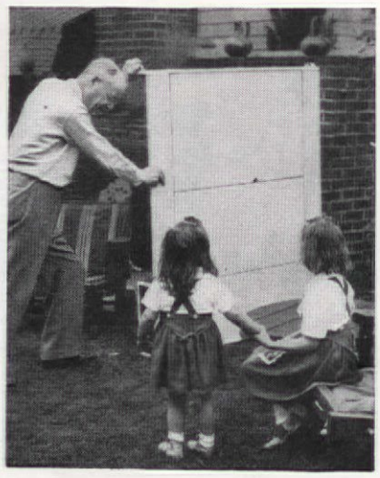
KINKADE GARDEN TRACTOR and Power Lawnmower

A Practical Power Plow and Cultivator for Suburbanites, Gardeners, Floristsy, Fruit, Nursery and Poultrymen.

Easy Terms - Write Today
American Farm Machine Co.
1191 33rd Av. SE. Minneapolis, Minn.
Catalog free

Play Yard

(Begins on page 43)



And now, half an hour later, Judy and sister Cathryn watch Grandpop roll their play equipment to its corner

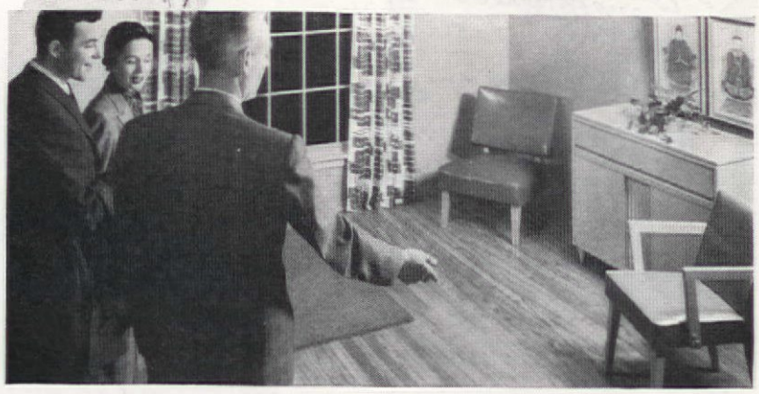
take 1-foot-long pieces of 1-inch pipe that make sleeves to slip over the uprights. This gives added strength and simplifies the setting up and taking down of the frame, which is guyed to the corners of the box with woven-wire clothesline that can be tightened with turnbuckles.

The frame of the teeter-totter is like that of the swing, but only 1 foot high and wide. It forms a play bar when the teeter bar is removed. The latter, 12 feet long including seats, is in three sections and the middle one has, to give added strength, a sleeve to which are welded, at right angles, three 6-inch lengths of split pipe. These fit over the frame to give the right balance for different size children. One leg of the support is fastened to the box; the other is screwed to one of the cover pieces which is placed partly under the box to keep it rigid.

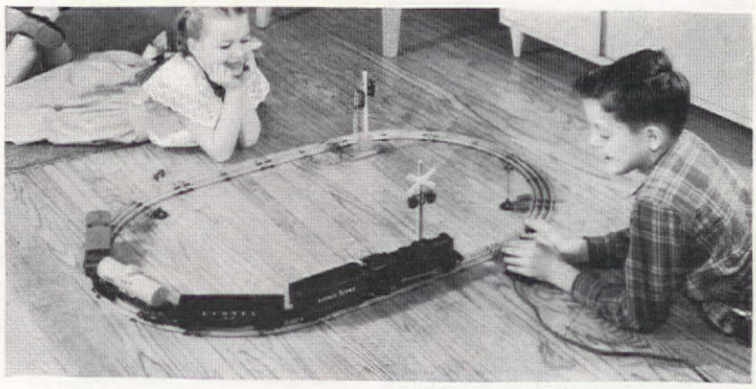
The merry-go-round is mounted on an 8-inch-long piece of pipe flanged to the second cover section, to which two small sandbags give added stability. In the top of the pipe a round-headed bolt serves as a bearing for a 6-inch sleeve to which is welded a four-way cross into which are screwed the arms that carry the seats. One of the latter is higher than the others so one child can be "king of the castle." At least one must be low enough so the rider's feet can touch the ground and supply the motive power. Also the arms must be the right lengths to keep the seats balanced so the supporting sleeve will not tip and bind. If the children's weights are too unequal, a sandbag in one seat will restore balance.

I built this device in my basement workshop where the neighborhood children tried it out and pronounced it good. Why don't *you* build one?

Oak is the only flooring that has everything we want!



"While looking at new homes, the first thing that we looked at was the floor. If we saw oak, we wanted to look further, because we both knew from experience that only *oak* has *everything* we want in a floor.



"For two floor-playing youngsters like mine, floors that stay clean are very important to me. And speaking for myself, I know my furnishings will look best with those charming oak floors.

"I think my husband likes oak flooring best, because it adds resale value to the house, but I keep reminding him that oak means saving money *now*—no worn out spots will need replacing from time to time—as we're tired of doing now."

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOKLET

Planning and Decorating
the most important side of a room

National Oak Flooring Mfg. Association,
Dept. 2-5, Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____
STATE _____

DEMAND
Removable
WINDOWS
IN THE HOME
YOU BUY

R·O·W
Removable
WOOD WINDOWS

Make sure your new home has the convenience of windows that lift out for cleaning, painting or access to storms or screens. R·O·W Windows are removable simply by pressing each sash to the left. Exclusive spring cushion construction not only makes R·O·W Windows easy to remove — it automatically adjusts for weather changes, no sticking in damp weather — no rattling in cold weather. Wood against metal sliding action for easy opening and closing. Ask your builder or lumber dealer about these wonderful windows or write for free literature to:

R·O·W SALES COMPANY
1371 ACADEMY AVENUE
FERNDALE 20, MICHIGAN

SPRING CUSHION
R·O·W
Wood
WINDOW UNITS

Future planting on ocean side will be kept low to gain unobstructed marine views

House is angular, rough-textured in appearance, its natural materials left to weather in the salt spray

Year-round Beach House

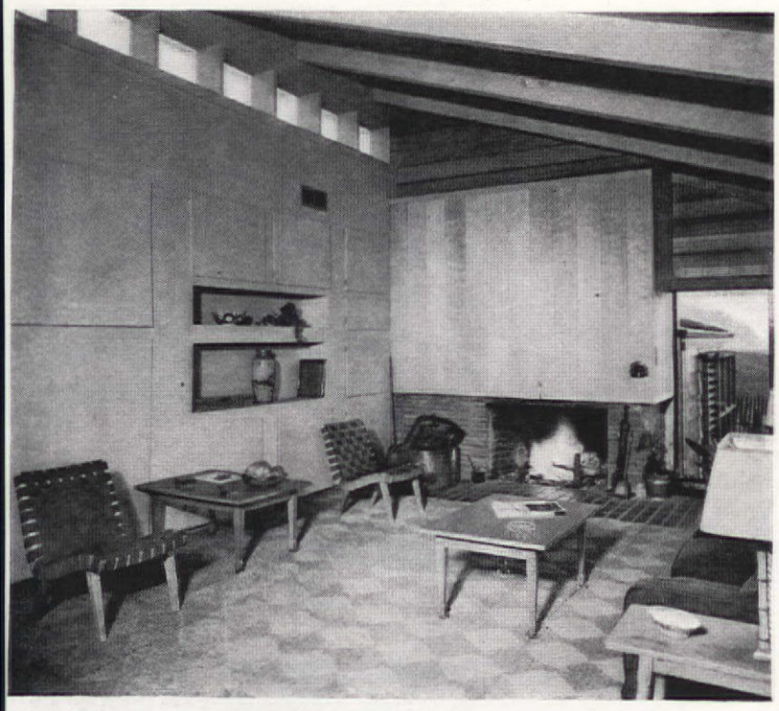
The Neskowin, Oregon, home of the Simon B. Barkers with the Pacific at its feet, deep woodlands at its rear affords owners and guests alike the feeling of a never-ending vacation

REBECCA TARSHIS

Most of us are content with an ocean view during an all-too-short vacation period. Not so the Simon B. Barker family—father, mother, and three young offspring! Their home, perched high on a hillside several hundred feet from the blue Pacific, is for year-round living. In addition to having a complete sense of brightness and freedom about it, the house really belongs to its site. This feeling is due, in large measure, to the clean-cut lines of both exterior and interior as well as the abundance of large sash and clerestory windows. Owners and guests alike are afforded breath-taking marine views at all times, while the children have a playground that might well be the envy of their contemporaries.

The exterior of the house is covered with extra-wide knotty cedar siding with window frames painted white for contrast. Dining and living area blend into one another and are both afforded unobstructed views of the ocean through floor-to-ceiling sash. The dining space is separated from kitchen by a storage wall and also has access to a side porch. Opposite the glass wall in living room is a storage wall with cupboards reached from both sides. This wall is surmounted by one of the clerestory sash to gain added brightness. Exposed structural members of the shed roof and natural hemlock boards above the fireplace add to the rustic feeling.

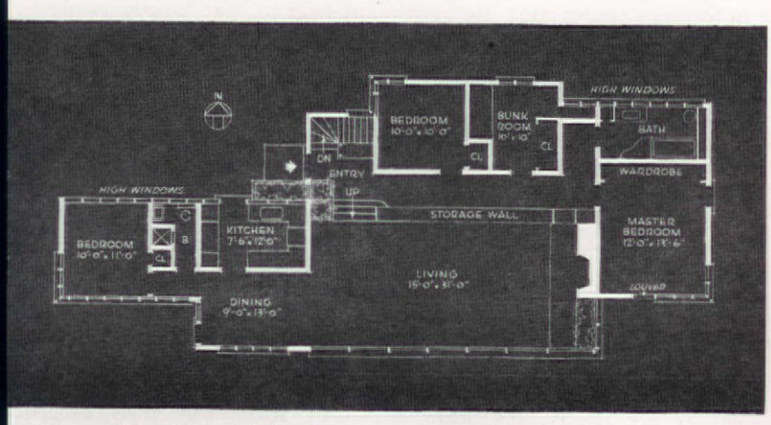
One bedroom and adjoining bunkroom overlook woods and entrance drive while master quarters enjoy the sea view. The fourth bedroom, in a separate wing, has large glass walls plus its own bath.



Roman brick of off-center fireplace in living room is in striking contrast to natural hemlock panels above. Storage wall adjacent has open shelves and cupboards also opening onto bedroom passage behind

Photographs by Leonard H. Delano

Water, water everywhere, seen through the floor-to-ceiling sash on west wall of living and dining areas. Glass door leads to open porch; sash in dining end are deep shadow-box type, also used by architect in other rooms



Home of Mr. and Mrs. Simon B. Barker. W. F. Severin, designer

NEW!

NYLON paint brushes

Smoothest painting

Easy to clean

Ideal for nearly all finishes

Durable bristles... won't break off

When you ask for a paint brush, ask for a NYLON...

Nylon paint brushes are made by leading paint brush manufacturers. Sold in paint, hardware and wallpaper stores everywhere, in all popular sizes. Buy a nylon paint brush today!

NYLON PAINT BRUSHES

for smooth painting ...easy cleanup

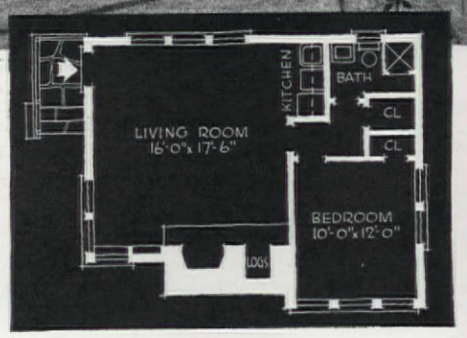
DU PONT

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING

... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

Photographs by author



Plan, neat and efficient as exterior, has large batteries of sash to create bright, airy interiors and allow restful view of surrounding woodlands

Reward for Loyal Service

LEWIS GORE

There's no bronze plaque hanging over the doorway of this neat and trim cabin, but if one could be imagined, its inscription would read—"In deepest appreciation for many years of loyal service." That's because the cabin belongs to Mrs. B. H. Mailly whose industry and imagination brought into being Camp Tamiment, a country retreat for teachers and students. In 1921 Mrs. Mailly, who was Executive Secretary of the Rand School of Social Science in New York City at the time, decided to found a camp. Twenty-two years later, after creating one of the largest and most beautiful adult camps in the United States, she decided to retire and let others take over its administration. In grateful appreciation for her loyalty, the board of directors built this little cabin and set it aside for her exclusive use.

Its location is in Pike County Pennsylvania, atop Bushkill Mour tain. The design is simple and ur pretentious, but happily combines feeling of traditional rustic with contemporary look. The roof is lov running beyond the house eaves t form an entrance porch and als spreading out on one side to receiv the massive stonework of the chim ney. The living room is almost squar which makes for good furniture a rangement. Its Ponderosa pine wall laid horizontally, combine with ope roof rafters to produce the desire informal atmosphere. Extendi across one entire wall, a sturdy stor fireplace with adjoining opening f wood storage is a feature of th room. Robin and Vogel, architect designed the house.

The rugged stonework of fireplace extends across one entire living-room wall. Above is a continuous mantel shelf and natural pine boards laid horizontally to match other walls in room. A convenient detail is the built-in stone opening for wood right next to the fireplace itself and matching its design

A mere swish of curtains and the kitchen in miniature comes into view. No stark white clinic is this but rather a homey recall of grandmother's old-fashioned kitchen with its natural pine doors, hanging cupboards. The adjacent opening leads to bedroom and bath

Think of all the things you'd like in a new range—and you'll be thinking of *Magic Chef!* You want a range that's EASY TO USE. That's *Magic Chef*—a breeze to operate, even for beginners! You've been dreaming, too, of a VERSATILE range on which you can cook, broil and bake everything in the cook book. *Magic Chef* is a favorite among cook book AUTHORS! When it comes to a PRACTICAL range . . . one that's easy to clean, economical to operate . . . *Magic Chef* saves you time in the kitchen, money out of your budget. Yes, this famous gas range has more of everything everyone wants; that's why everybody wants a *Magic Chef!* See it at your dealer today. For city, bottled or tank gas.

Now you can get a SWING OUT BROILER on even the smallest *Magic Chef*

AMERICAN STOVE COMPANY • 1641 SOUTH KINGSHIGHWAY • ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

Women are difficult creatures

We are told that women are uncertain, coy and hard to please, but also they are practical and save the family's money. Women are simple and natural, yet mysterious.... Changeable, yet set in their ways. ...If we only knew *what* to believe we might convert more millions of these difficult creatures to the use of Tampax for monthly sanitary protection.

As things stand now, billions (actually *billions*) of Tampax have been used by *millions* of women in more than 75 countries. In all sorts of climates, the advantages of this *internal* method have proved themselves. Doctor-invented Tampax is made of pure absorbent cotton, firmly stitched for safety and compressed in dainty applicators designed for easy insertion. No belts, pins, odor or chafing. Take baths without removing. No bulges to show. Easy disposal.

Tampax is sold at drug and notion counters in 3 absorbency-sizes. Average month's supply slips into purse. Improve your poise at such times with modern Tampax; you don't know you're wearing it! Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

Accepted for Advertising by the Journal of the American Medical Association

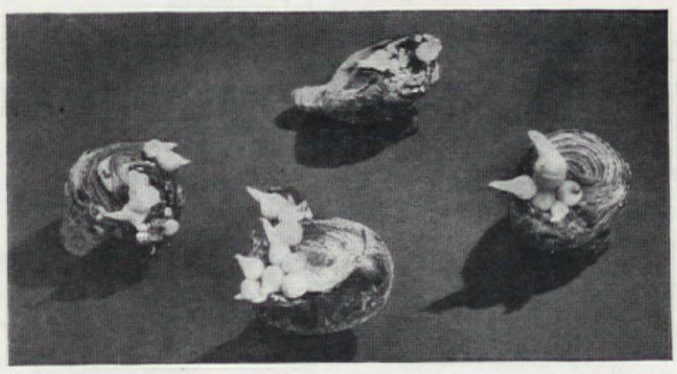
Miracle Plant from Peru

(Begins on page 30)

back yard, for hot, dry weather does not seem to affect the green freshness of these plants from South America. Nor are there serious insect problems in growing Ismene. In dry summers grasshoppers may nibble at the leaves; at digging time a few borers may be found, but they do little if any damage to the big, firm bulbs, typical specimens of which are pictured on this page.

If necessary, plants can safely be moved at any time during the growing season. But in any case, promptly after the first frost dig the bulbs carefully and lay them, with tops intact, in a warm, airy place to dry. Later remove the withered tops and rub off any loose outer, onionlike skin before putting them in winter storage.

One fall, in digging, I sliced several bulbs with the spading fork. Thinking them done for, I threw them into a box to be disposed of later—and forgot them. Imagine my surprise when, at planting time, I found each fragment with a number of small bulblets clinging to it! The next spring, as an experiment, I intentionally cut some bulbs in half before planting them. They behaved quite differently, producing a number of round, marble-sized bulblets while the mutilated parent bulbs dried up and disappeared. I have forced Ismene in a greenhouse, but do not consider it a good subject for that. However, if bulbs are left in storage until the flower buds are well developed and then planted outside, they will bloom almost over night. They can also be started in the basement in pots, which are later plunged rim-deep in the border or elsewhere in the garden. Yes, Ismene is a "miracle flower" all right.



Interesting evidence of the urge to preserve the race: These Ismene bulbs, damaged in planting and thrown aside, not only lived, but produced numerous offspring

Fred C. Hubbard

Bumper crops of big, firm bulbs are the rule when you grow Ismene. Mr. Hubbard (Sorry we couldn't get him in!) had just dug these to show to a fellow gardener

These nice plants were started in pots in the basement in early spring and set outdoors, pots and all, when danger from frost was past. They bloomed quickly and well

Relieve Hangover

from OVER-SMOKING or from OVER-EATING

If you suffer Hangover of acid indigestion when you smoke too much, or eat too much rich food — do this: Slip a couple of Tums in your mouth. Tums soothe, sweeten your stomach. You feel better right away. So, get all the enjoyment out of life without acid indigestion worry. Get Tums from your druggist today. Only 10¢ a roll; 3 roll package a quarter.

for the tummy

NEED A LAXATIVE TOO?
Try a 25¢ Box
Nature's Remedy
NR TO-NIGHT TOMORROW ALRIGHT

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.
NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. H-5, 310 So. Robertson, Los Angeles 48, Cal

NEW ALMANAC-CATALOG
Something new in a catalog to tell you of our Early American Reproductions of wrought-iron hardware, weathervanes, sundials, armillaries from our forge, and many other new gift items.
Send 25c for catalog with 25c coupon redeemable on first order. FREE a reproduction of Vol. 1, No. 1, of the Farmers' Almanac (20 pages show how they lived in 1793). A dollar's worth of fun guaranteed or double your quarter back. Only a limited quantity so send today. WILLIAMSBURG BLACKSMITHS 11 Buttonshop Rd., Williamsburg, Mass. (In the Berkshires)

built the best...
DAVIS
50/50
POWER MOWER
new low price
$79.9

With Exclusive Flex-A-Matic Clutch

★ 18" cut with either Briggs & Stratton or Clinton 1.1 h.p. engine. Price f.o.b. factory plus tax. Ask your dealer or write direct for full specifications.
G. W. DAVIS CORPORATION
Richmond, Indiana, U.S.A.

CHARLOTTE M. MILL

Confessions of a Simple Soul

Roche

Just as I still childishly keep the chocolate frosting of my cake for the last delicious mouthfuls, so I leave the arranging of flowers about our home for the final pleasing and enjoyable task after everything is clean and shining for the day.

I've never had a course in art or flower arrangement. But I love flowers, love working with them, and seem to have (at least, my friends say so) a natural good taste and artistic sense. It's hard for me to understand how anyone with a handful of flowers and a bowl or vase cannot arrange them effortlessly and at the same time beautifully. But evidently there are many such—even as I cannot make bubbles of gum, though it looks easy enough.

To me the rule is simply this: Arrange flowers as nearly as God grows them and you cannot go wrong. I have spent many hours at flower shows, before florist shop windows, and scanning pictures of arrangements made by nationally known authorities; and I have found so many that are *too* perfect, *too* studied and cold, and, to my mind, quite without beauty. Many, of course, are right and suitable for both formal and informal use or displays. . . . However, I am speaking now of arrangements done for pleasure in the home by the average homekeeper.

I once watched a friend trying to put together, scientifically, rule by rule, her flower show entry of exactly two roses, one bud, three green fronds, and a vase just the right number of inches tall. The result of even so small an arrangement was artificial. Why? Because she had no feeling for the flowers or the task. She admired them, but did not truly love them. I know this because of a remark she once made. Her newly bought home had a lovely garden with iris all along the picket fences—but she pulled them all out because "the flowers were pretty for so short a time, and the foliage is so ugly." Think of it. Those lush green spikes

Send for New Booklet!
12 pages of valuable hints for homemakers. Send 10¢ in coin to: Cosco, Dept. AH5, Columbus, Indiana.

Keep it in the kitchen to hold appliances or load it up and roll it away to wherever you're working about the house. Two models with 17" x 24" top and two with 16" x 22" top—all with tough, two-coat, baked-on enamel finish, choice of five colors. One and two-shelf models, one with drawer; chromium or enamel legs; rounded edges. Prices from $4.95. Get yours now.

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

For the best in quality, look for the COSCO Trademark. Accept no substitutes.

COSCO

Household Stools, Chairs and Utility Tables

Strong, Attractive Protection

You enjoy strong, attractive protection for your shrubs and gardens with Pittsburgh Flower Bed Border. Its rugged welded construction makes it ideal to be bent around corners, pushed into the ground and moved many times without the support of posts. It costs no more to have the best—ask your dealer for it by name. Pittsburgh Steel Company, Dept. AH, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

Pittsburgh Fence

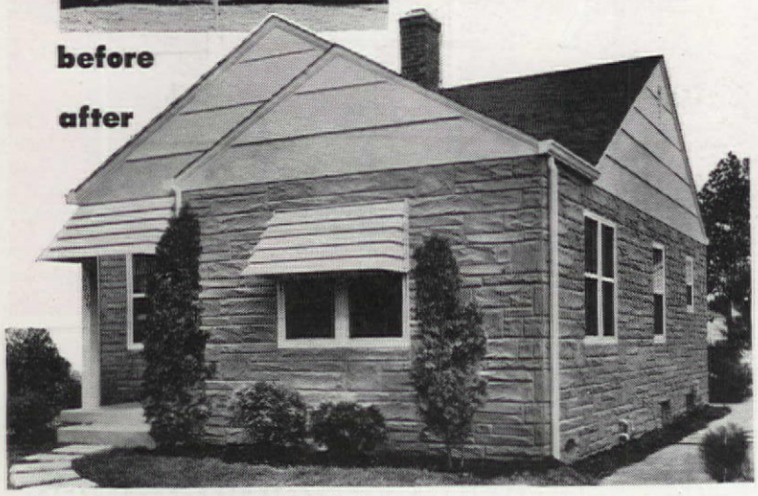
a product of
Pittsburgh Steel Company

Modernizing Magic

Beautiful, Economical Exteriors for Old or New Homes

before

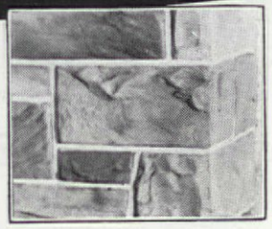
after



It's a thrilling adventure to build a new home, or transform an old one, with the charm and character of a Perma-Stone exterior. Perma-Stone is graciously at home with any type of architecture. Its ageless beauty will make your home ultra-modern and economical as long as you live. The first cost is low — and a Perma-Stone exterior is cost-free, carefree ever after. Weather-tight, fire-safe, vermin-proof — no maintenance expense.

PERMA-STONE
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
for Beauty • Permanence • Strength

Perma-Stone is available in a variety of beautiful, blended colors—soft grays, rich browns, colors like your native stone. See Color Selection Placques at your Perma-Stone dealer's. Coupon will bring his name and free literature.



Genuine Perma-Stone facing compounds are applied with hand moulds by a patented process over walls of any kind.

Perma-Stone Co., Desk B-4, 719 E. Hudson St., Columbus 11, Ohio

Send free literature and name of your local dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Confessions

(Begins on page 133)

that provide such a fine background for other flowers all summer long!

Elaborately decorated vases I will not use. A container should be merely the setting for the flowers. Just as a fold of black or jewel-toned velvet most handsomely displays a beautiful jewel, so vases or bowls of dull blue or gray mat-glazed pottery, or clear glass or crystal best set off roses, tulips, chrysanthemums, and other cultivated flowers. For big blossoms like peonies, gladiolus, and delphiniums, a wide-topped, clear glass vase is nice. The stems and leaves come alive in the water and, if not crowded, give a natural growing appearance. Pewter and copper are flattering to many flowers—pewterware for the pinks and copper containers for the yellows, blues, and reds.

Did you ever put long-stemmed geraniums with their fragrant leaves in a brown stoneware bean pot? Or zinnias with their flagrant colors in an old brown-sugar bucket? Or trails of any red-berried wild vine in one of those green, prewar prune-juice bottles? For porch or sun room all these are charming. I have a glass ivy ring that is a great joy, especially when the garden is low in production; I can take one broken stalk of delphinium and arrange the blossoms with the ivy to make a pretty centerpiece that will last for days. Pansies, daisies, and small petunias are lovely, too, and, at Christmastime, sprigs of English holly with the ivy bring to life that old French carol, "The Holly and the Ivy." For small bouquets most suitable for coffee table, guest room bedside, or a narrow sill, always use little flowers such as violets, fruit blossoms, forget-me-nots, and, later, tiny zinnias or rose buds. And use only a small amount of each particular flower's own foliage with it.

One thing often stressed by garden club speakers is the danger of combining colors: "You must not combine this with that," and so on. Yet Nature can mix together reds, pinks, yellows, and even orange—and it is gorgeous. I know a woman who will not have yellow in her garden; me, I cannot imagine one without its daffodils, forsythia, marigolds, and lemon lilies. I know a garden in western Michigan which did keep its blended colors separate; but it took five gardeners to care for it! It was a winding garden beside a lake, and as one walked along the low-walled path, each new group of plantings was hidden by a turn. One was of pale to deep pinks, another of blues and whites, a third of yellows and the tawny shades, and the last of lavenders and purples. Of course, I would not deliberately plant a clump of yellow calendulas in a bed of pink petunias. But with a little planning, all colors can be used harmoniously.

"WANTED ONLY THE BEST" SAYS JULIAN E. SHIPE —CHOOSES DELCO-HEAT

Pictured here is "Smoky Hill," the Martinsburg, West Va. home of Mr. and Mrs. Julian E. Shipe. Mr. Shipe writes, "We wanted only the best heating for our home. After careful comparison with other units, we chose Delco-Heat. We've used General Motors products for years and know they can be relied upon."

There's common sense in Mr. Shipe's advice to those who want the *best* in home heating—General Motors Delco-Heat! Delco-Heat users know their units are installed right by factory-trained experts. The Berkeley Lumber Co., Martinsburg, installed the Shipe's Boiler.

Delco-Heat Boiler with the exclusive "Roto-power" unit—an automatic oil-fired furnace for radiant or regular steam and hot water systems. For automatic heat with any fuel see your Delco-Heat Retail Distributor.

FREE—Write for literature on the Delco-Heat Oil Burner. Address Dept. AH-9, Delco Appliance Division, General Motors Corp., Rochester 1, N. Y.

Read what other Delco-Heat users have to say—see pages 80, 99.

MEMORIAL GRAVE MARKER

Ready to install only $3.75

Made of heavy aluminum. Won't rust. Lasts indefinitely. Size 8x18". Complete with name, dates and sentiment, ready to install. Money back if not satisfied. Order C.O.D. or inclose check or money order for only $3.75 and we pay postage. Include name, dates, etc., for inscription. Don't leave any family grave unmarked. Write today.

McCOMAS Co., Dept. B
Box 491, Kansas City 10, Mo.

Corns?

NOW! Fastest Relief Ever—Quickest Removal!

The instant you apply Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads, painful shoe friction stops, pressure is lifted. And you get the fastest corn-removing action known to medical science! Join the millions who keep free of corns this easy, quick way!

Dr Scholl's Zino-pads

Learn **FLOWER ARRANGEMENT**

Floristry and Floriculture. Big demand for arrangers and lecturers. Study at home. Learn to make professional sprays, wreaths, corsages, etc. Send for folder "Opportunities in Floristry."

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
Dept. HF-5, 310 S. Robertson Blvd.
Los Angeles 48, California

FIRST AID for
ACID INDIGESTION

When acid indigestion woes
Upset the joys of Spring,
A little **Alka-Seltzer** helps
To settle everything.

Use it also for *FAST RELIEF* of
Headaches · *COLD* discomforts
Muscular Aches and Pains

Alka-Seltzer

All drugstores
U. S. and Canada

RELAX mirrors and pictures will *stay up* when hung with **MOORE** PUSH-LESS PICTURE **HANGERS**

For lighter wall decorations, curtain tie-backs, etc.
MOORE PUSH-PINS
Each 10c a packet at hardware, department and stationery stores. Higher in Canada.

MOORE PUSH-PIN CO., Phila. 44, Pa.

This ROOT-PROOF PIPE saves you MONEY

ORANGEBURG— the *lifetime* pipe —is *economical* to *install*. No after-costs. No digging up for repairs. Orangeburg's tough material withstands traffic loads, soil settlements without cracking or breaking. TAPERWELD® JOINTS keep out roots, prevent leaks. Use ORANGEBURG SEWER PIPE® for house-to-sewer or septic tank connections or other underground non-pressure uses. Use ORANGEBURG PERFORATED for septic tank disposal, foundation drains, field drainage. Get *genuine* ORANGEBURG PIPE marked with ORANGEBURG NAME. Write for installation tips. Orangeburg Mfg. Co., Inc., Orangeburg, N.Y.

ORANGEBURG
THE ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Confessions

(Begins on page 133)

In flower arrangement, the most unexpected beauty sometimes results from mixing improbable colors. Once I filled a big blue earthen vase with blue delphiniums, pale pink cactus dahlias, several stalks of magenta foxglove, and one large, deep red rose! I placed the whole thing on a rumpled square of magenta cloth—and got me a first prize at the local show! And that, in spite of the fact that magenta was then taboo. "Never use magenta," they used to say. "Rip it out of your garden." But I just couldn't. It was everywhere—in perennial sweet peas, foxglove, phlox—and I loved all of it, especially when arranged in bouquets with blues, deep velvety reds, or clear purple canterbury-bells. And now, bless its heart, magenta has come into its own at last, in draperies, wallpapers, dress materials, yes, even in nail polish and lipstick! So why not in gardens as well?

One of my pet peeves is fruit and flowers arranged together. Except for oranges, I have never seen a tree bearing fruit while in flower. It isn't a natural combination and therefore, I think, not a happy one. Last year, I saw one flower show arrangement of carnations with, so help me, strawberries on toothpicks at their base! And another of tropical leaves, yellow carnations, and a bunch of immature, green bananas. I hope it was an intentional "monstrosity arrangement," but I'm afraid not. Of course, for decorative purposes, fruit by itself is charming—but let's not put carnations with it, please. Would you put an avocado or a bunch of cherries on a lovely flower chapeau?

Mixing cultivated flowers with weeds is tricky; results are often incongruous, like a group of high-style city gals at a folksy country dance. Field flowers can make just as pretty an arrangement as greenhouse or garden flowers—but kept by themselves.

Some years ago, I watched a woman famous for her talent with flowers demonstrating good taste in arrangements for different occasions. She tore every leaf and stem from a huge bunch of yellow chrysanthemums and piled the blossoms in a pyramid on a platter! She also arranged a row of lovely white tulip blossoms soldier-fashion along the table *after cutting off their long, graceful stems*. It seemed to me like tearing wings from butterflies, and the result just about as cruel and ugly.

Perhaps it takes book learning and a study of human needs and psychology to arrange and like flowers that way, just as it probably does to understand and like Wolfe and Dali. But I wouldn't know. I'm just a simple soul who loves all God's arrangements, from a little oppressed golden dandelion to a frosty mountain painting on a winter window pane.

Pick your type from these Balsam-Wool Buyers
(or have you a triple personality?)

Sensitive Sally
—shudders at the first autumn breeze—gasps at the thought of hot weather—finds that Balsam-Wool Sealed Insulation plays an important part in providing the ideal indoor "climate" in *any* season—warm in winter, cool in summer.

Finicky Frederick
—wants an insulation that has *everything*. Chooses Balsam-Wool because it is windproof, moistureproofed, highly fire retardant, lifetime lasting. Notes with pleasure that a Balsam-Wool job *cannot* be skimped.

Purse-conscious Polly
—wants *extra* value for every dollar spent for insulation —chooses Balsam-Wool because it pays for itself in fuel savings . . . and gives a lifetime return on the original investment!

You
—may be all three of these folks rolled into one! Then you have plenty of company—for thousands and thousands of home owners name Balsam-Wool as the best insulation "buy" for full-measure protection and fuel savings!

Mail the coupon for Free Illustrated Balsam-Wool Booklet!

Balsam-Wool*
SEALED INSULATION
*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

NU-WOOD
BALSAM-WOOL
TUFFLEX
Products of Weyerhaeuser

Wood Conversion Company
Dept. 114-50, First National Bank Building
St. Paul 1, Minnesota

Please send me free booklet on Balsam-Wool . . . "Facts About Insulation for Your Home."

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

Perfect Picture of Comfort
with a
fuel-thrifty **Mueller Climatrol**

Yes, the friendly warmth of a Mueller Climatrol home is a perfect setting for any family scene. And Mueller Climatrol comfort is the perfect solution for winter budget problems.

There is a fuel-thrifty Mueller Climatrol for any home, any type of heat, and any fuel. Every model is compact, beautifully styled—and engineered for years of satisfying economy.

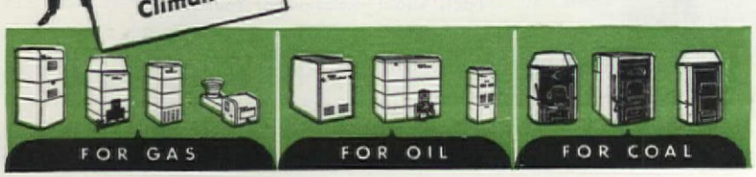
Thousands of home-owners, builders and architects throughout the land choose Mueller Climatrol—and their choice is backed by Mueller's 93-year reputation for home-heating leadership.

Install a Mueller Climatrol convertible oil furnace now. If you like, convert to gas easily and inexpensively later on.

Call your dealer today for full details on the complete Mueller Climatrol line, or write . . . *L. J. Mueller Furnace Co., 2203 West Oklahoma Ave., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.*

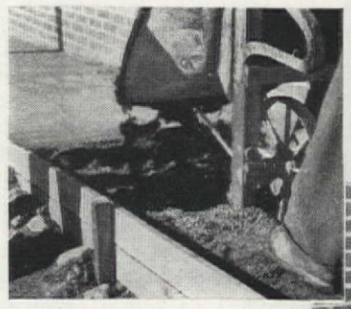
MUELLER Climatrol
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Since 1857



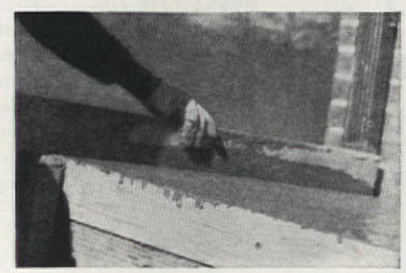
Pave Your Way

Steppingstones are not troubled by frost or wet soil. To fit the average step, set them 22 inches apart, center to center. To lay flat field or river-bed stones, simply scoop out a bed for each one and set it firmly, flush with the ground to make mowing easier. Or, for a dry path across a wet spot, set the stones right on top of the ground. Quarry stones up to 2 in. thick and slate, which usually ranges from ¾ to 1½ in. thick, must be laid with extra care and only after raking the soil well to remove all pebbles. Then press each piece into the loose earth and test it again and again to make sure there are no hollow spots or stones beneath it.

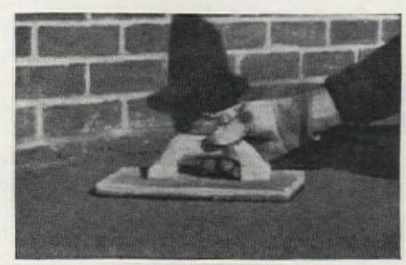


Concrete for making a walk is easily mixed in, then poured from a wheelbarrow

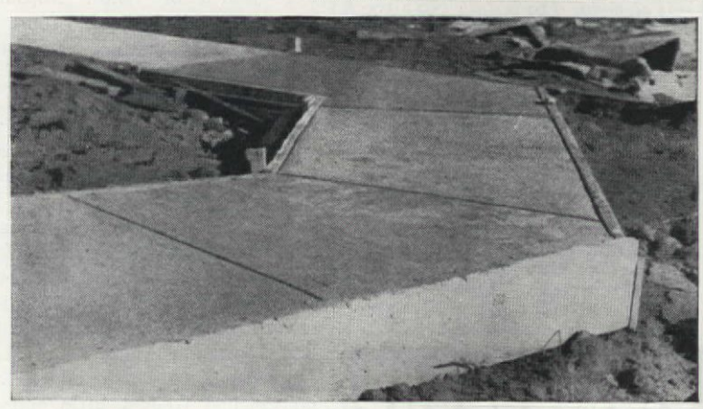
Spread each batch quickly, using hoe or iron rake to get even, solid distribution



Strike off a rough surface by working heavy straight-edge back and forth while keeping ends down on form



Give desired final finish with wooden float (shown), smoothing trowel, or both. Edge and score with edger

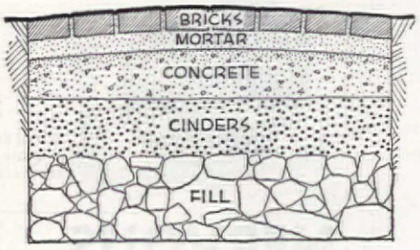


This finished concrete walk shows forms still in place. They support both concrete and cinder-bed layers, each 4 in. deep

(Begins on page 48)

Repair technique: If cement between slates or flagstones cracks, chip and dig it out, wash stone edges, and refill with new cement-sand mixture or neat cement. Smooth surface, keeping cement off stone

An inexpensive walk, flexible and presenting no frost problem. It is of salvaged asphalt-brick laid directly on well-drained, firmly tamped earth. Hot tar is poured into joints



Cross section of standard, permanent walk of brick laid flat on 1 to 2 in. of cement, 4 in. concrete, cinder foundation, rock fill for drainage

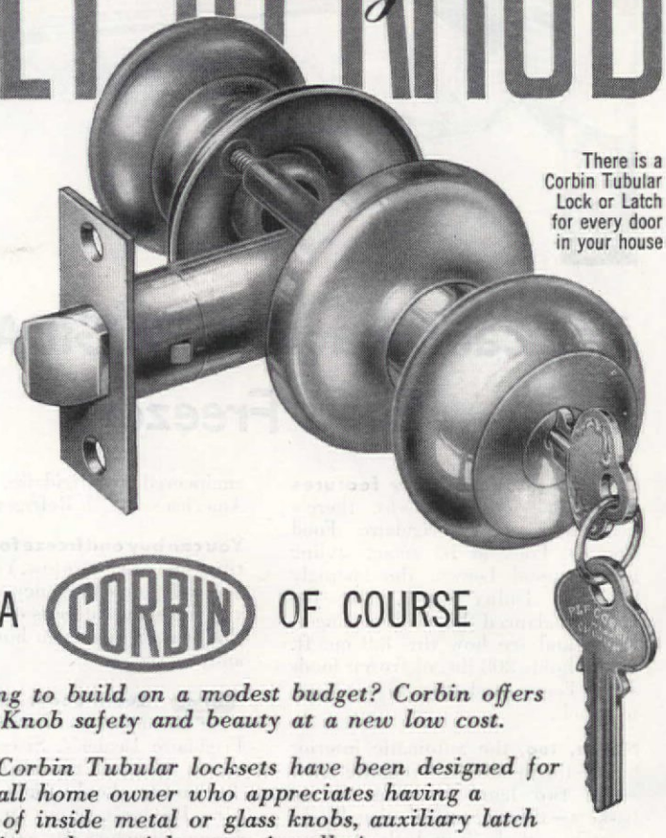
Bricks can be laid directly on firmly tamped, well-drained ground without inviting frost trouble—if not cemented. Sand brushed, or tar poured, into the joints gives a flexible walk. Or, if grass is wanted, fill the joints with a mixture of sand, soil, and lawn seed and keep it watered until the grass is well up. Use hard-burned or "face" brick rather than the softer common brick, and for maximum strength lay them on edge.

For a smoother, more permanent walk, dig out several inches of earth, grade the foundation an inch higher in the center, tamp firm, then spread and tamp several inches of damp sand on which the bricks are laid and firmed to the proper grade. Finally spread dry sand and brush it back and forth until joints are filled.

Concrete walks are, in the Northeast, usually 4 inches thick, made of a 1–3–5 mix (1 part cement, 3 sand, 5 gravel, by volume), and laid on at least 3 inches of cinders. In frost-free regions, concrete, like bricks, can be laid directly on almost any kind of ground, except where cinders are needed to insure drainage.

After the foundation is laid, soaked, and tamped, set wooden forms the desired width apart, with their top edges exactly the height of the finished concrete surface. Drive stakes firmly along the outside to hold the forms and brace them if necessary. Curves can be fashioned from sheet metal or plywood. As each batch of concrete is poured, spread it with rake, hoe, or shovel to settle it into all corners. Now move a strong board with a straight edge along the top edge of the form with a sawing, back-and-forth motion to squeeze off excess concrete and roughly level the surface. (This is called screeding.) If hollows appear, fill them and repeat the process. Concrete sets in from 30 to 60 minutes de-

KEY-IN-KNOB
Economy
KEY-IN-KNOB
Convenience
KEY-IN-KNOB
Quality



There is a Corbin Tubular Lock or Latch for every door in your house

IT'S A CORBIN OF COURSE

Planning to build on a modest budget? Corbin offers Key-In-Knob safety and beauty at a new low cost.

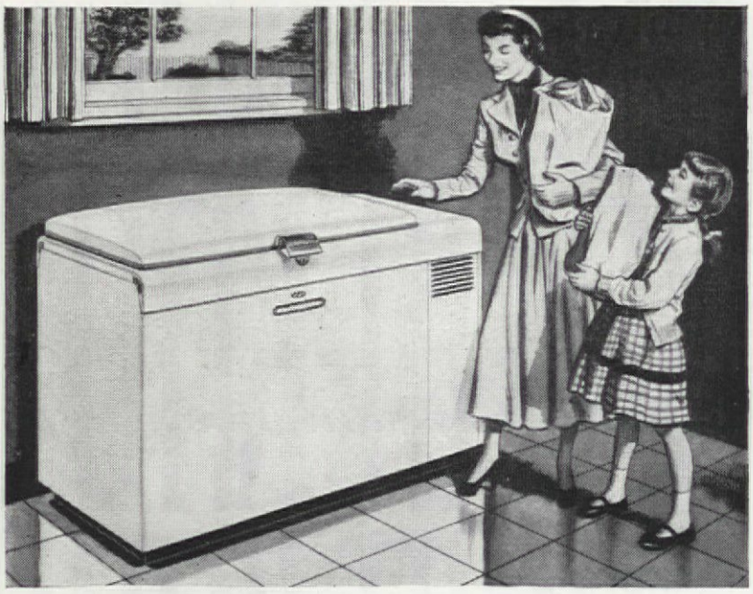
These Corbin Tubular locksets have been designed for the small home owner who appreciates having a choice of inside metal or glass knobs, auxiliary latch protection plus quick, easy installation.

These solid brass or bronze Tubulars can be furnished in polished brass, bronze and other finishes giving you the distinctive touch and extra prestige that goes with Corbin Locksets at a price that will make your budget stand up and say "Yes".

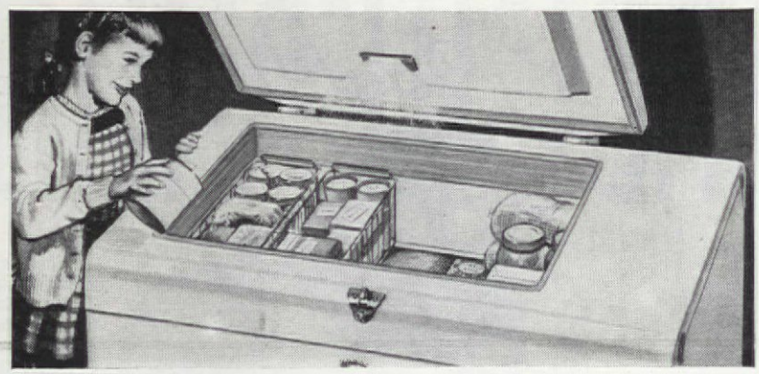
Say to your builder or hardware dealer "Corbin Tubulars — if you please."

P. & F. Corbin
Division
THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION
New Britain, Connecticut

Look Outside – Beauty that lasts!



Look Inside – Space for 308 pounds!



You can't match a FRIGIDAIRE Food Freezer!

Check ALL the quality features inside and out—see *why* there's no matching a Frigidaire Food Freezer. Look at its smart styling by Raymond Loewy, the lastingly beautiful Dulux finish. Lift the counterbalanced lid with a finger-touch and see how this 8.8 cu. ft. model holds 308 lbs. of frozen foods—yet keeps food easy to see, easy to reach.

Notice, too, the automatic interior light—the special fast-freezing shelf—the two handy, sliding storage baskets—the automatic signal-light—latch with built-in lock. And remember—this freezer is powered by the one-and-only Meter-Miser—is engineered by Frigidaire, makers of America's No. 1 Refrigerator.

You can buy and freeze food in quantity when prices are low. You'll always be ready for emergency meals. And you'll discover dozens of other ways this freezer saves you hours, dollars and energy.

Learn about all the Frigidaire Food Freezers at your Frigidaire Dealer's. Sizes 8.8 to 18 cu. ft. Also, see the other Frigidaire Appliances. Look for your Frigidaire Dealer's name in Classified Phone Directory. Or write Frigidaire Division of General Motors, Dayton 1, O. In Canada, Leaside 12, Ont.

Simplest cold-making mechanism ever built—that's the Meter-Miser. It's the heart of Frigidaire Food Freezers—the same money-saving mechanism that powers America's No. 1 Refrigerator. Sealed in steel, oiled for life. Backed by 5-Year Protection Plan.

FRIGIDAIRE Food Freezers

Pave Your Way

(Begins on page 48)

pending on the formula used, the water content in mixture and air, and the temperature. (Setting is indicated when the surface water film disappears.) Do the final finishing any time before the concrete becomes too hard for the troweling to make an impression. A wood block gives a non-slip "float" finish; a metal trowel leaves a smoother, more slippery surface. For a very smooth finish, slap the concrete with the flat of the trowel to bring water to the surface. Round the edges and make the cross lines or scorings with an edging tool, using as a guide a straight board laid across the form and held firmly in place.

Concrete should "cure" slowly and meanwhile be protected from freezing (unless an anti-freeze is used in the mix) and from drying out. Lay newspapers, burlap, straw, etc., on it when it has set and keep moist for at least three days; the longer it cures, the stronger the concrete.

No single course should be more than 15 feet long, so at regular intervals place a length of spacer material across the form, or insert a thin oiled board which can be removed later and the space filled with tar. For an extra-nice finish, pour a half-inch layer of a 1 to 2 cement-sand mortar atop the concrete within three or four hours of the pouring of the latter, and trowel it smooth. If a colored effect is wanted, mix 3 or 4 pounds of concrete color with each bagful of dry cement.

Brick on concrete is a sequel to the above method. While the concrete is fresh, spread an inch or two of a 1 to 2 lime-cement mortar and lay the bricks, well-soaked, on that. Leave half-inch spaces between, and use a trowel to fill them with mortar. They should not be "grouted" by having a thin, watery mixture poured in around them; it usually runs over on the bricks and is very difficult to remove. In frost country, a few bricks will usually soak up water and crack every year. There is no way to prevent this, although crowning the center of the walk to speed the run-off of rain and melting snow may help.

Asphalt has both advantages and disadvantages. It costs less than concrete, but since a crew and heavy roller are needed for a good job, it is usually best applied by a contractor. It must be handled hot, is a dirty, messy material, and hardens quickly, after which it is hard to move. On the other hand, it is flexible, which makes it useful near trees where roots may cause trouble. By the same token, it will settle or become uneven as the subsoil shifts. It calls for the same drainage precautions and foundation bed as concrete, but a 2-inch depth is usually enough, as against 4 inches of concrete.

Here are some cost data gathered

Keep Brushes like New

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES, too!

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

KILL ANTS *INSTANTLY* IN THEIR NESTS *WITH*

Easily applied, kills a million ants for only 39¢

Sold at drug, hardware and seed stores

CYANOGAS ®

NERVOUS STOMACH

ALLIMIN relieves distressing symptoms of "nervous stomach"—heaviness after meals, belching, bloating and colic due to gas. ALLIMIN has been scientifically tested by doctors and found highly effective. More than a ¼ billion sold. At all drug stores.

ALLIMIN *Garlic Tablets*

Free Book

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Send name and address for big, free picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY
1604 Basil St., Mobile, Ala.

YOUR DOG HATES FLEAS!

When your dog has fleas, it's time for PULVEX FLEA POWDER. Not only kills fleas instantly, but KEEPS 'EM OFF for days! Easy! Effective! At drug, pet and department stores . . . 25c, 50c, Kennel size $1.25.

PULVEX FLEA POWDER One of 25 Quality Pulvex Dog Remedies

100 DARWIN! TULIPS $3.25 POST PAID IN U.S.

Guaranteed to bloom next Spring

These are not the usual so-called "Bargain" bulblets. Each bulb about 4-inches around—the size of a 50c piece. A choice mixture of all the popular colors. *Write for free fall catalog.*

Ackerman Nurseries, 530 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.

Change Now

TO THE OIL AND SERVICE-SAVING WINKLER LP* LOW PRESSURE OIL BURNER

SAVES UP TO 50%

If you are heating with oil or hand-fired coal, here's the way to cut the cost! Change to a Winkler LP*—*and now's the time!*

Owners of this utterly different and better burner report fuel savings as great as one-half. The Winkler LP* is a *low pressure* burner, featuring a clog-proof nozzle which permits *exact sizing of the burner to the heat requirements of your home.* Saves heat usually wasted up the chimney—cuts service.

Send for literature—see how the Winkler LP* Burner can save money for other things.

U. S. MACHINE CORPORATION
Dept. O-P50, Lebanon, Indiana

$297.79* ** National Average*

Buys ALL the Dunbrik Required for the "AMERICANA"

37′ x 24′ 936 Sq. Feet

Here's the last word in small home design. The ultimate in beauty, comfort and endurance. Plus a low first-cost, evidenced by the fact that all the Dunbrik needed to build the 8-inch all-masonry wall can be bought for an average price of $297.79.

Dunbrik is America's finest masonry. Styled and sized to fit modern designing. Made in a wide range of colors for outside or inside surfaces. Remarkably low priced because manufactured by a chain of local plants. Suited to any type of building—residential, commercial or industrial.

Write for descriptive literature "Dunbrik—the Modern Brick." Blueprints of the "Americana" now available; $15.00 from local Dunbrik manufacturer or direct.

If interested in local manufacture of Dunbrik write for "Blueprints for Profit."

W.E. DUNN MFG. CO.
617 W. 24th Street
Holland, Michigan

DUNBRIK

BUNIONS

Here is the BUNNY, relief to many thousands. Microporous sponge rubber that flattens in shoe, disguising lump. Combines cushion and straightener. Cool, comfortable, adjustable, washable, lasts months. *COMPLETE SUCCESS OR REFUND.* $2.00 each (pair for $3.85) by mail only from the makers:

PERARDUA PRODUCTS (M-1)
Box 23, New Hyde Park, N. Y.

Pave Your Way

(Begins on page 48)

in Westchester County, New York:

Cement—$1 per 94-lb. bag at yard.

Cement color—from 20 cents to $1 per lb.

Mortar cement (contains lime)—$1 per 70-lb. bag, also at yard.

Sand and *gravel*—$3 to $4 per cubic yard in five-yard loads.

Cinders—$2 to $3 per cubic yard in seven-yard loads.

Face brick—5½ to 10 cents apiece according to quantity bought.

Slate (1 in. thick)—20 to 30 cents per sq. ft. at yard, including not more than 10 per cent red. If selected or slightly trimmed, 35 to 50 cents.

Slate (square, machine-cut)—65 cents to $1 per sq. ft., usually ordered cut to sketch from quarry in 3,500 sq. ft. loads.

Flagstone (cut square)—30 to 50 cents per sq. yd.

Blueprint Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Blueprints contain list of materials, construction drawings, instructions)

- ☐ 1216 Blueprint construction pattern for building leatherette headboard—double-bed size—step-by-step photographs. $1.00
- ☐ 1163 Blueprint construction pattern for building Welsh dresser—7′3½″ high, 5′ wide, 21″ deep $1.00
- ☐ 1227 Blueprint construction pattern for building small table in 2 versions—top measures 23″ in diameter 50c
- ☐ 1237 Blueprint construction pattern for building chair with woven back about 26″, seat 17″ $1.00
- ☐ 1238 Blueprint construction pattern for building radio-phonograph cabinet 33½″ high x 25½″ wide $1.00
- ☐ 1239 Blueprint construction pattern for building modern storage cabinet 31½″ high x 52½″ wide $1.00
- ☐ 1249 Blueprint construction pattern for building lamp base with "pop-on" switch at top—5¼″ wide x 18″ tall 50c
- ☐ 1250 Blueprint construction pattern for building extendable dining table, seats from 4 to 8—measures 30″ wide x 3′9″ long, extends to 7′6″ $1.00
- ☐ 1251 Blueprint construction pattern for building hanging shelf with plant bracket—11″ wide x 21¾″ high x 4¼″ deep. Actual size tracings for all pieces 50c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

One Spraying and this Easy PROVEN way MAKES WOOLENS MOTHPROOF AT ALL TIMES!

Amazing Professional Mothproofing Method Now Sold for Home Use • NO ODOR • NO WRAPPING • NO STORING AWAY

To be ABSOLUTELY SURE moths will not damage woolens, the modern housewife can now mothproof the cloth itself. And it's all so easy with LARVEX. Just spray it on! The magic LARVEX spray penetrates each tiny fibre and treats the cloth so that moths are positively *stopped* from eating holes in your woolens. Completely odorless. Stainless. Non-inflammable.

A few minutes' easy spraying with LARVEX lasts for a whole year. At all times *you can be sure* moths won't eat holes in your woolens whether you wear the garments occasionally or hang them away in your closet. Either way, LARVEX PROTECTION REMAINS. Spray your rugs and sofas, too.

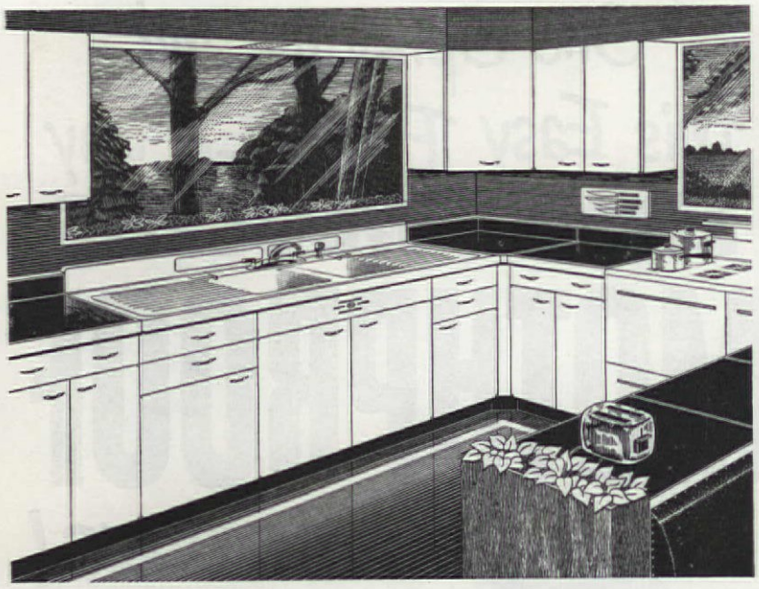
So Easy!
No wrapping. No Storing. Just spray LARVEX on.

So Inexpensive!
It costs no more to LARVEX a suit than it does to get it dry cleaned. Only 79¢ a pint. $1.19 a quart.

ABSOLUTE PROOF. The cloth on the left has *not* been treated with LARVEX. Cloth on the right has been treated with LARVEX. Note how moth worms refuse to eat LARVEXED cloth.

LARVEX

The Largest Selling Mothproofer



Biggest . . . Handiest . . . Cost Less Per Foot Than Any Other Cabinet-Sink

You're really in luck when the world's finest cabinet-sink also turns out to be the world's best buy! That's the way it is with the handsome Shirley Master "84"! You see it permits *important savings* over the cost of a smaller cabinet-sink with base-cabinets to occupy the same space. And, it gives you the very latest in *double-compartment* sinks, with the biggest twin-bowls, the largest drainboards, and the most storage space ever produced in a single cabinet-sink unit!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — Replacement or a refund of money if not as advertised therein

Then, you'll find Shirley Steel Base and Wall Cabinets packed with convenience, beauty, and value to match the sparkling Master "84." They're lovely to look at . . . give you more storage space, more conveniently arranged. There are no ledges to collect dust. The finish cleans beautifully. Shirley units have that solid, sturdy feel . . . with quiet, easy-working doors and drawers. Yes, they're expertly engineered and built with permanently gun-welded construction to last for years!

Send for the free Shirley Kitchen Planning Booklet . . . and see these beautiful Shirley units at your dealers. Shirley Cabinet-Sinks and Base and Wall Cabinets are available in many types and sizes.

SHIRLEY CORPORATION, 322 E. ST. JOE STREET • INDIANAPOLIS 2, INDIANA

SHIRLEY

MATCHING STEEL KITCHEN UNITS

fit any kitchen . . . a unit at a time . . . or all at once!

INTERESTING LETTERS for invalids! A letter a week—bright chatter to cheer the sick. Guarantee to please all age groups. 1 yr.: $5; 6 mo.: $3; 4 mo.: $2; 2 mo.: $1. Give name, address, age.
JAN HARRISON, P. O. Box 3256
East Colfax Station Denver, Colorado

EASY WAY FOR YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND TO . . .

Start BIG-PAY Business of Your Own!

METALIZE BABY SHOES AT HOME
Full or Spare Time

Make your home your headquarters. Start now, full or part time. Famous **WARNER Success Plan** backed by an old established company tells everything. Facts cost nothing—now or ever. Time is precious. Big money waiting for serious minded men and women. Rush name on penny postcard to

FREE Facts About Complete Money Making Plan SEND NAME

Warner Electric Co., Dept. 165-E
1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

PATENTS Write for information on what steps an inventor should take to secure a Patent.
Patrick D. Beavers, 903 Columbian Bldg., Wash., D. C.

NEW Electric Paint Spray

ZEPHYR SPRAYMASTER SM-25

A complete electric sprayer with electric motor, two-cylinder air compressor, pressure equalizer storage tank, 25 to 30 pounds pressure. Sprays paint, enamel, lacquer, insecticides, and mothproofing solutions. No spraying experience necessary for fine painting job on cars, furniture, radiators, screens, toys, etc. Full instructions with every unit.

Buy the Spraymaster at your hardware dealer or order direct from the factory. We will ship post paid.

Write for Portable's complete catalog on electric drills, drill kits, sanders.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

$24.95

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.
322 W. 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Ill.

Pattern Order Form

Please allow 2 to 3 weeks for handling and mailing

(Patterns contain tracings, directions, color guide, list of materials, as required)

☐	1283	Victorian swag with fringe for painting chest about 36" high x 35" wide x 16" deep; mirror 26" square	60c
☐	1284	Dainty roses and ribbons to paint on chest about 36" high x 35" wide x 16" deep; mirror 26" square	40c
☐	1285	Scrolls and flowers to decorate chest about 36" high x 35" wide x 16" deep; mirror 26" square	35c
☐	1286	Polka dots and fancy clover leaves to paint on any size chest, night table, etc.	25c
☐	11	Flowers and fruit motifs for painting 2 metal trays	30c
☐	25	Cross-stitch peasant design to embroider on table mats and napkins—hot-iron transfer	35c
☐	43	Building pattern for toy barn, 11" high with stanchion for cow, stall for horse, pig pen	20c
☐	214	Penna. Dutch designs for painting boxes	20c
☐	235	Three exquisite crocheted doilies	20c
☐	244	Build and decorate hanging shelf with Penna. Dutch motifs	20c
☐	526	History quilt—embroidered set-in blocks—hot-iron transfer	40c
☐	648	Building pattern for magazine racks, stool and wood box	20c
☐	651	Corner brick fireplace—8½' wide x 6' deep x 5½' high	20c
☐	669	Circus animals for embroidered guest towels—hot-iron transfer	25c
☐	688	Swedish designs for laundry tubs, walls, chests, cabinets	60c
☐	690	Building pattern for drop-leaf utility table	20c
☐	710	End table with peasant designs to build and paint	20c
☐	717	Mexican design for textile-painting cloth and napkins	20c
☐	757	3 Greek borders to stencil on walls, floors, and furniture	20c
☐	758	Early American crocheted oval rug	15c
☐	787	Cherry and leaf design to paint on tin and wood	25c
☐	826	Peasant figures and floral motifs for decorating cookie jars	20c
☐	880	Dogwood blossoms for textile painting place mats, napkins	20c
☐	897	Authentic stencil designs for Boston rocker, 2 Hitchcock chairs	35c
☐	910	Cornucopia design to decorate antique bellows	20c
☐	940	3 peasant designs for painting china plates	20c
☐	982	Chinese boy, floral design, for painting lamp, bowls	25c
☐	1003	Flower spray to decorate garden furniture; 2 sizes	20c
☐	1005	Stenciled strawberries for textile-paintinng place mats, curtains; 2 sizes	20c
☐	1048	Make and decorate 2 plaster candle holders	20c
☐		Complete list of available patterns	10c

Name

Street Address

City *Zone No.* *State*

PRINT name and address in coupon, which will be used as label for mailing patterns. Cut out order form along dash lines, check patterns desired and send M.O. or personal check to: (Please do not send stamps)

American Home Pattern Department
American Home Building
Forest Hills, New York

From Soup to

Years of collecting, testing, and perfecting good, foolproof recipes offered in the sensible way American Home food editors present their food. Each recipe 3 x 5" size for easy filing. On one side an actual photograph of the food the way it looks when served; on the other side, the tested recipe. Slip it into a cellophane envelope to keep it clean. Slip it out if it proves not to be a family favorite. Why paw through hundreds of recipes you

SPECIAL

Menu Maker . . . . . .
(6" x 11" plastic recipe file and indices)
1,480 Recipes . . . . . .
100 Cellophane Envelopes
Reg. Price .

COMBINATION OFFER

Nuts - 1480 of 'em

know you'll never try, know you won't like or struggle with flapping, stained cookbooks when you can keep recipes this intelligently modern way? 1480 time-proved recipes for you to personally edit, cut out, and make your own personal recipe file of famously good recipes—at practically ten for one penny!

1480 American Home Recipes

Tested and Retested in

The American Home's Own Kitchens

. .	$2.50
. . . .	1.50
. .	1.00
. .	~~$5.00~~
. .	$4.00

THE AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE, Dep't M
American Home Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

I enclose $..... Please send me items checked.

1. Special Combination Offer $4.00
2. 1480 Recipes 1.50
3. 100 Cellophane Envelopes 1.00

If you live in N. Y. City please add 2% Sales Tax.

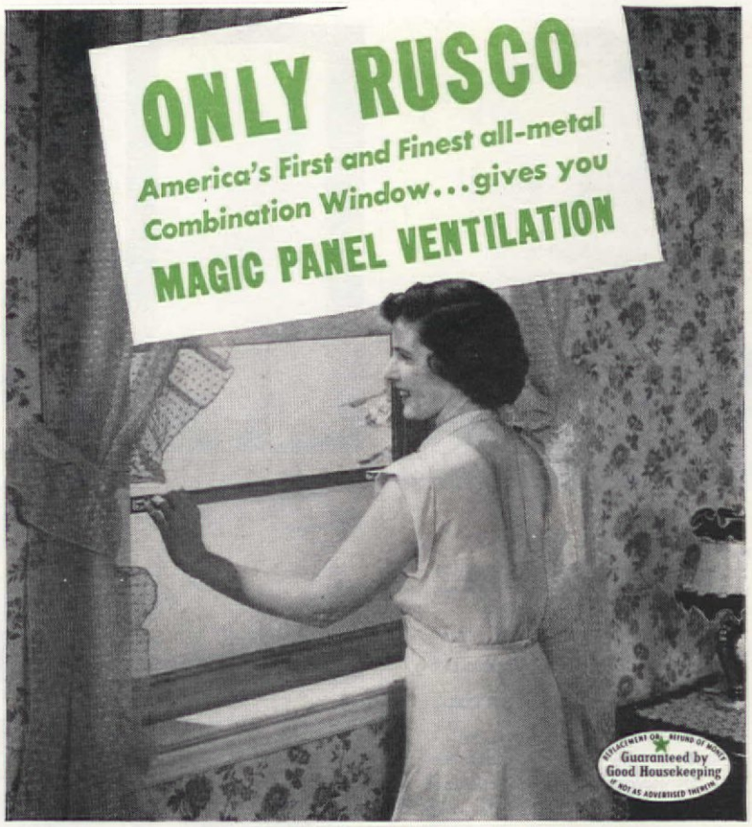
NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE .....

STATE .....

Sorry, none to Canada.



and a COOLER HOME... JUST LIKE MAGIC!

FOR EVERY SEASON . . . EXCLUSIVE RUSCO REASONS

Rusco's Magic Panel Ventilation . . . Rusco's Positive Prowler-Proof Automatic Locking . . . Rusco's Smooth, Effortless Operation . . . Rusco's Scientific Breathing Action . . . Rusco's Patented Sill Drainage . . . Rusco's Patented Thermolok* Closure Frame . . .

Your home will be 8° to 15° cooler with Rusco Magic Panel Ventilation. You can work, live and sleep in delightful comfort. You'll enjoy perfect ventilation, day and night, without danger of damage from sudden wind or rain storms . . . and be further protected by Rusco Positive Prowler-Proof Automatic Locking. Solves your screen, storm sash and weather stripping problems forever.

Send the coupon or call your Rusco Man. Let him show you *all* the year 'round benefits and exclusive features of Rusco all-metal, self-storing combination screen and storm sash...how you can enjoy them at no actual cost.

Transform your porch! Turn it into a charming year 'round room with a Rusco Porch Enclosure.

RUSCO

All-metal, self-storing COMBINATION SCREEN AND STORM SASH . . . backed by 14 years experience and over 5,000,000 satisfactory installations. When you buy RUSCO you buy guaranteed satisfaction—there is no substitute for experience and dependability.

THE F. C. RUSSELL COMPANY

DEPARTMENT 1-A50 CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

World's Largest Manufacturer of Combination Windows

Gentlemen: Please send me illustrated literature on Rusco Windows and name of nearest distributor.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

I own my home ☐ I plan to build ☐

"YOU'RE ALWAYS ONE STEP AHEAD OF THE WEATHER WITH RUSCO"

* T.M. REG. APP. FOR

©TFCRC

I'm Joe Weber*

Here's something you should know about automatic oil heating

. . . take it from a dealer who's been in the heating business for 25 years — Fluid Heat is the *best automatic oil heating on the market!* That's because quiet-operating Fluid Heat assures you the three most important factors in heating . . . absolute *dependability,* maximum *economy,* most efficient *heating.* No other oil burner can give you these three features in such a high degree as Fluid Heat.

Why, I know of Fluid Heat Burners that are still giving excellent service after 15 years! And Fluid Heat's big development laboratories keep Fluid Heat 'way ahead of the times with remarkable heating advances year after year. If you're thinking of modernizing your home with automatic heating, I'd advise you to see your friendly, honest Fluid Heat Dealer *first,* for the world's finest automatic oil heating.

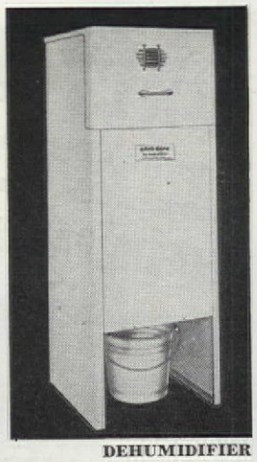
Write direct to the company, if you wish, for complete information. Their address is FLUID HEAT DIVISION, Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6760 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

*Joseph C. Weber, Pres., Weber Oil Co., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

fluid heat
OIL BURNER

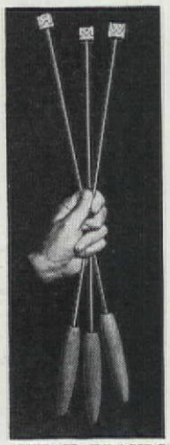
"WORLD'S ECONOMY CHAMPION"
Manufactured by
Anchor Post Products, Inc.
Baltimore 24, Md. • Established 1892

Winter Air Conditioners, Boiler Burner Units, Rotary and Pressure Burners



DEHUMIDIFIER

VANISHING CLOTHESLINE



STEAK BRANDS

SEED MARKERS

PAD-A-PAD

BULL DRIVER

GREEN THUMBS

SAFETY STEP STOOL

LOOK... it's new!

DEHUMIDIFIER eliminates sticky, summer moisture from basements, recreation rooms, etc. Called "Arid-Aire," it sucks in damp air from floor area, draws it through calcium-chloride filter, and blows dry air out of top by electrically driven motor. Air Appliances Co., P.O. Box 5487, Indianapolis, Indiana.

GREEN THUMBS add glamour to garden, house, or car chores-- are practical, fabric utility gloves. Inside is chamois-soft, outside treated to repel dirt. About 79¢. Edmont Mfg. Co., Coschocton, Ohio.

VANISHING CLOTHESLINE disappears when the laundry is dry, rolls away like a window shade into a rust-proof aluminum case to leave yard free of lines and poles. Includes 5 all-steel, plastic-coated, rust-proof and non-sagging lines (150 ft.). About $29.95. Bocaroy Mfg. Corp., 2227 Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

SEED MARKERS. Garden Stix identify what you plant—and where. The 7-inch, pencil-size wooden stakes come in four colors, are slotted to grip firmly your empty flower and vegetable seed packets. About 10¢ for 6. Sticks, Inc., 3041 Grand Ave., Miami 33, Florida.

SAFETY STEP STOOL. Sturdy, Swing-Away Cosco metal stool locks in place for safe climbing. Legs coated in white baked enamel; seat, steps in red or black. About $5.95. Hamilton Mfg. Corp., Columbus, Indiana.

STEAK BRANDING irons add a startling, new note to the barbecue party —and insure each guest the proper steak. Marks R (rare), M (medium), and W (well-done). About $4.95 a set. Krauth and Benninghoffen, Hamilton, Ohio.

PAD-A-PAD will revive any beaten, old chaise longue, swing or cot pad, and give it more cushiony depth than when new. Just slip over old pad. Water repellent and mildew proof, it's filled with cotton linters and covered in blue, green, yellow, rust or red. About $7.45. Sun-Fun Shops of California, P.O. Box 4977, Florence Station, Los Angeles, Calif.

BULL DRIVER for round-the-house chores and hobbies, drives in a screw in just a few seconds. Fits the chuck of any electric drill or drill press, can be attached simply and quickly. Automatically centers on screw groove. Release is also automatic. Of light aluminum, about $4.95. F. V. Bertram Tool Co., 3121 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

Rootin' around....by BEAVEN

"THAT'S SILLY, HONEY... LET ME CALL THE LOCAL ROTO-ROOTER SERVICEMAN"

Save your temper, time and expense. Call your local ROTO-ROOTER Serviceman to razor-kleen that clogged sewer or drain pipe. Thousands of others do every year. No muss . . . no needless digging . . . no damage. Just look for ROTO-ROOTER, general section, telephone book.

Free Book . . . Causes and Remedies for Sewer Trouble

ROTO-ROOTER CORP.
Dept. A-7, Des Moines 14, Iowa

A NATIONAL SERVICE AVAILABLE LOCALLY

BEAUTIFY YOUR HOME WITH

WARNER
Weather-Master
GRADE 63S-T5 ALUMINUM
SCREEN & STORM SASH COMBINATIONS
with the RED PUSH BUTTON for Ventilation Control

Manufactured by
WARNER MFG. CORP.
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

See your Telephone Directory for local distributor, or write direct.

STRIPS PAINT
and all finishes
CLEAN, QUICK, EASY

IT'S ORANGE!

One coat usually lifts off all paint, varnish, and synthetic finishes. Stays wet longer. Semi-paste — will not run or drip; needs no after-wash. Harmless to hands or surface. Pint 65c, does a large table. Sold where you buy paint.

Write for FREE CIRCULAR

SAVOGRAN
DEPT. 20, BOSTON 16, MASS.
STRYPEEZE

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A. BY THE CUNEO PRESS, INC

Youngsters prefer Peter Pan Peanut Butter

Here's Why

Peter Pan stays fresher and smoother

1. Packed fresher! Just seconds from grinder to jar. None of its delicious just-made flavor is lost!

2. Fresher when you buy it! It's vacuum-sealed to keep all the fresh flavor *in*. The *only* leading peanut butter with the vacuum-sealed cap.

3. Stays fresher in your pantry, after you open the jar! The oil never separates—so Peter Pan doesn't get rancid, never gets dry or lumpy. It *stays* fresh-tasting and smooth—keeps all its energy value and vitamins. No waste—it's smooth and creamy right down to the bottom of the jar!

It's America's Favorite because it's America's Best

Tune in "Sky King" every other weekday at 5:30 over your ABC station

Try both kinds of delicious Peter Pan smooth Peter Pan in the Red Top Jar ● the smoothest peanut butter made . . . and Peter Pan Crunchy Peanut Butter (with crisp peanut bits mixed all through) in the Green Top Jar ● The youngsters love 'em both!

Who Spanks the Children at Your House?

The hair brush, razor strap, and switch don't get much of a work-out in homes that have Formica surfaces. Formica shrugs off fruit acids, alcohol, boiling water—and even the most elaborate childish messes.

Just wipe with a damp cloth. The super-smooth colorful Formica surface is sparkling clean again. Formica's beautiful color patterns and rich wood grains never need painting or refinishing.

Where in your Home would you like a Formica Surface?

HOW ABOUT KITCHEN CABINET TOPS?
Many famous name cabinets have Formica tops. A local Formica fabricator can replace your present top.

HOW ABOUT A DINETTE TABLE?
Formica topped dinettes are sold in a complete price range in practically all furniture stores.

HOW ABOUT THE BATHROOM?
Your Formica fabricator will design and build a Formica Vanitory combining a lavatory and dressing table.

HOW ABOUT FURNITURE?
Coffee or cocktail tables with Formica cigarette-proof tops are sold at fine furniture stores. Built-in Formica topped furniture is available from your Formica fabricator.

Look under "plastics" in your classified phone book. If you fail to find a Formica fabricator listed there write Formica 4657 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

"Just as good" is a fable. Look for the label. Insist on genuine Beauty Bonded Formica.

FREE—full color pictorial "Story of Beauty Bonded Formica at Home with People" . . . just write Formica, 4657 Spring Grove, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Beauty Bonded

FORMICA

Reg U S Pat Off

at Home with People
at Work in Industry

The AMERICAN HOME

Vol. XLIII

December, 1949 to May, 1950

4740

INDEX TO The AMERICAN HOME

Volume XLIII—December, 1949 to May, 1950

Copyright, 1950, by The AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE CORPORATION, New York 22, N. Y.

Achievement Medals, this new Dahlia won 9, April 131
Aftreth, Owren and Peggy, home of, Jan. 66
A. H. Maintenance Primer: The Caps, Taps and Splices, Dec. 82
Alexander, Frances, article by, May 82
Almond, Mr. and Mrs. Huston P., garden of, May 122
Alth, Max, article by, May 48
Albon, Jack, dec. by, Dec. 30
Alexander, Frances, article by, April 36
Allen, Dr. Ray C., article by, Mar. 42
Allers, Paul, home of, Dec. 80
Alstad, Juel F., article by, Dec. 82, data by, Dec. 84
America Builds Its Own, Dec. 80
American Approach, the
Association of Nurserymen, Mar. 42
A. H. Study Plan, the, No. 10, Dec. 39
No. 11, Jan. 42
No. 12, Jan. 80
No. 13, Feb. 24
No. 14, Feb. 40
No. 15, Mar. 30
No. 16, Apr. 34
Anderson, Dorothy May, article by, Dec. 42
Andrews, Ida M., article by, Feb. 22
Annuals, Let's go Shopping for, April 48
Apartment furnished for $863.46, May 36
Appliance Plugs, How to Fix, Mar. 104
Approach, The American, Mar. 77
Are you Stumped, Jan. 75
Arranged to Cut Costs, Dec. 85, Jan. 63, Feb. 74, Mar. 88, April 109, May 94
Arranging Flowers, May 133
Ash heap into Rose Bank, Feb. 76
Austin, Jean, article by, Dec. 32, April 59, May 61
Automatic Laundry Equipment, April 68
Axelrad, Irving I., home of, April 50
Azaleas reclaim "that awful lot," Mar. 26

Baby, You're a Lucky, Dec. 90
Food, May 65
Issues to the Fore, Mar. 123
Backyard-Privacy in a City, Dec. 89
Bailey, Liberty Hyde, Jan. 31
Baird, Thomas J., data by, April 30
Bamboo Turns a Neat Decorating Trick, April 122
Banse, Herbert, dec. by, May 32
Bar, Service, Roll-around Outdoor, May 114
Barclay, Eric, Mar. 57
Bargain, How to buy a, Jan. 40
Barker, Simon B., home of, May 128
Basement Workshop, Dec. 88
Batchler, Jimmy and Mary, home of, Feb. 90
Bathroom Lifts, Dec. 36
Bathroom re-decorating, Dec. 36
Battling the wrong Bug, Mar. 82
Beach House, year-round, May 128
Beach, Rev. Curtis, Jan. 17
Beard, Eva, article by, Feb. 37
Beckman, Mrs. Sarah Margaret, Jan. 20
Bedroom Beauties—priced under par, May 116
Bedspreads, May 116
Beesley, M. V., idea by, Dec. 29
Bell, Louise Price, article by, April 122
Benkert, Ernst, house designed by, April 146
Berenberg, Dr. Samuel R., article by, Dec. 18, Jan. 92, Feb. 105, Mar. 14, April 157
Berg, Perry L., article by, April 92
Berry, Hester and Romeyn, home of, Feb. 49
Bertsch, Carl W., article by, April 118
Bessems, Josephine, data by, March 79
Birmingham, Michigan, celebrates Garden Week, Feb. 14
Birthday Party for pennies, Feb. 42
Bitudobe, Built by hand with, April 148
Bocchino, Thomas, built by, Dec. 32
Boiler to Bed, How to put your, May 108
Bookcase, Orange crate, April 145
Books: Adventure in Stitches, Mar. 20
Baby is Born, A, Jan. 8
Birds, Mar. 20
Complete Book of Children's Parties, The, April 24
Complete Book of Table Setting, April 24
Feeding our Dogs, Mar. 20
Flower Craft, Mar. 112
Furst Almanac of House Records, April 24
Garden Facts and Fancies, Mar. 112
Garden in your Window, Feb. 18
Gardener's Tribute, Mar. 112
Guide to Victorian Antiques, A, Feb. 18
Handicrafts of New England, April 24
Home Repairs made Easy, Jan. 8
Hooked Rugs for Fun and Profit, Feb. 18
How to Beautify and Improve your Home Ground, April 24
How to Grow Annuals
How to make a home business pay, Mar. 20
How to paint trays, Jan. 8
How to use color and decorating designs in the home, Mar. 20
Iris for every garden, Mar. 112
Mary Proctor's Ironing Book, Mar. 20
Memoirs of a Rose Man, Jan. 8
New Funk and Wagnalls Encyclopedia, The, Mar. 20
101 Ways to increase the value of your home, Feb. 18
Orchids are easy to grow, Mar. 112
Planning your home workshop, Mar. 20

The AMERICAN HOME MAGAZINE CORPORATION

Editorial Offices
444 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

1950

Subscription Dept.
The AMERICAN HOME Bldg., Forest Hills, N. Y.

Plant Buyers Guide, The, Mar. 112
Plant in my Window, The, Jan. 8
Pour yourself a House, Jan. 8
Practical Hooked Rugs, Feb. 18
Shrubs and Vines for American Gardens, April 24
Singer Sewing Book, Feb. 18
Trick of growing house plants in every window, The, Feb. 18
Upholstering Home Furniture, Jan. 8
Woman's Fix-it Book, The, Feb. 18
Borrowing, An idea well worth, April 18
Bottomley, M. E., data by, April 30
Bought it, use it, You, Mar. 70
Bowcott, W. T., article by, Mar. 32
Brains save feet, Make, May 71
Brassard, Gertrude, article by, Dec. 62
Brennan, Mr. and Mrs. Elliott, home of, Feb. 62
Bride came well-equipped, The, April 73
Bridge, Teakettle, May 54
Bridges, Roy A., kitchen, May 52
Briggs, Henriette Gieseke, article by, Jan. 68
Broke with their Past, They, Mar. 40
Brown, Jean, article by, Feb. 49
Brugger, James R., article by, April 148
Brownstone, Christmas in a, Dec. 49
Bug, Battling the wrong, Mar. 82
Builds its Own, America, Dec. 80
Built for $5,000, April 34
Bullis, Dr. and Mrs. John A., garage of, April 18
Bunk Bed, Roll-away, Feb. 67
Burgess, R. M., home of, April 148
Burn, No Mortgage to, Jan. 66

Caddick, Jack W., article by, Feb. 26
Cake—it's Basic, Feb. 61
Cameron, J. R. E., article by, Dec. 70
Camp you can Afford, A Man Alive, Feb. 24
Cane chair seat, Mar. 123
Cape Cod original, Dec. 43
Caps, Taps and Splices, Dec. 82
Cards, Tags, Seals, from old, Jan. 91
Care of the Sick, Simple, Jan. 46
Carleton, Paula B., painting by, Jan. 32
Certificates for Christmas, Gift, Dec. 68
Chairs, Reupholster dining-room, May 44
Chapman, H. L. R., botanist, plant pathologist, Feb. 16
Chests, Unfinished, 4 Ways to Decorate, May 50
Child is a Bully, My, April 157
Child Health & Behavior: No. 23. Does My Child Need Books, Dec. 18
No. 24. You Lucky Child, Jan. 92
No. 25. Will They Learn to Share, Feb. 105
No. 26. They Need Music and Art, Mar. 14
No. 27, My Child is a Bully, Apr. 157
Children's House, Pasadena is proud of, Jan. 17
Chinese Treasures, How to understand your, April 36, Part II, May 82
Willoware, April 40
Christe, A'Del, letter from, Dec. 8
Christmas in a Brownstone, Dec. 49
is for Grandparents, Dec. 52
is what you make it . . ., Dec. 30
really begins in the Kitchen, Dec. 54
The Rowleys get ready for, Dec. 37
Time!, Home is the most wonderful place in the World, At, Dec. 25
Church, Neighborhood, Jan. 17
Cimino, Miriam Pope, article by, Feb. 21
Clark, Mrs. Arthur, letter from, Dec. 8
Clay Bank, This was once a 20 x 40, Dec. 86
Cliff Dwellers, Penny-wise, Mar. 91
Clogged Sewer Line, May 81
Cloud, Katherine M. P., article by, May 122
Cole, Frances, article by, Mar. 44
Collections, brought to light, Feb. 68
of Miniature Oil Lamps, Mar. 99
The Power of Suggestion starts a 3-way, Jan. 77
College education, Kitchen with a, Jan. 55
Colonial in Cowboy Boots, May 40
Conar, Captain H. Graham, idea by, Feb. 82
Confer, Frederick L., alterations by, Jan. 26
Confessions of a Simple Soul, May 133
Cook, Norman H., letter from, April 22
Cooking's a Natural with the Berrys, Feb. 49
Cooks, Charles S., idea by, Dec. 29
Copper Lamp and Matching Frame, Dec. 71
Corcoran, Joseph A., home of, Feb. 30
Cords, How to replace Broken Sash, Dec. 84
Counter for Quick Meals, Mar. 126
Cousins, M. V., garden of, Mar. 26
Cozy Little Ranch House you can add to, Feb. 40
Crumb Jar, From the, May 75
Cunningham, Mr. and Mrs. George, home of, Dec. 62
Cunningham, Hank, article by, May 81
Cup of Tea. . ., Not everyman and Wife's, Dec. 40
Curran, Gerald F., des. by, Jan. 62
Custom-build your own Storage Walls, Dec. 74
Cutlery, Dec. 61

Darbyshire, Martha B., article by, Dec. 40, April 18, 34, 73, May 40
Daub, George, des. by, Feb. 30
Davis, Mr. and Mrs. George A., home of, Jan. 26
Davis, Ruth, article by, May 20
Days?, What do you mean the Good Old, Jan. 24
Dear Editors, Dec. 22, Jan. 14
Decorating is Easy as Pie, Mar. 27
de Gignac, Mr. and Mrs. Hayden, home of, May 28
De Graeff, William Bogart, article by, April 105
De Wolfe, Rachel, dec. by, Feb. 40
Dibble, Gladys Gage, article by, Feb. 14
Dible, Mrs. Earl W., idea by, May 44
Dinner in 30 Minutes, April 54
Dining-room Chairs, Reupholster, May 44
Dishwashing may be Dull, May 67
Dixon, Gertrude Brooks, article by, Dec. 35, Jan. 40, Feb. 38, Mar. 47, April 38, May 40
Do them Over, May 44
Dobyns, Cordelia, article by, Jan. 85
Does My Child Need Books, Dec. 18
Dog Record Bureau, National (Identacode), Feb. 82
Dornin, Brian K., article by, Mar. 77
Doughty Co., Glenn, built by, Mar. 30
Douglas, Mrs. Haldane, home of, Feb. 40
Doyle, Elizabeth, article by, Mar. 62
Draw before Remodeling, Feb. 88
Driskell, Mrs. Cecil, letter by, May 25
Dudley Workshop, Clara, Mar. 44
Duitsman, Betty, article by, Dec. 68

Easter, Eye-catchers for, April 52
Lore from Eastern Lands, Mar. 48
Eastern Lands, Easter Lore from, Mar. 48
Eatin' High on the Hawg, May 56
Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, article by, Mar. 38
Education, Kitchen with a College, Jan. 55
Entertains, How Northbrook, Mar. 50
Equipment for the Bride, April 73
Esherick, Joseph, designed by, Mar. 91
Ester, Oliver, data by, April 30
Evernden, Margery, and Marian Mowatt, article by, May 79
Everyday Baking's a Breeze with these, Feb. 44
Everybody's Making Rugs Today, Feb. 34
Eye-catchers for Easter, April 52
Eyerman, John, Jr., garden des. by, April 34

Fahsbender, Myrtle, article by, Dec. 28
Farrington, E. I., article by, Mar. 114
Feet, Make Brains Save, May 71
50 Years of Progress, Jan. 23
Fish—It's Basic, Mar. 64
Fisher, Jane, data by, Jan. 42
Floor, How to refinish a, Jan. 38
Flower Arrangements, Dec. 85, Feb. 74, Mar. 88
Folley, Milo D., home of, May 38
Food, Baby, May 65
For all to See, Dec. 28
an Extra Glow—Portable Heaters, Mar. 96
Spice—and Everything Nice, April 118
Fortier, Harley L., article by, April 103
Forty-Seven, Frankly, Jan. 26
Foundation Plantings, April 30
Four-room House that looks like more, April 146
Frame, Gesso, How to repair a, Dec. 70
Frames, Making Picture, Mar. 76
Frankly Forty-Seven, Jan. 26
Frazier and Raftery, house des. by, April 30
Freeman, French, Freeman, des. by, Feb. 24
From the Crumb Jar, May 75
Front-Yard Planting, How to Buy, April 30
Fruit is Fine for Little Gardens, Jan. 72
the country Over . . ., Feb. 37
Fun or Furniture—It's Home Made, April 28
Furniture made from Weathered Wood, Feb. 70

Galloway, Gordon, home of, Mar. 23
Garage, The, Mar. 77
into Workshop, April 124
Garden, In-between, Window, Jan. 68
Let's go Shopping for a, Jan. 30
Takes More than Rocks to Make a Rock, Mar. 119
Tomorrow, Play Yard Today . . ., Feb. 26
Wall, May 119
Week, Birmingham, Michigan, celebrates, Feb. 14
Gardens, Fruit is Fine for Little Gardens, Jan. 72
Stones are Good for, Jan. 74
Garland, Ruth, article by, Mar. 82
Garvin, Mrs. Catherine, home of, Jan. 88
Garvin, Sam, recipes of, Mar. 58
Geriatrics—It's Basic, Dec. 59
Gesso Frame, How to Repair a, Dec. 70
Gift Certificates for Christmas, Dec. 68
Gilliam, Lila Williamson, article by, May 75
Good Old Days? What do you mean, Jan. 24
Victuals, April 59, May 61
Goodman, Charles M., remodelling by, April 51
Goodwin, Ruth K., article by, May 71
Gordon, Jerry, article by, Dec. 80
Goren, Lewis, article by, May 130
Gowland, Alice, data by, Feb. 42, 90
Graham & Co., John, builders, April 30
Grandma wouldn't have believed it, Dec. 35
Grant, Mr. and Mrs. Perry J., home of, April 29
Graves, Pauline, article by, Jan. 35
Grandpop's Disappearing Play Yard, May 43

Hamilton, Baker and Hope, home of, Mar. 25
Hare, Stella, article by, Feb. 60
Harvey, W. Clifford, data from, Mar. 79
Harrises, L. J., idea by, Dec. 28
Has-Been, Know-How Saves a, Jan. 35
Hate Mother, I, May 79
Haunted Us, This is the House that, Mar. 44
Haygood, Mr. and Mrs. Guy, home of, Jan. 42
Hazard, Mrs. Helene, made by, Mar. 46
Hazelton, Allan W., article by, Mar. 46
Head, Ethel McCall, article by, Jan. 28, Feb. 40
Headstrom, Isoline Woodruffe, article by, May 36
Heart, You enter my Home through its, Feb. 21
Heaters, For an Extra Glow, Portable, Mar. 96
Helman, Mr. and Mrs. Ward, des. by, Jan. 28
Helps for the Harassed Housewife, April 72
Hennessey, William J., article by, Dec. 39, Jan. 42, Feb. 40, Mar. 30, April 34, May 32
Henry, Mr. and Mrs. Patrick, home of, Feb. 39
Henry, Sidney and Marguerite, home of, May 32

erbert, Charlotte, article by, May 27
erbert, Mrs., Is this the kind of House you Mean, May 29
ere's a House that's a Honey, May 32
a Way to have Lots of Pictures, Mar. 76
ess, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth, home of, Feb. 29
ewson, Suzanne, article by, Dec. 86
ill, Mrs. Elsie S., letter from, May 25
obby for a Mainsail, A, Mar. 99
olcomb, Mrs. Mary, letter from, May 25
ollister, Mrs. F. S., upholstering, April 20
olly, Modern Facts and Ancient Myths, Dec. 42
olm, Allison, article by, Dec. 74, Jan. 41
olmes, Joseph J., home of, Mar. 30
ome is the most wonderful Place in the World at Christmas, Dec. 25
ome Study Plan, No. 10, Dec. 39
No. 11, Jan. 42
No. 12, Jan. 80
No. 13, Feb. 24
No. 14, Feb. 40
No. 15, Mar. 30
No. 16, April 34
omemade!, Fun or Furniture, It's, April 29
ope Chest, How one couple is filling their, Jan. 28
orse in the Bathtub, The, May 104
ours a Year?, Want to save up to 174, Feb. 52
ouse full of handmade ideas, A, Feb. 90
How to sell your, April 94
of many virtues, A, Mar. 30
that haunted us, This is the, Mar. 44
with a will of its own, Mar. 38
ousehold Scuttlebutt, Feb. 58, Mar. 60, April 74, May 76
ouses of America, The plain friendly, May 27
ousewife, Helps for the harassed, April 72
ow Northbrook entertains, Mar. 50
one couple is filling their hope chest, Jan. 28
to be mosquito proof, May 31
to buy a Bargain, Jan. 40
to buy a Starter Set, Dec. 60
to buy front yard planting, April 30
to fix appliance plugs, Mar. 104
to launder 2 tons of clothes with ease, April 68
to live in half a barrel, April 92
to make a table more useful, Dec. 78
to make a Terrace, Mar. 32
to make a Ming tree, Mar. 46
to marbleize a lamp shade, Mar. 90
to pave your way, May 48
to put your boiler to bed, May 108
to sell your house, April 94
to pour turpentine, Dec. 71
to refinish a floor, Jan. 38
to repair a gesso frame, Dec. 70
to replace broken sash cords, Dec. 84
to store overshoes, Jan. 89
to Tricks, Jan. 64, Feb. 85, May 111
to unclog sewer pipes, May 81
to understand your Chinese Treasures, April 36, May 82
to unstick that window, April 82
to use old prints in new ways, April 82
to weave chair seats from rags, Jan. 85
to wire a lamp socket, Mar. 105
two families spent their Kitchen Dollar, May 52
Howlett, Mark, home of, Mar. 23
Hubbard, Cortlandt V. D., data by, Feb. 30
Hubbard, Fred C., article by, May 30
Humor has a place in decorating, May 101
Humphrey and Hardenbergh, des. by, Dec. 46

I Collect Mailboxes, May 96
hate mother, May 79
I'll be sick in comfort, April 155
Idea well worth borrowing, An, April 18
Ideas for home comfort, April 113
Ideas?, Looking for new, Feb. 72
Ideas worth copying, Mar. 124
Identacode, Operation, Feb. 82
In-between window garden, Jan. 68
Insulation, April 105
Ironing hours, Saving, Feb. 52
Irwin, J., data by, Mar. 74
Ismene, May 30
It rained today, April 103
It's Basic Shopping, April 64
Basic, Cake, Feb. 61
Basic, Fish, Mar. 64
Basic, Geriatrics, Dec. 59
Basic, Vegetables, Jan. 58

Johnson, John R., teacher, April 18
Jones and Duncan, des. by, Dec. 39
Jones, Lila M., article by, Dec. 59, Feb. 61
Jones, Mrs. Oliver, upholstering of, April 20
Jordan, Harold, dec. by, Dec. 30
Judy, letter from, Dec. 22, Jan. 14
Junior League of Los Angeles, Work of, April 18

Kacer, Jean A., article by, April 64, Mar. 57
Kane, Thomas F., article by, Mar. 99
Keaster, J. W., letter from, April 22
Kistter, Harold L., made by, Feb. 34
Kitchen, A man's been in my, April 77
with a College Education, Jan. 55
Marriage, Dec. 48
makes a wonderful nursery, A, Jan. 88
Klenke, Jr., Mrs. W. H., upholstering, April 20
Kline, Alice B., article by, Dec. 52, Jan. 48, Feb. 44, April 54, May 56
Know-how saves a Has-been, Jan. 35
Kramer, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur, des. by, Dec. 54

Lamp Collection, Miniature Oil, Mar. 99
for $7.00, April 100
Shade, how to marbleize a, Mar. 90
Socket, How to wire a, Mar. 105
Lamps—New Look for copper and brass, Dec. 75
Landlord said "No changes," The, Feb. 62
Langley, Nancy C., article by, Jan. 88
Launder 2 tons of clothes the easy way, April 68
Laundry, Automatic, Equipment, April 68
Lawn Care begins in the Spring, Mar. 114
Lazy Susans are Back Again, April 88
Leavenworth, Annie Crim, Mar. 93
Lee, Elizabeth Hall, des. by, Dec. 54
Lee, Ruth W., data by, Dec. 39, Jan. 77, Feb. 28, 93, April 146, May 32
Let's go shopping for a garden, Jan. 30
go shopping for annuals, April 48
go shopping for roses, March 42
Letter from Judy, Dec. 22, Jan. 14
Levitt, Abraham, article by, Jan. 72
Lewis, W. B., article by, April 130
Lietta, des. by, Jan. 20
Ligocki, Michael, article by, April 82
Lindsley, E. F., article by, Feb. 88
Little, Harrison, article by, April 145
Little Work—Big Effort, Feb. 66
Loeb, Leon N., article by, March 119
Log Cabin Living—Year Round, Feb. 30
Longstreth, T., designed by, Mar. 40
Looking for New Ideas, Feb. 72
Lore from Eastern Lands, Easter, Mar. 48
Lot, Azaleas reclaim that awful, Mar. 26
Love thy neighbor, Mar. 23
Luther, Bill, article by, Dec. 75
Lyon, Luther H., article by, April 113

Magee, Pierce, home of, Feb. 93
172299
Mailboxes, I Collect, May 96
Mailly, Mrs. B. H., home of, May 130
Make Brains Save Feet, May 71
Many a Mickle Makes a Wall, May 119
McNamara, Jane, article, May 52
Mill, Charlotte M., article by, May 133
Ming Tree, How to Make a, Mar. 46
Miracles, Millwork, Jan. 41
Mistletoe, Modern Facts and Ancient Myths, Dec. 42
Modern, Traditional, Mar. 40
Moise, Howard, des. by, Jan. 26
Monroe, Dorothy, article by, Mar. 26
Montgomery, Isabel, article by, Jan. 50
Monze, Mary E., article by, Dec. 36, Feb. 62
Moore, Charles B., article by, Mar. 106
Moore, Mr. and Mrs. Craig, home of, Dec. 44
Moppet Stuff, Jan. 44
Morandiere, Henry, kitchen, April 77
Mosquito-Proof, How to be, May 31
Move, On the, Dec. 72
Mowatt, Marian, and Margery Evernden, article by, May 79
Much for Little, Feb. 38, Mar. 47, April 42
Muffin pans put to work, Old, Mar. 62
Murray, Mr. and Mrs. Locke Lamson, collection, Jan. 77
My Child is a Bully, April 157

National Dog Record Bureau, Feb. 82
Neighbor, Love thy, Mar. 23
Neighborhood Church, Jan. 17
New Look for copper and brass, Dec. 75
No Changes!, the landlord said, Feb. 62
Mortgage to Burn!, Jan. 66
Noppel, Mr. and Mrs. E. P., home of, May 52
Northbrook entertains, How, Mar. 50
Not Correct—but Successful, Dec. 46
every man and wife's cup of tea, Dec. 40
Nothing takes the place of mother, But, April 104
Nursery!, A kitchen makes a wonderful, Jan. 88

Oest, James A., article by, Dec. 84, Jan. 38, 64, May 108
Old muffin pans put to work, Mar. 62
Prints, How to use, in new ways, April 82
Olin, Elmer, home of, Mar. 23
Olson, Bob, home of, Mar. 34
On the move, Dec. 72
One-Room house—and rarin' to grow, Jan. 80
O'Neil, Isabelle, designs by, April 40
Only 60 working days left!, Mar. 34
Operation Identacode, Feb. 82
Orange crate bookcase, April 145
Ortgies, June Cochrane, article by, May 54
Osmundson, Theodore, article by, May 34
Ostergaard, Kristian, built by, Mar. 40
Overshoes, How to store, Jan. 89

Paint your house the easy way, Mar. 106
Pans put to work, Old Muffin, Mar. 62
Parrott, P. H., article by, May 43
Parry, Elsie A., article by, April 104
Partridge, Mr. and Mrs. George H., home of, Dec. 46
Party for pennies, Birthday, Feb. 42
Sunshine and Shadow, Feb. 60
Wedding Anniversary, Jan. 50
Pasadena is proud of Children's House, Jan. 17
Past, they broke with their, Mar. 40
Patio, This pleasant, May 34
Pave Your Way, How to, May 48
Pearlman, Mrs. Glenn, home of, April 122
Pennywise Cliff Dwellers, Mar. 91
Peter Rabbit's Own Garden, May 122
Peterson, Bernice J., data from, Mar. 79
Pictures, Here's a way to have lots of, Mar. 76
Pie!, Decorating is easy as, Mar. 27
Plant Protectors, Practical, April 136
Planting, How to buy front yard, April 30
Play Yard Today . . . Garden Tomorrow, Feb. 26
Plot, Small, ideal for Narrow, Jan. 42
Plugs, How to fix appliance, Mar. 104

Poison Ivy's Been Arrested, May 20
Pool, Swimming, April 45
Porter, Donald H., article by, Dec. 88
Power of Suggestion starts a 3-way Collection, Jan. 77
Price, Hortense, ideas by, Dec. 71
Primer, A. H., Maintenance, caps, taps, and splices, Dec. 82
Primping Places—Made from Shelves, Feb. 64
Progress, Fifty Years of, Jan. 23
Protectors, Practical Plant, April 136
Pubols, Ethel Braswell, letter from, Dec. 8

Quonset House, April 92

R for Retirement, Feb. 22
Rags, How to weave chair seats from, Jan. 85
Ramsay, Edith, article by, Dec. 50, Feb. 52, Mar. 70, April 68
Ramser, Harold, idea by, Dec. 28
Ramsell, R. R., article by, Mar. 76
Ranch house you can add to, Cozy little, Feb. 40
Raymond, Charles, data by, Dec. 46
Re-cane a chair, How to, Mar. 123
Redman, H. A., idea by, May 114
Refinish a Floor, How to, Jan. 38
Relyea, G. M., article by, May 96
Retirement, R for, Feb. 22
Rettig, Mr. and Mrs. Jack, home of, Dec. 39
Reward for Loyal Service, May 130
Risley, Marius, letter from, April 22
Robbins, Ann Roe, article by, April 48
Robbins, Jane, home of, April 146
Robinson, Bertram, article by, Feb. 82
Roche, Mary Alice, article by, Dec. 37, Feb. 79, April 27
Rock Garden, Takes more than rocks to make a, March 119
Roll-away Bunk Bed, Feb. 67
Root, Mr. and Mrs. Chester, home of, May 40
Rose bank, Ash heap into, Feb. 76
Roses, let's go shopping for, Mar. 42
Ross, Ames, des. by, Feb. 28
Rowe, Dave, home of, Mar. 23
Rowley, Everett, dec. by, Dec. 31
Rowley feeds a few friends, Mrs., Feb. 79
Rowleys get ready for Christmas, The, Dec. 37
Rowleys welcome spring, The, April 27
Rugs today!, Everybody's making, Feb. 34

Sacrilege, you say?, Dec. 44
Sargent, Webster, Crenshaw and Folley, house designed by, May 38
Sash Cords, How to replace, Dec. 84
Sassy or Sweet, May 50
Schmidt, Henry Jr., data by, Jan. 80
Schmitt, Evelyn Jones, article by, April 47
Schmitt, Frank, home of, April 47
Schuler, Stanley, article by, April 155
Schultz, Walter F., home of, April 150
Scuttlebutt, Household, Mar. 60, April 74
Seats from rags, How to weave chair, Jan. 85
See before you saw, Feb. 88
See, For all to, Dec. 28
Seed, What you get in a packet of, Jan. 33
Serenity?, What price, Mar. 93
Sewer Pipes, How to Unclog, May 81
Sewing Room, You have a, Feb. 33
Seymour, E. L. D., article by, Dec. 89, Jan. 30
Shack in Illinois, They dolled up a tumble-down, Feb. 29
Shade, How to marbleize a Lamp, Mar. 90
Shaving Mug Collection, Jan. 77
Shelves, Primping places made from, Feb. 64
  Wall, April 118
Sheppard, William, article by, April 45
Shopping, April 64
  for a Garden, Let's go, Jan. 30
  for Roses, Let's go, Mar. 42
Shumway, Harry, idea by, Feb. 70
Sick in comfort, I'll be, April 155
Sick . . ., Simple care of the, Jan. 46
Siple, Allen G., house designed by, April 34
Small, Ideal for Narrow Plot, Jan. 42
Smith, Edward Lester, ideas by, April 52
Smith, Evelyn Shields, data by, Feb. 90
Smith, H. P., data by, Mar. 74
Smith, Virginia Andrews, ideas by, April 52
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Wendell, home of, Feb. 24
Smith, Whitney R., designed by, Jan. 20
Sock-away supper for Santa, Dec. 62
Socket, How to wire a lamp, Mar. 105
Soup's a starter, Jan. 48
Spicer, Dorothy Gladys, article by, Mar. 48
Spring, The Rowleys welcome, April 27
Stahr, Alden, article by, Jan. 74
Starter set, How to buy a, Dec. 60
Stephenson, Mr. and Mrs. C. Eugene, home of, Dec. 49
Stevens, Ruth T., article by, April 94
Stewart, Elizabeth, article by, Feb. 67
Stoddard, H. T., data from, Mar. 79
Stoeckeler, Hazel, des. by, Jan. 89
Stones are good for gardens, Jan. 74
Storage Walls, Custom build your own, Dec. 74
Story here is space, The, Dec. 32
Stumped?, Are you, Jan. 75
Sturdys, Herbert, idea by, home of, Dec. 29
Sturtevant, Roger, article by, Jan. 26, Mar. 91
Successful, Not correct—but, Dec. 46
Suddenly It's Summer, May 46
Sugar plums, Visions of, Dec. 50
Sunshine and Shadow Party, Feb. 60
Supper for Santa, Sock-away, Dec. 62
Swallow, William, article by, Jan. 46
Swimming Pool three weeks from today, You can have this, April 45

Table more useful, How to make a, Dec. 78
Tables for work or play, 3, Mar. 127
  that do tricks, May 90
  well-turned, April 78
Tackett, Mr. and Mrs., La Gardo, home of, Dec. 40
Tags, Seals from old cards, Jan. 91
Takes more than rocks to make a rock garden, Mar. 119
Tarshis, Rebecca, article by, May 128
Taylor, Paul Forrester, alterations by, Mar. 38
Teachers Homework, April 47
Tennyson, Judith Gellert, article by, Dec. 22, Jan. 14
Terrace, How to make a, Mar. 32
That's a good idea, April 113
They broke with their past, Mar. 40
  dolled up a tumble-down shack in Illinois, Feb. 29
  need music and art, Mar. 14
This dinner gives an encore, Mar. 52
  is the house that haunted us, Mar. 44
  was once a 20 x 40 clay bank, Dec. 86
Thomas, Brown and Florence, des. by, Dec. 54
Thomsen, Mrs. Gudrin, letter from, April 22
Thorne, Kay, article by, April 136
3 Tables for work and play, Mar. 127
Tindall, Mrs. Jess, letter by, May 25
Traditional—Modern, Mar. 40
  Preferred, April 38
Tricks of the trade, Jan. 59, Feb. 55, Mar. 65, April 65
Turpentine, How to Pour, Dec. 71
$2,300 one-room house . . . and rarin' to grow, Jan. 80

Unstick that window, How to, April 82
Upholstery classes of Los Angeles Junior League, April 18
Upper-Level Gardening, April 130
Use it!, You bought it, Mar. 70

Vacuum Cleaner, Using, Mar. 70
Vanderpool, Wynant D., des. by, Mar. 40
Vegetables, It's Basic, Jan. 58
Virtues, A house of many, Mar. 30
Visions of sugar plums, Dec. 50
Voigt, Rosalie A., article by, Dec. 60, Feb. 58, Mar. 60, April 74
Voorhies, James W., house designed by, Jan. 42

Walk, Garden, May 48
Walker, Barbara, article by, April 77
Walker, Jessie, article by, Mar. 23, 50
Wall, Garden, May 119
  shelves, April 118
Walter, Robert D., letter by, May 25
Walters, Charles S., article by, Jan. 75
Walton, Grace, designed by, Dec. 54
Waltz, Virginia, letter by, May 25
Want to save up to 174 hours a year?, Feb. 52
Warner, Mary, article by, Dec. 72
Warren, Howie, home of, Mar. 123
We bought a garage and found a home, Feb. 93
  made a lamp for $7.00, April 100
  paint a lovely legend, April 41
  won't wait 50 years!, Jan. 50
Weave chair seats from rags, How to, Jan. 85
Weaver, Elaine Knowles, article by, kitchen of, Jan. 55
Weaver, Martha, decorator, April 34
Wedding Anniversary Party, Jan. 50
Well-turned tables, April 78
Well!, Wishing won't make a, Jan. 62
Wellesley Village, builders, April 30
Wenner, Edwin, idea by, Dec. 28
Wever, Ralph, built by, Mar. 24
What do you mean—The Good Old Days, Jan. 24
  price Serenity, Mar. 93
  you get in a packet of seed . . ., Jan. 33
What's Trump, May 54
When a man cooks, Mar. 57
Whitney, C., data by, Mar. 74
Why live in an oven, April 105
Wielich, L., article by, Feb. 76
Wiley, James M., article by, Jan. 23, Mar. 27
Wilkerson, Robert W., home of, article by, Mar. 40
Will of his own, A house with, Mar. 38
  they learn to share, Feb. 105
Williams, Cecil B., article by, April 124
Williams, Wayne R., des. by, Jan. 20
Willoware bedroom, April 40
Window Garden, In-between, Jan. 68
Window, How to unstick that, April 82
Wishing—won't make a well!, Jan. 62
Woman's Work is quickly done, May 67
Woolston, J. W., home of, Mar. 38
Work Shop, Garage into, April 124
Workshop, Basement, Dec. 88
Would it be correct?, Dec. 43
Wright, Robert T., article by, May 104
Wyatt and Coon, built by, Mar. 23
Wyatt, Edward, home of, Dec. 30
Wynne, Dorothy and Lee, home of, Jan. 35

Yard Privacy in a City, Back-, Dec. 89
  today . . ., Garden tomorrow, Play, Feb. 26
Year-Round Beach House, May 128
You bought it—Use it!, Mar. 70
  enter my home through its heart . . ., Feb. 21
  have a sewing room!, Feb. 33
  lucky child . . ., Jan. 92
You're a lucky baby, Dec. 90

Zantzinger, Jr., C. Clark, alterations by, Mar. 38
Zebrowski, Florian, article by, April 100
Zelda Park Homes, Builders, April 30